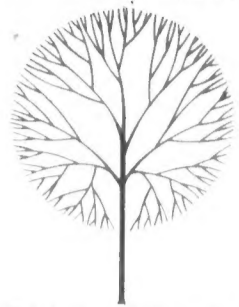


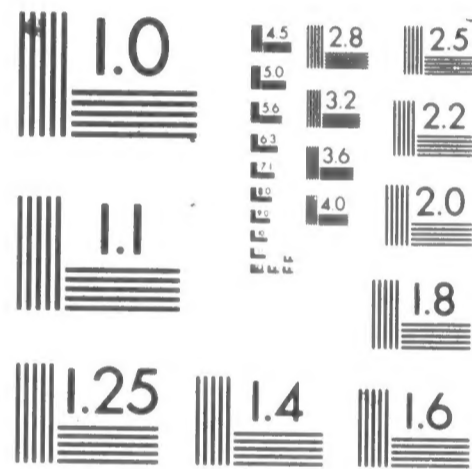
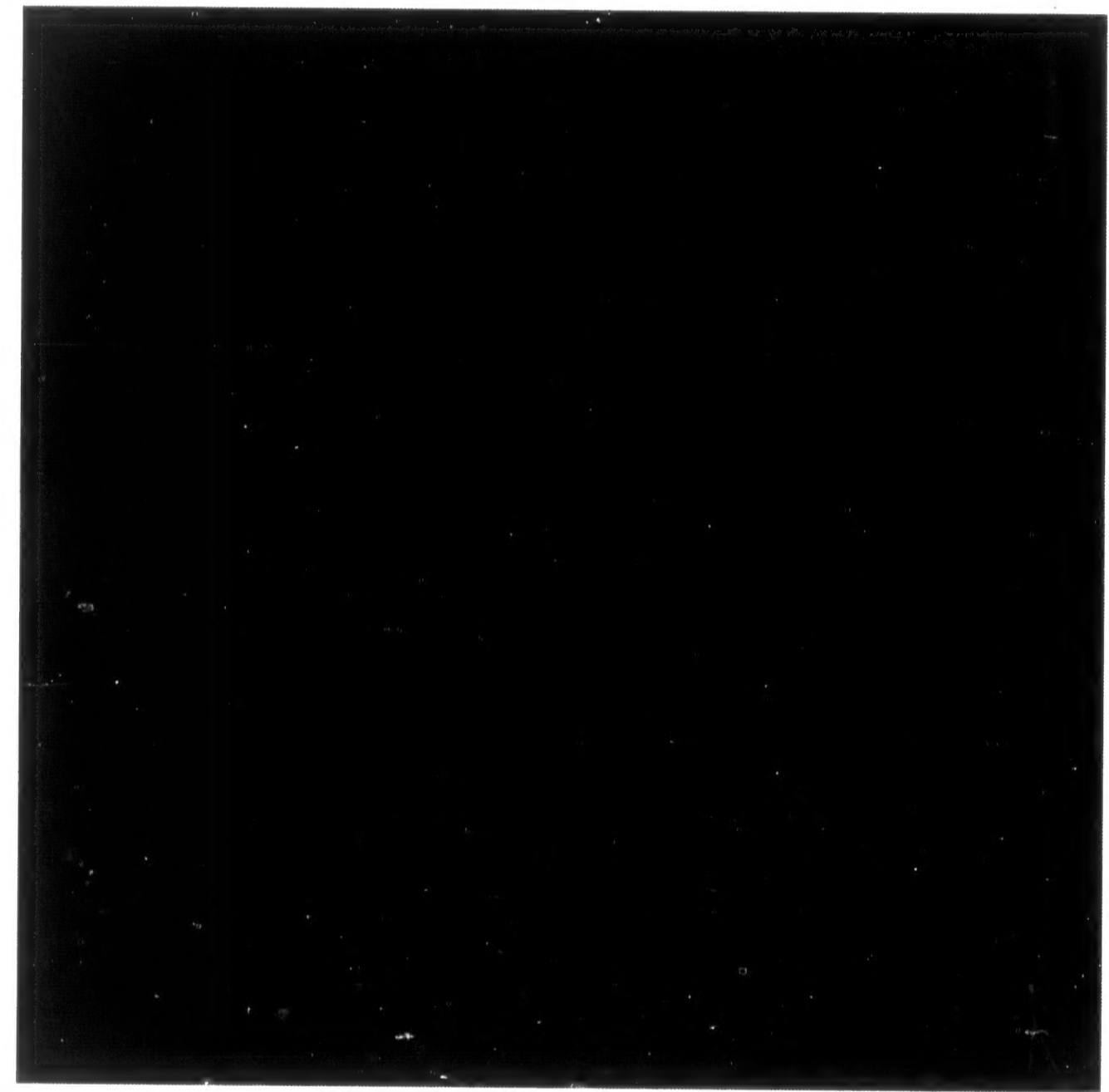
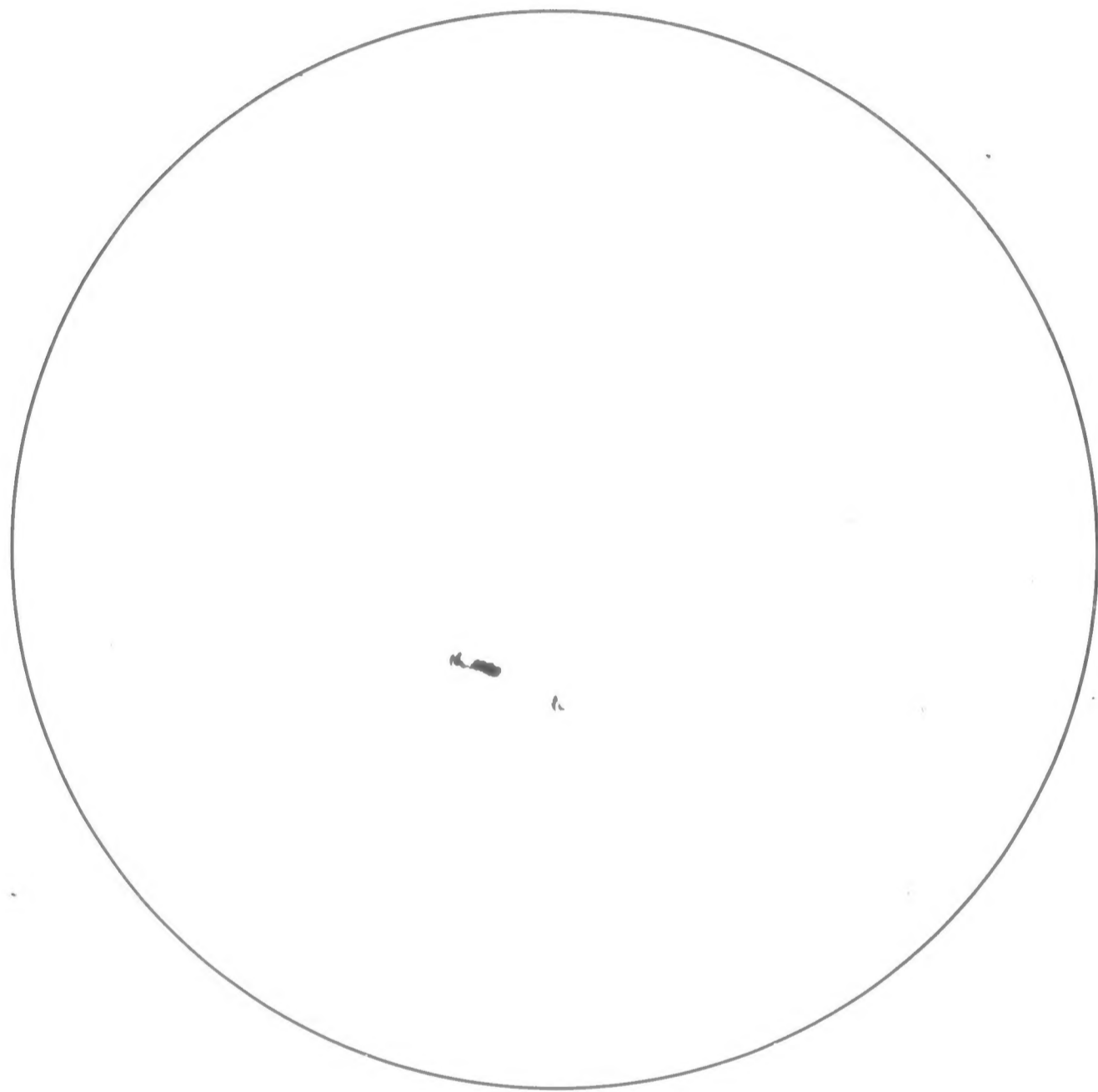
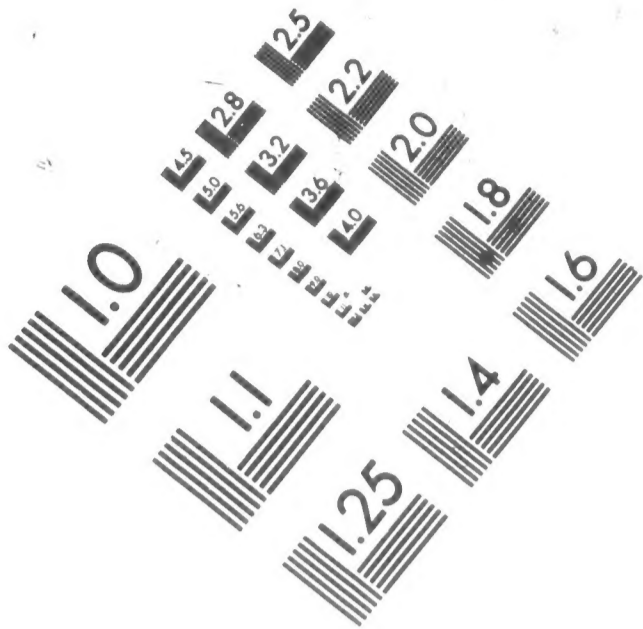
1432561



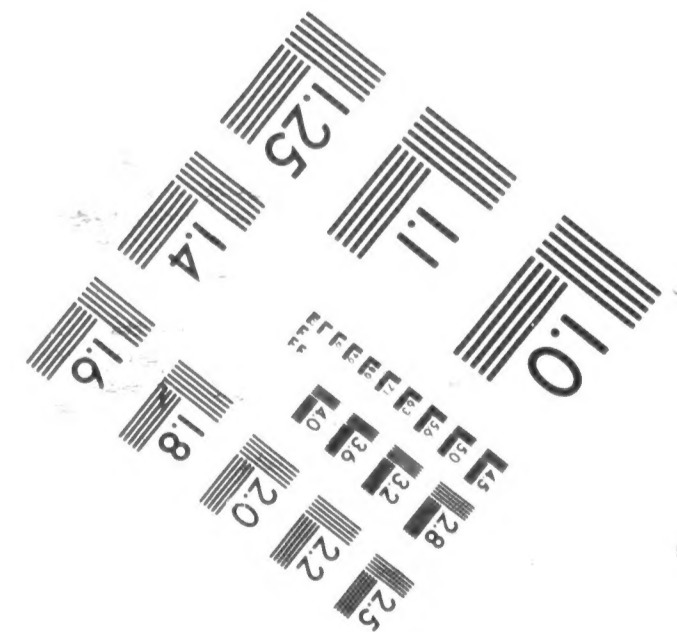
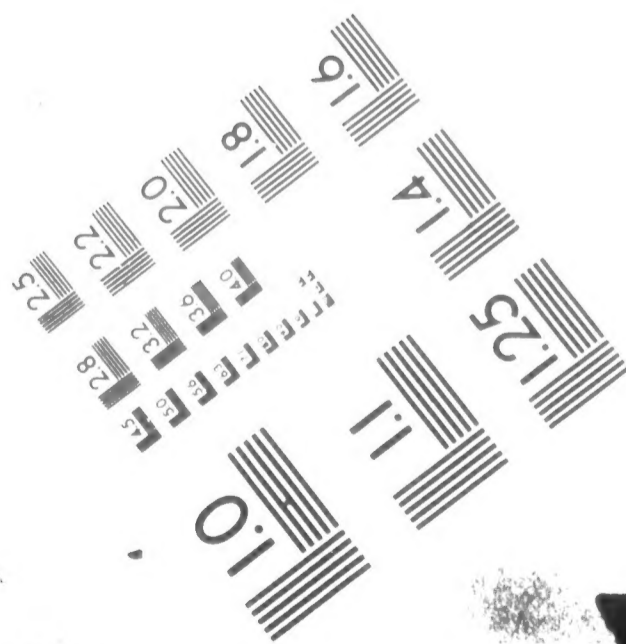


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH

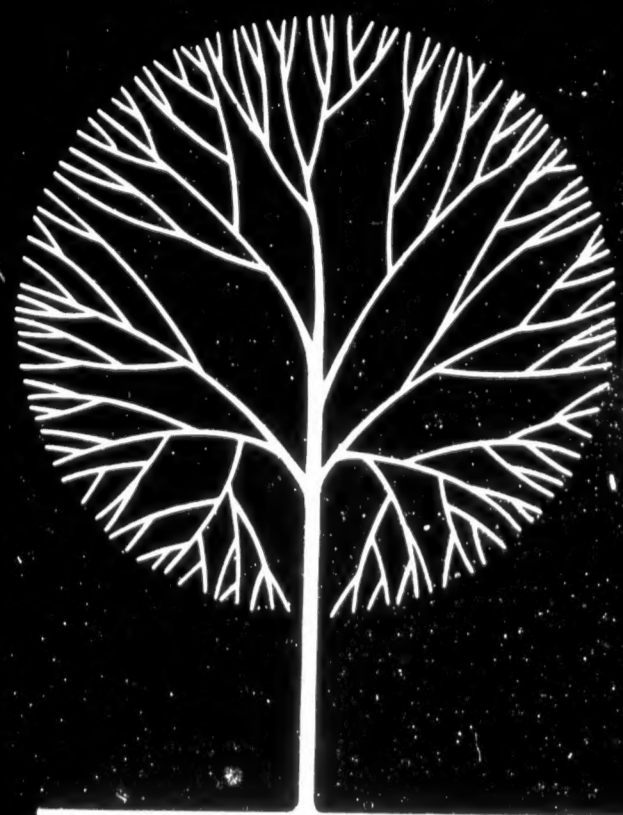
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15 X

DATE FILMED

28 OCT 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-2

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039-4837-09-09

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2 1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

61

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS
1795-1905

Roll 61

Apr. 6-May 2, 1857

**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 61

Target 1

Vol. 135

Apr. 6-20, 1857

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

New York April 6. 1857

To the Hon. Secretary of State

Gustave von Reiche-Stietencron respectfully
prays, to add his second name: Stietencron
to his other name in the adjoined Passports,
as his family bears usually the name of Stietenron
and it could expose him to difficulties in Europe, if
that name, under which he is also naturalized would
be wanting in his Passports.

With the highest respects
Gustave von Reiche-Stietencron
New York April 6th 1857
Letter box 3750.

Prussian Consulate

Philadelphia April 4th 1844

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform
You that the Passport and
Certificate of Citizenship
forwarded by your polite direc-
tion to my care have
been received and delivered
to its owner

Constantin Mayer
who signed his name
in my presence to the Instan-
ment —

Allow me again to thank
You for this new proof of
your constant kindness
and believe me —

with the highest esteem

Dear Sir
Yours about. 11/23

H. J. Seward

Consul of Bavaria

W. S. Todd

Appoint Bureau

State Department

Washington

D.C.

Hon^{ble} Louis Cass ^{recd April 1854} Secy of State
Dear Sir

Last April the undersigned send his
Naturalizer Paper to the Secy of State
Wm A Marcey and ask for a Passport
to be send to this City, but it not being
received he on his way to Europe ask for a
Pass in Washington City at the Department of
State and rec^d one, also the information
that the pass & his Citizen paper were
send to this place, neither of them where
ever received here, it may be that
it still is at your Department, if
So please send it to the subscriber
I remain most respectfully

Your most Obedt Servant

J. H. Fieger

I. S. the letter in which the pass port was ask
said for J. H. Fiege and not Fieger
and that difference might cause the
mis understanding

J. H. F.

April 4th 1857 — Fall-River

To the Hon. Secretary of State of
the United States of America.

The undersigned, respectfully represents, that he intends going to Valparaiso, in Chile, South America, and is desirous of obtaining a passport from the Department of State, and respectfully requests, that he may be furnished with such a passport as the Department may deem proper, for my protection in any part of South America

Henry C. Cook.

I Henry C. Cook, hereby certify that I was born in Fall-River, in the county of Bristol and State of Massachusetts; that I am a native citizen of the United States; that I am nineteen years of age; and that I now reside in said Fall-River.

Henry C. Cook.

I, the subscriber, certify that I now am, and for a long time have been, well and intimately acquainted with the above named Henry C. Cook, and have no hesitancy in stating, that I fully believe the statement above made by him, is true.

W. H. Taylor

State of Massachusetts }
County of Bristol }
I, Wm. H. Taylor and severally made oath that the above statements by them subscribed are true — Before me James Ford Notary Public



A description of the personall

of Henry C. Cook of Fall River
in the County of Bristol and
State of Massachusetts -

1857

His age is nineteen years

His stature is five feet 6 inches high.

Forehead medium height & breadth

Eyes blue, rather dark

Nose ordinary size

Mouth rather small, thin lips

Chin rather broad & full

Hair light brown.

Complexion light and fair

Face full & fair -

The above is a correct
description of the person
of Henry C. Cook, of Fall
River, whose application for
for a passport accompanied
this.

James Ford
Notary Public

honor to
of
to pro-
possible.
and
yearing

attention
on
with
affidavit

Recd. 6. April. Mr Reddall.

Face River April 11th 1857
Upon Lewis Cap.

Secy of State

Sir:

I have the honor to
inclose to you the application of
Mr. Cook for a passport.

Mr Cook is very anxious to pro-
cure his passport as soon as possible.

We would like for you to send
to my address, two passports, fearing
that he might lose one of them.

By giving this your early attention
you will confer a favor on

Your obt. Servt.

James Buffinton

Recd 6. April.
Mr Red Bull.

Königlich Bayerisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio.

378 M.

Cincinnati, April 3^d 1857

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose
herewith the certificate of naturalization of
John Hoffmann, a native of Bavaria and
a citizen of the United States, with the request,
that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.
Annexed please find his description.

Mr. Hoffmann will be accompanied by his
wife.

I am, Sir,

Yours
A Com: Pleas Hamilton O. Ohio.
with high regard
P. G. G. 1844.

Your obedient servant

A. J. A. A.
Consul of Bavaria.

1. Enclosure.

Description
of John Hoffmann.

Age	50 Years
Stature	5 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches Eng. Meas.
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	rather large
Mouth	well proportioned
Chin	round
Hair	half brown, half grey
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

Recd 6. April W Reddall 3/9.

Chicago Ill. March 31st 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State;

The undersigned, a citizen
of The United States, as the enclosed papers declare,
being about to visit his friends in Germany,
desires the usual Government Pass -

Description: - age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches;
medium build; dark brown hair; dark eyes;
fair complexion; features oval, with rather
prominent nose.

Very Respectfully

Francis N. Schwickerath;

Schwickerath.

Box 1192 Chicago P. O.

P.S. An early return of the papers &
pass will much oblige

Resd in Chicago.

May 12, 1856.

Rev. C. Apple - Mr. Whittell, St. Louis March 30th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary State

380.

Washington D.C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to August Preasmeyer a naturalized citizen and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship; he also begs leave to request your Hon. the said passport to cause to be forwarded together with the final papers to the Russian Consul General Mr. G. W. Schmitt, of New York City.

Preasmeyer

With high respect
your most obed^t serv^t
Robert Lanning

No. 24. North 3rd Street.

St Louis Criminal Ct.

March 26. 1855.

I, Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that August Priesmeyer is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St. Louis Criminal Court, on the 26th day of March 1855 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal, this thirtieth day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Robert Hennig
Notary Public,

Description:

Age twenty four years and three months
Stature five feet two inches English measure
Forehead high
Eyes grey
Nose medium
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion healthy
Face round.

Recd 6. April. W. Reddell.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

381 M.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John Holmes

Aged *50* years.
Stature, *5* feet *8 3/4* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *Medium*
Eyes *Blueish Gray*
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Large*
Chin *Large*
Hair *dark Brown mist with Gray*
Complexion *Light*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Ireland* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

John Holmes



And *being* by me also duly *being* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Tenth* day of *April* 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Supreme Ct. Western
Pennsylvania

Sept 25. 1852.

Philad April 4. 1837
Honble Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Washington City.
Dear Sir

Enclosed is Certificate
of John Holmes, for whom I shall be obliged by
your sending to me a Passport, and also return the
accompanying Certificate of Naturalization.

I remain very Respy
Your obt Servt
Amund Nicop

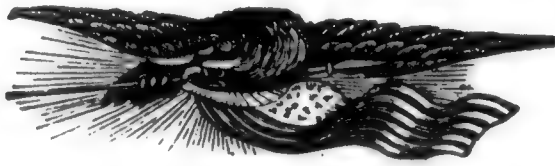
Recd 6. April. W. Red Hall.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

382.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

ross A Bunting

Aged *22* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Gray*
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Large*
Hair *dark Brown*
Complexion *Light*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

ross A Bunting



And *Wm Delleker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Tenth* day of *April* 1857

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philad^a April 4. 1837
Honble Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Washington City
Dear Sir

I shall be obliged
by your sending to me a Passport for Ross R Bunting,
whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Respy
Your pas obt Servt
Amund Nilcop

Recd 6 April
Mr Reddall

St Louis, Mo, March 31st 1857

Hon^{ble} Mr Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the United States

B.S.F.
M.

Sir,

Louis Bach, adopted Citizen of these U.S.
as appearing from the enclosed Certificate - desires a Passport from
your Department, as he intends to visit Europe.

I subjoin a description of his person, by me officially taken,
& pray for the transmission of such Passport to me, together with a
return of the Certificate.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obed^t Serv^t

F. S. Ketchum

State of Missouri, J.S.
County of Saint Louis.

I, Frederick Ketchum,

a Notary Public in & for said County and Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal
Court, certify that I have, truthfully, taken the description of person of
Louis Bach, as follows, to wit:

age: 45 years; - height: 5 feet 8 inches, and - forehead: open; -
Eyes: hazel; - hair: auburn; - nose: large; - mouth: expressive;
chin: small; - face: long; - complexion: pale; - stature: slender.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, this 31st
day of March, 1857.

F. S. Ketchum,
Clerk St. Louis Criminal Court, Notary public
St. Louis County, Mo.

St Louis Land Office
Feb 23. 1858.

No 338 date 2 April 1853
Legend Lewis Cap. Secretary

New York 7 April 1853

I Benjamin F. Brown do solemnly sincerely and truly
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States
having been born Berkeley State of Maine
Sworn to before me

the 7th day of April 1853

M. Hoffmann

To help me God
Benj. F. Brown

Age 38 years
Stature 5 feet 10
Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face Oval



I Peter Williamson of Auburn do swear
that I am acquainted with Benjamin F. Brown
and have always understood and believed him
to be an American Citizen as set forth
in the foregoing affidavit
Sworn to before me
the 7th day of April 1853

M. Hoffmann

To help me God
Peter Williamson

Recd April. No. 100
To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State in Washington City D.C.
St. Louis March 21st 1857.

384 M.

Sir Henry Steinmeyer

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit the certificate of citizenship and personal description of Henry Steinmeyer of the City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, who is personally known to me, and whose identity is hereby certified. He being about to travel in Germany applies to your Honor for a passport, which when issued you will please cause to be sent to the undersigned. Hoping, that your Honor will pay an early attention to this application. I sign myself most respectfully

Personal description of

Henry Steinmeyer born in the
dukedom of Brunswick

age: 33 years

eyes: blue

mouth & nose: as usual

complexion: ~~white~~ fair

hair: brown

height: 50 inches 5. 10

peculiar marks: a wart on the right side of the chin

wears a beard

speaks English & German

Your obedient servant

Emil Ulsici

Notary Public within and for
the County of St. Louis, State of
Missouri.

St Louis Criminal Ct.

July 29. 1852.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State - Washington City D.C.
St. Louis March 31 1857.

Sir

385 M.

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit the certificate of citizenship and personal description of Mr. Frederick Muller of the City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, who is personally known to me and whose identity is hereby certified, he being about to travel in Germany applies to your Honor for a passport, which when issued you will please cause to be sent to the undersigned. - Hoping, that your Honor will pay an early attention to this application. I sign myself most respectfully

Personal description of
Mr. Frederick Muller born in the
Kingdom of Hannover
age: 39 years
eyes: grey
mouth & nose: as usual
complexion, white fair
hair: dark brown almost black
height: 70 inches 5. 10
peculiar marks: none
wears a chin beard
speaks German & English

Your obedient servant
Emil Ulrici
Notary Public for the County
of St. Louis State of Missouri

St Louis Criminal Ct

July 29. 1857.

April 6

386
M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this fourth day of April 1857 personally appeared before me *Margaretha Kumpf* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Criminal
of
Memphis
Oct 13. 1854.

Age: 29 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 2 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: proportionate
Mouth: 20y
Chin: round
Hair: dark brown
Complexion: pale
Face: 20y

accompanied with her children
1, Robert Kumpf 5 years of age
2, William Kumpf, 3 " "
also two children from her friend
1, Anna Kattmann - 7 years of age
2, Henry Kattmann 6 " " "

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Margaretha Kumpf

Joseph A. Reeseler
Notary public.
No. 6. Centre Street New York.

Sir:

New-York April 11th 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of *Margaretha Kumpf*

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obedt Servt.

Joseph A. Reeseler
Notary public.

Recd 6 April Mr DeLull

Watkin, Weaver & Fisher, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

Passport
PROTECTION CERTIFICATE

387

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the _____ of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

William [unclear]

Aged *33* years.
Stature, *5* feet *8* inches.
Eyes *Brown*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Fair*
Scars

*William [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*

Who being by me duly _____ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of _____ and is a Citizen of the United States.

William [unclear]



And _____ being by me also duly _____ did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this _____ day of _____ 1857

A. C. [unclear]
Notary Public.

Recd 6. April, Mr Reddell,

Louisville Ky April 1st 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington D.C.

388

389

Dr Sir

Being obliged to visit Germany
in family affairs, I respectfully request
passports for myself & wife Jeanette.

I herewith enclose naturalization paper
and certificate of marriage. — As my wife
intends leaving within two weeks & myself
within two or three months, separate passports
would greatly oblige

Yours Excl
most obt. servant

Salomon Herzog
S. H.

firm Bach + Herzog

City of Louisville

April 1. 1857

388
Pleased to file blanks in passport
Send copy of insertion to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr. Salomon Herzog.

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet Eight Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Large

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature: Salomon Herzog

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

389
Please to file blank, in support
Send copy of minutes to Capt &
Hall

Description of Mr. S. Salomon Herzog.

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 1 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: brown

Nose: flat

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature:

Sannette Herzog

I, wife of S. Herzog, Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

me proof, as required by law.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } "

I *George W. Carpenter* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Westchester County, New York on or about the
17 day of *Nov* 18*30* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

4

day of

April 18*57*

Geo. W. Carpenter

285 Broadway

J. S. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I *Chs Augustus Gadsden* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *Geo. W. Carpenter*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

4

day of

April 18*57*

Chs. A. Gadsden

285 Broadway

J. S. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

George W. Carpenter

Age,

26 Years,

Stature,

5 Feet, *11 1/2* Inches (English).

Forehead,

High

Eyes,

Gray

Nose,

Prominent

Mouth,

Medium

Chin,

Round

Hair,

Brown

Complexion,

Flourid

Face,

Full & oval

April 11 -

390 -



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Geo. W. Carpenter
& *Chas. A. Gadden*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Geo. W. Carpenter

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *Seven* In the *81st* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. C. A. P. M. Riddell,
Custom House, New Orleans,
Collector's Office, March 30th 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, the proof
of Citizenship of the following named persons, and
to request a Pas. port for each, sent as below stated.

John S. Blair and C. A. Farwell, both to
be forwarded to this office, and

James Ritchie, to be sent to the care of
Messrs. Hewitt, & Co, New York.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Thos. C. Porter
Collector.

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

April 6 -

391.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans

As it is remembered that on the Thirtieth
day of March One thousand Eight hundred
and fifty seven before me William Heber
Shipp a Notary Public duly commissioned
and sworn personally came and appeared
James Ritchie of lawful age who being
duly sworn did depose and say that he is
a native of Philadelphia State of Pennsyl-
vania is now a citizen of the United States
Applicant Forty six Years of Age
Stature Five feet Eleven and one half Inches
Forehead High

Eyes Blue
Nose Large
Mouth Small
Chin long
Hair light
Complexion Fair
Face oval

Applicant makes this affidavit for the
purpose of obtaining a passport from Wash-
ington for the poor Contingent of Europe.
Dyffinent procure (written above) -

Subscribed and subscribed
before me at the City of New Orleans
this 30th March 1857 James Ritchie

W. Shipp
Notary

Also came and appeared before
me the undersigned Notary W. John

Peter Nelson of lawful age who being
duly sworn did depose and say that he is
a Citizen of the Western State that he is
well acquainted with James Ritchie who
has made the foregoing affidavits and that
he truly believes the same to be true and
correct

John Peter Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 30 March 1857

W. H. Shippard
Not Pub

April 6.

392.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans
City of New Orleans

Marshall James and appeared before
me John W. Anderson 3^d Justice
of the Peace for the Parish of
Orleans duly commissioned and
 sworn.

Mr. G. A. Farwell, who being
duly sworn deposed and says
that he is a native of Bangor
- New State of Maine, that he is

32 years of age
Height: Five feet.
Color of Eyes: Blue
Color of Hair: Dark
Forehead: High
Nose: Roman
Complexion: Dark
Mouth & chin: Ordinary
Ingen to & subscribed
before me New Orleans
March 30. 1857.

John W. Anderson. G. A. Farwell

J. W. A.

Farwell.

And at the same time and place
also personally James appeared
before me the undersigned Justice
John W. Anderson who

may bring day Amm. Express and
Dep: 24
That he is a Citizen of the
United States of America, that
he is well acquainted with
G. A. S. Express and that he
highly believes his deposition
to be true & correct
I am to be subscribed
before me New Orleans.
March 30. 1857.
John W. Anderson
37. 2. P

John J. Blair

April 6

State of
Louisiana
City of
New Orleans
before me
District
City and
Parish of
Orleans
John J. Blair
My name
John J. Blair
South
years
big
He
I
Luis
Louis
I am
My name
I am
before
March
John

I am as
also
Judge
District

April 6 -

393.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans
City of New Orleans

Personally came and appeared
before me John W. Adams 3d
Judge of the peace in and for the
City and Parish of Orleans
Louisiana James Mearns
Esq. John S. Blair who being
asked how he came and says:
That he is a native of Camden
South Carolina. That he is 22
years of age

Height: 5 feet 10 inches

Hair: Light brown

Eyes: Hazel

Complexion: High

Nose: Roman

Impression: pale

Mouth & Lips: Small, round

Impression of Fingers: Indistinct

Signature: John S. Blair

March 31. 1859

John W. Adams

J. W. A.

And as the same time and place
also personally came appeared
before me the undersigned
Judge John S. Blair, who

James and
James of the
America, that
intended with
that he
disposition
J. S. Blair

being duly aware of the same and
also: That he is a citizen
of the United States of
America, that he is greatly
acquainted with John
Dashi, and that he verily
believes his deposition to
be true.

Witness my hand and seal
this 30th day of March 1859.
John W. Anderson
J. W. A.

Chas. A. Farmer

before me at New Orleans
March 30. 1859.

Recd April 11 Reddell

Boston Apr 3. 1857
Genl. Lewis Cabot
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir,

The undersigned
would respectfully request a Passport
from the State Department.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm Hollingsworth Hathorne

Please address to Genl. Hathorne,
Salem, Massachusetts.



J.A.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.
Boston, }

On this third day of April A. D. 1857
personally appeared before me, ~~Henry D. Clary~~ ^{Henry D. Clary} Justice of the Peace,
~~James Bailey~~ a ~~Notary Public~~, duly
commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,
William Hollingsworth Hathorne and declared that he
was born in Salem State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 14 years, stature 5 feet 3 inches, forehead high
eyes blue nose small mouth small chin round hair brown complexion light
face full William Hollingsworth Hathorne

Also appeared before me, Eben Hathorne to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
Wm Hollingsworth Hathorne is a native citizen of the
United States.
Eben. Hathorne.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused
my Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

~~Henry D. Clary~~
H. D. Clary
Justice of the Peace

Recd 6. April. Mr Red Bull.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

April 11 - 395

United States of America.

Description.
Age, 35 -
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.
Forehead, high
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight -
Mouth, medium
Chin, round. -
Hair, light brown
Complexion, florid
Face, oval -

I, William H. Jordan being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Mt Desert State of Maine -

William H. Jordan

I, Joseph Kimball being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with William H. Jordan - and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Joseph Kimball

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 3^d day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-seven before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared William H. Jordan and Joseph Kimball and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

William H. Jordan =

Charles B. F. Adams

} Notary
Public.

Boston, April 3^d - 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
William H. Jordan whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Chas B. F. Adams
Boston
Mass

Rev. C. A. D. W. Red Hall

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter mentioned therein. I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definite answer at this time, but I am sure that you will understand my position. I will endeavor to give you a more complete answer as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
W. Red Hall

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

April 1. 396.

United States of America.

Description.
Age, 35 —
Stature, 5 feet 10½ inches.
Forehead, medium —
Eyes, blue —
Nose, straight
Mouth, medium
Chin, pointed —
Hair, brown —
Complexion, light —
Face, oval

I, Joseph Kimball — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Eaton — State of New Hampshire —

Joseph Kimball

I, William H. Jordan — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joseph Kimball and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

William H. Jordan

Sir:

To the Honorable

Please forward

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 3^d day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-seven before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Joseph Kimball and William H. Jordan and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Joseph Kimball =

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

396.

rica.

ll - being duly
and a native Citizen of the

er -

nir -

Kimball

an - being duly

and personally acquainted

er

and that

true, to the best of my

Wm H Jordan

ts.

N. D. eighteen hundred

Adams, a Notary Public

County, personally appeared

Wm H. Jordan

ments by them subscribed are

the day and year last above

and

Notary
Public.

Boston, April 3^o - 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
Joseph Kimball whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt^t Serv^t,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas B. Adams -

Boston

Mass

April 11 -

397.

State Department

The subscriber expects to visit Europe this Spring and wishes to obtain a Passport for that purpose I make oath that I am a citizen of the United States that I was born in Windham County Connecticut & now reside in Hartford in said State & that the following is a correct description of my person

Age 50 years
Stature 6 feet
Forehead high & broad
Eyes blue
Nose straight
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair brown
Complexion florid
Face round
Hartford April 2. 1857

David Clark

I Henry C Deming a citizen of the United States residing in Hartford make oath that I am well acquainted with David Clark who hath signed the foregoing affidavit & to the best of my knowledge & belief said declaration made by him is true

Henry C. Deming
Mayor of Hartford

State of Connecticut }
City & County of Hartford }

Personally appeared before me this 2nd day of April 1857 David Clark and Henry C Deming who have signed the foregoing affidavits to me well known as citizens of the United States & made solemn oath to the truth of the same
Erastus Smith Notary Public



Rev. G. April. W. Puddell.

Hartford Conn April 2. 1837

Hon Secy of State

Enclosed I send application
for a Passport for David Clark of this City
to be accompanied by his sons wife Mary E
Clark aged 25 and his daughter Mary Clark
aged 13

Respectfully

Erastus Smith

April 11 -

398

I, George P. Bissell of Hartford^{ct} desire to obtain
a Passport and for that purpose make oath that
I am a citizen of the United States that I am
30 years of age and was born in Rochester
Monroe County New York & that I now
reside in Hartford Conn and that the
following is a correct description of my
person

Age 30

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose short & straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair Brown

Complexion dark

Face oval

Hartford April 3^d - 1857

George P. Bissell

I Calvin Day of Hartford a citizen of the United
States do make oath that I am well acquainted
with George P. Bissell who hath signed the foregoing
affidavit and to the best of my knowledge & belief
the declaration made therein is true

Calvin Day

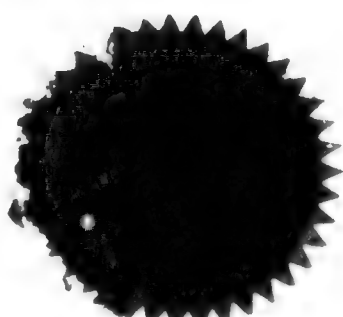
State of Connecticut }

Hartford County }

Hartford April 3^d - 1857

Personally appeared George P. Bissell & Calvin Day
who have severally signed the above affidavits
to me well known as citizens of the United
States & made solemn oath to the
truth of the above affidavits by them
subscribed

Erastus Smith Notary Public



Rev. C. April Mr Red Bull.

Hartford April 3^d 1857

Department of State }
Passport Office } }

Enclosed I send
application for a Passport for George P.
Bipell of this place

Respectfully

Erastus Smith

Recd 6. April. Mr Reddall, Whaling April 2. 1837.
Hon Lewis Cass
Washington City D.C. 399

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the
naturalization papers of Martin Engler.

He is, 38 years of age, Stature, 5 feet
6 1/2 inches, forehead broad, eyes, gray, nose
long, mouth, small, chin, sharp, hair, brown, complexion
sallow, face angular, well.

He will be accompanied by Elizabeth
his wife, aged 32 years.

Address me, at Whaling Virginia

Gen. Genly Comy

Sherrard Clement.

Ohio County of Va.

August term 1844



Emb. April
(Mayor's Office.) Mr. Reddell.
New York April 4th 1857.

To, Hon. Lewis Cabot,

The name in
the enclosed passport
should be Herman
Schlesinger, instead of
Thomas, please have
the error corrected and
return it as soon as
possible.

Very respectfully
G. W. Marchbanks
Notary Public

Dear Mr. Abbott. W. Redball.

P. O. Dept.

April 4. 1857.

My dear Sir:
I am too busy to
call. Will you do me the
favor to have passports prepared
as desired & send them to the
parties applying? Dr. McClintock
was formerly a professor
in Dickinson College; and
Mr. Collins (who is my wife's brother)
is now the President of that
institution. If anything more
is required of me, please
advise me.

Very truly,

Horatio King

William Hunter, Esq.

U. S. Dept. of State.

Before passports can be issued it
will be necessary for Mr King to
sign the following certificate.

Hereby certify James N. Marshall
of _____ and John
Mc Clintock of _____ to be
native citizens of the United
States.

Please write to Rev. Dr.
Collins, Carlisle, Pa. for this, or
for the parties interested to give
me such information as to enable
me to make the necessary certificates.
I have no doubt Mr. Marshall
is a native citizen; but Dr. M^c

Clintock may not be. Will
not the certificate in his former
case answer? He has once
had a passport, as appears by
his letter to me.

July
A. K.

Rev. C. A. M. Mr. Reddell

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
— AND —
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

April 1st

40A

United States of America.

Description.
Age, 40 —
Stature, 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
Forehead, high —
Eyes, hazel
Nose, regular —
Mouth, medium
Chin, round
Hair, brown — (dark)
Complexion, light —
Face, oval —

I, Henry Vose ————— being duly
sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the
United States, was born in Charlestown
State of Massachusetts —

Henry Vose

I, J. B. Kettell ————— being duly
sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted
with Henry Vose and that
the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

J. B. Kettell

Suffolk, } ss.
City of Boston, }

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 1 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred
and fifty = 50 before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public
duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared
Henry Vose and J. B. Kettell
and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are
true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above
written.

Henry Vose

Chas B F Adams } Notary
Public.

Henry Vose. accompanied by his wife

Boston, April 2. 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Henry Vose accompanied by his wife whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams

Boston

Recd 4. April Mr Riddell

H. M.

To the State Department of the United States of America.

Of Com Pleas N. York City Sept 3. 1857

The undersigned respectfully requests the Department

Demand of
Passport.

to deliver to him, as early as convenient, a passport for an intended journey of longer duration to South America.

He incloses his Certificate of Citizenship, of which he would much desire the returning, and submits also his signalement:

Age: 38 year,
Height: ~~5.6~~ 5.6,
Hair: light,
Forehead: high, open,
Eyebrows: light
Eyes: blue

Nose

nose } proportionate
mouth }

Beard: mixed (what the French call

this: round raspe

face: oval

Complexion: light.

Special marks: scars under the
left jaw-bone - beginning
of baldness of the head.

With the solicitation of the
greatest possible dispatch signs

respectfully

Charly

F. J. O. Müller

No. 49 west 22^d street

New-York City

New-York 6. of April 1857.

New York April 7. *Mr. Redick*
Custom House, New York,

Collector's Office, 6 April 1857

Sir:

A. D. M.

I respectfully ask for a
passport as per enclosed
certificates & description
of Charles Andre a citizen
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedient Servant
Geo. Hillier

Dear

Levin Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

New York 6 April 1855

I Charles Andre do solemnly sincerely and truly
swear that I am a Citizen of The United States
having been Naturalized in the City County
and State of New York

Sworn to before me
the 6th day of April 1855

E D Gamox

To help me God
"The Judge"



Age	26 years
Stature	6 feet 2
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Full
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

Supt. Ct. New York
Oct 11. 1855.

Rec^d 7 April ^{Mr Red Bull} 69 Wall Street
April 5. 1857

W. Hunter Esq
Department of State

Sir, Mr. Edw. King for
whom you forwarded
me a Passport this
morning, is desirous
that the description
of his person should
be altered by making
his height 5ft $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.
& that his hair should
be stated to be "dark
brown"

Will you do

me the favor to
make that change

I am very truly
Yours
W. S. Waddington

Apr 7. 1857
Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State,
New York

Wood, Niebur & Co.,
Notaries Public and Custom-House Brokers,
New York 25 Pine Street, up stairs.

Sir,

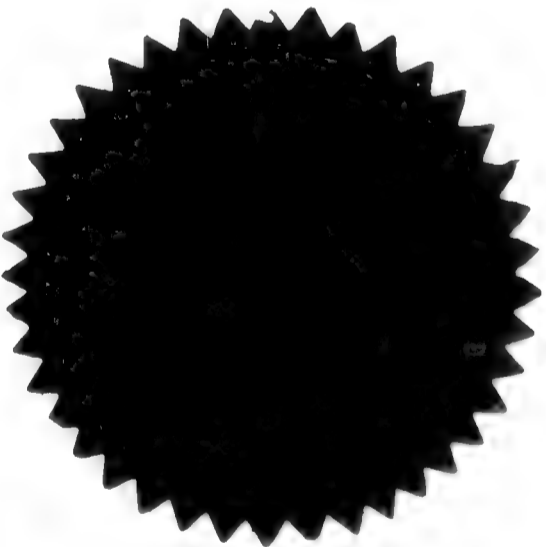
J. D. M.

Mr Ludovicus Bouquet, a naturalized citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries - to be accompanied by his wife Elvina, aged 29 years, and son Charles, aged 8 years - desires a Passport, to include his said family. Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully,
Wood Niebur & Co

I, Ludovicus Bouquet, do swear that I am a citizen of the U States, naturalized in the City of New York
Sworn to before me this 6 April 1857

Wood Niebur & Co
Bouquet



I, the undersigned Notary Public, do certify that I am acquainted with Ludovicus Bouquet & know him to be the person mentioned in the accompanying certificate of naturalization, given under my hand & seal of office. This 6 April 1857

Wood Niebur & Co

(Description over)

Personal description of Ludovico Brignone

Age 41 years.

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

Forehead, high

Eyes, hazel

Nose, straight

Mouth, medium

Chin, ordinary

Hair, brown

Complexion, florid

Face, oval

Supr of New York City.
Dec 14. 1854.

Per 7. April. Mr Riddell.

Samt Louis Mo March 31st 1857

To the Honorable
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State Washington City

Honorable Sir! A. O. M.

You are hereby politely requested to forward to me a passport for Julius Busch of this place, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, whose certificate of citizenship from the Criminal Court of the County of Samt Louis Mo of July Term 1853. I am enclosed with, and also a description of his person.

The said Julius Busch intends to make a journey to his native country in Europe this spring.

I remain, Sir, very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

and fellow citizen

Jacob D. Kurlbaum

Notary public

within and for St. Louis Co Mo

Age 34 Years

Stature 5 feet 2. inch Engl

Forehead, medium

Eyes, blue

nose, round

mouth, common

chin, full

hair, brown (thin)

complexion, fair

face, full, (round)

Per 7 April. Mr Reddell

St Louis Mo March 31st 1857

To the Honorable Secretary of State.

- General Lewis Cass - Washington City.

H. J.

The undersigned Frederick
Wedel a Citizen of the United States of America
(as per accompanying Certificate) is desirous to
visit Germany and by doing so he will
have to travel through the Kingdoms of Hannover,
Prussia and Saxony; he therefore prays
very respectfully for a Passport as a
Citizen of the United States to that effect.

Frederick Wedel.

Layton Ave. St. Louis.

August 4. 1856.

Mobile April 1, 1857

Hon: Lewis Cass,

Dr. Sir, I do enclosed
application is in due form, You will
please send the Pap-Part to my
Address.

Yours with respect,

Geo. W. Board,
Notary Public
Mobile,
Ala.

April 7.

AMB

The State of Alabama,
Mobile County, } Before me
George W. Bond, a Notary Public in
and for said County and State, here-
smallly appeared James Lloyd Abbot,
of said County and State, who is an
applicant for a Passport, and who being
first duly sworn, deposes and says, that
he is a Native citizen of the United States
of North America; that he is thirty years
of age and that his place of birth is
was the City of Boston, State of Mass-
achusetts,

The said James Lloyd Abbot, further
states, that he is to be accompanied
by the following named persons, to wit:
Mrs. Caroline Abbot, his wife.

aged twenty six years.

Hindman Barney, his step-son, aged
eight years.

Robert Desha Barney, his step-son, aged
six years.

Bepie Hindman Barney, his step-daughter,
aged five years.

And Kate Fogarty, his servant and
nurse for said children, aged twenty-
six years.

Subscribed, J. Lloyd Abbot

And also came and appeared before me,
the said Notary, John Hurstel, of said
County and State, who being first duly
sworn, deposes and says, that he is a
citizen of the United State of North
America; that the above named James

Lloyd Abbot, is personally known to him,
and that the foregoing declaration
made by the said James Lloyd Abbot
is true to the best of ~~my~~ the knowledge
and belief of deponent.

Subscribed, John Hurtel

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by the said James Lloyd Abbot and
John Hurtel, respectively this thirtieth
(31st) day of March A.D. 1857, as
witness my hand and seal of
office, the day and year aforesaid.

Geo. W. Board,
Notary Public.

And I certify that the following is
a description of the person of the said
James Lloyd Abbot, viz,

Age 30 years, - Stature, 5 feet & 10 inches,
Forehead High & full, - Eyes, Grey, -
Nose, Rather Large, - Mouth Large, -
Chin, Large, - Hair Light Brown, -
Complexion, Fair, - Face Oval, -

Attest

Geo. W. Board,
Notary Public.

Recd 7. April - Mr Reddall.
A. J. M.
Custom House, New Orleans,
Collector's Office, March 30th 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose, herewith, the
evidence of Citizenship of John A. Blaffer, Esq^r
and to request a Pass port sent for him to this
Office.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Thos. C. Porter
Collector.

Hon: Lewis Casp,
Sect. of State.
Washington
D.C.

State of Indiana
County of Adams
City of New Orleans

It is known that on the 30th day
of March 1859 A.D. before me
John A. Sanders 3^d Justice of the
peace for the County of Adams
Ind. commissioned and sworn
personally came and appeared
Mr. John Blaffer, who being duly
sworn deposes and says:
That his son John August
Blaffer is a native of the City
of New Orleans Ind. he will
voluntarily appear by reference to
his published certificate from
the Recorder of Births & Deaths
for the County of Adams
That his son is 19 years of

Age
Height: 5 feet 7 inches
Hair: Light brown
Eyes: Blue
Complexion: Fair
Build: High
Stature: Slender
Mental & Corporeal: Ordinary
Signed at New Orleans
County of Adams
March 31. 1859.
John W. Curran

J. W. C.

And

And at the same time and
place also personally came
my appearance before me
the undersigned Justice
of the Peace (who being duly
sworn depose and say:
That he is a citizen of the
United States of America
that he is well acquainted
with affian John Gifford
and verily believes his deposition
to be true & correct
Given to Subscribed
before me this 10th day
March 1857.
John W. Curran
J. P.

United States of America.

STATE OF LOUISIANA—PARISH OF ORLEANS.

OFFICE OF THE

RECORDER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this day, to wit: the *Tenth of June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty nine* and the *sixty fifth* of the Independence of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, before me, *Vincent C. Adams* duly commissioned and sworn RECORDER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, in and for the City and Parish of Orleans, personally appeared

Mr. John Blaffer a native of Germany one of the poor free country in Germany, aged thirty one years, *German* residing in this city at *St. Philip* on *Conde* street, between *St. Anne* and *St. Philip* streets, who by this present birth declare that on the twenty sixth day of July in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight, at about noon, was born in a house situated on *St. Philip* street between *Conde* and *St. Anne* streets a male child named *John August Blaffer*, born to *Mrs. Maria Maria C. Steumann*, a native of the said *Germany* and being six years, The paternal grandfathers are *Mr. John Blaffer* and *Mr. Martin Blaffer*, and his maternal grandfathers, *Mr. John Blaffer* and *Mr. John Blaffer*.

THUS DONE AT NEW ORLEANS, in the presence of the aforesaid *John Blaffer*

as also in that of Messrs. *John Blaffer*

John Blaffer of this City, witnesses by me requested

so to be, who have hereunto set their hands together with me after due reading hereof, the day, month and year first above written.

ORIGINAL, SIGNED:

J. Blaffer, *John Blaffer*, *John Blaffer*

I DO CERTIFY the foregoing to be a true and faithful copy from the Original, Recorded in book marked *C. of 120 of Births of white persons*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the Seal of

my Office, at the City of NEW ORLEANS, this *Tenth* day

of *March* in the year one thousand eight hundred and

fifty *Seven* and the *Eighty first* of

the Independence of the United States of America.

J. Adams

April 7 -

New York April 2^o 1854
Messrs Chubb Brothers
Washington D.C.

A.D.

Gentlemen,

Our Mr Henry Morgan designs to leave this city on the 15th inst in the Steamer Asia and as he intends traveling on the Continent of Europe you will much oblige us by procuring a passport for his use.

The following particulars in regard to him may be found necessary in getting the passport; Age 28. Height 5 ft 6 in Black Eyes. Dark Brown Hair.

Your Truly
H. Morgan Sen
per C. P. Donaldson

Solely certify Henry Morgan of New York City to be a native citizen of the United States.

A. P. Ross

April 7 -

New York April 2^o 1854

Messrs Chubb Brothers

Washington D.C.

Sirs.

Gentlemen,

Our Mr Henry Morgan designs to leave this city on the 15th inst in the Steamer Asia and as he intends traveling on the continent of Europe you will much oblige us by procuring a passport for his use.

The following particulars in regard to him may be found necessary in getting the passport; Age 28. Height 5 ft 6 in Black Eyes. Dark Brown Hair.

Yours Truly
H. Morgan
per C. Donaldson

Hereby certify Henry Morgan of New York City to be a native citizen of the United States.

J. P. Ross

Rev. 7 April. ~~Mr. Deane~~ ^{Mr. Deane} to 14th April 1857.

To the Honorable
Lewis Cass Esq
Secretary of State

Sir,

When travelling in Europe a few months ago, I had great difficulty in entering the Austrian possessions with a passport of the Mayor of this city, certifying that I had declared my intention of becoming a citizen of this country. As my business, the importation of Fancy Goods, requires me to go to Europe again next week, I would beg of you to be so kind as to inform me if I cannot have a passport from the Department of Washington, which in fact is the only one that they will respect and acknowledge on the continent of Europe. If this cannot be granted please let me know what else I have to do, in order to be enabled to travel unmolested in Europe. It appears to me that the

=

moment that I renounced my allegiance
to the Kingdom of Bavaria, where I was
born, and declared my intention of
becoming a citizen of the United States
of America, I should be entitled to
some sort of protection here as well
as in other parts of the world.

Your instructions on this point
therefore are most respectfully solicited.
With great regard I am

Your most obed^t. servant

N. P. Kuhn

Recd 7 April Mr Reddall

AM

United States



of America

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Raymond Egerton* An American Citizen

Age *21* Years
Stature *5* Feet *3* Inches Engh.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *blue*
Nose *Common*
Mouth *Common*
Chin *dimpled*
Hair *brown*
Complexion *fair*
Face *oval*

Forward to
Thos. M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of New Orleans State of Louisiana*
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Raymond Egerton* for a short time and verily believes him to be a *native* Citizen of the United States and born in *City of New Orleans* as he hath sworn
Raymond Egerton
Thos. M. Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *9th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty seven*

Robt Harris
Not Pub

Recd 7 April
Mr. K. Hall.

St. Louis, Mo, April 1st 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass,

A. M. - C. K.

Secretary of State of the United States.

Sir, Peter W. Hinckle, adopted Citizen of the U. S. whose Certificate is enclosed, solicits a Passport for a voyage to Europe. I subjoin a description of his person, by me officially taken, and request in his behalf the granting of such Passport from your Department and its transmission to me together with said Certificate.

I have the honor to be, most respectfully, Sir!

Your obt. Servt.
F. W. Mieschmar.

State of Missouri.
County of Saint Louis.

I Frederick Mieschmar a Notary Public in & for said County and Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court have taken description of person of Peter W. Hinckle, which is, truthfully, as follows, to wit:

age: 36 years; - height 5 feet 8 in, and; - forehead: round; - Eyes: brown; - hair: black; - nose: median; - mouth: expressive; - chin: small; - face: oval; - complexion: healthy; - stature: slender. -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, this April 1st 1857.

F. W. Mieschmar
Clerk St. Louis Criminal Court, and Notary Public.
St. Louis County Mo.

Arch. Ch. Gascuade County -

Oct 3. 1854.

Recd 7. April. Mr Redball,

A11-

New York April 6th 1857

Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State of U.S.
Washington
Sir

Enclosed you will please
find Affidavit & Certificate of Rev. Isaac G. Duryee
who is desirous of obtaining a Passport in accordance
therewith.

He contemplates visiting Europe,
and sails on Thursday 9th Inst.

May we solicit an immediate atten-
tion to the above, & the forwarding of the same to
our address in this City.

Most Resp^{ly}

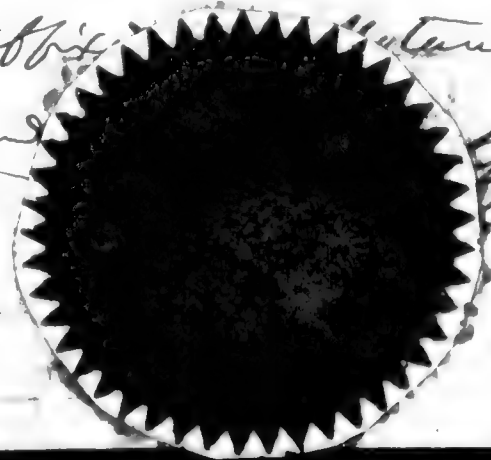
Your Obed^t Serv^{ts}

Wm. H. Smith & Co.

State of New York }
County of Schenectady } ss. Isaac G. Dwyer and
Charles E. Angle - being severally duly sworn before
me, severally depose and say, that the said Isaac G.
Dwyer is a native born Citizen of the United States; that
his age is forty-two years; his place of birth was the
fourth Ward of the City of Schenectady, (now town of Glenville)
the said Charles E. Angle intending to be understood as
deposing only to the best of his knowledge & belief as it respec-
-ts the age and place of birth of said Dwyer, but certifying
as to the Citizenship of said Dwyer, and also to the fact that
said Dwyer is personally well known to him the said Angle

I. G. Dwyer
C. E. Angle

State of New York }
County of Schenectady } ss. I hereby certify that on the fourth day
of April, A. D. 1859, personally came before me Isaac G. Dwyer &
Charles E. Angle named in, & whose names are subscribed to the foregoing
affidavit, a instrument in writing, and on being severally duly sworn
did depose & say that the facts therein set forth are true to the
best of their knowledge & belief; - In testimony whereof, I have hereunto
subscribed my name, & affixed my official seal of office, the day
year last above mentioned



W. W. P. R.
Notary Public

The Description of the Person of Applicant is as follows, viz: Age, Forty-six years; height, five feet three & an half inches; forehead, round & full; eyes dark; nose, Grecian; mouth ordinary; Chin, round; hair, dark brown; complexion sallow, & face spare.

J. G. Sawyer
Notary Public

Recd 7. April. Mr. Russell

Buffalo April 3^d 1857

Hon Lewis Cass

Sir

Enclosed is the certificate of Naturalization of Eliza Quirk who desires a passport to travel in England, Ireland, and France during the coming summer. The following is a description of her person - Age 40 - Stature 5 ft and 1 inch - Forehead high medium - Eyes dark hazel - Nose straight - Mouth medium - hair black - Complexion fair - Chin short and dimpled - face round, - habit full. Miss Quirk is to be accompanied by her niece Miss Florence Smith, aged 21. years and likewise by a colored girl as servant, aged 13 years (name Annie Mason) Miss Quirk desires to start as

Soon as possible and would
be much obliged if you will
the papers without delay -
Direct to Benj. H. Williams
Buffalo, New York -

I am Sir your much
obly & very obt servt

Benj. H. Williams

Recd 7. April, Mr Reddell. A/I
Catonsville Balto County 11/11 April 1840

To The Honourable

Lewis Cass Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Dear Sir!

As I intend to take a tour to Germany with my four boys and servant during next month. I do hereby enclose my naturalization paper and signalement of my person.

size. Five feet nine and a half inches high. Broad, high forehead, Grey eyes, Large nose, Medium size mouth, Long face, Full beard of a darkish colour, Age 45 Years. Jan 12/57.

You will please send me a passport. My intention is to sojourn for a couple of years in Nuremberg Kingdom of Bavaria. If the government wishes the services of my humble self without pecuniary reward. I shall feel myself highly honored.

Yours

obt. Secret

Bernard Greensfelder

Dir: of U.S. Balto.

Sept 3. 1840.

414-

Washington April 7, 1857.

Therely certify Wilson ^{Boyer} ~~Boyer~~ of
Philadelphia to be a natural
citizen of the United States.

33

Henry Rogerson

To

and

light hazel
straight

med -

and

black

dark

and

THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY

MORSE LINE,

Between New York and New Orleans direct, and connecting at Philadelphia
WITH THE WESTERN LINES.

Washington Office, National Hotel, Penn. Avenue, Cor. of Sixth.

Dated Savannah Geo. 7th Apl 1857

For Hon. Lewis Cass

Please send to
care of collector a passport

William G. Norwood

April 7.

8/100

of

415

Dear Mr. Reddell

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 7 April 1857

Sir:

Enclosed please find the Affidavit & description of Benjamin F. Brown, whose passport I issued on the 3^d and detained it this morning.

Very Respectfully
Jas. O'Connell
Collector

M. C. Reddell Esq

April 8 -

410 -

United States of America.

Be it known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me A. S. McFurber Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the city of Lancaster, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Charles A. Tomlinson,

Age, 35 years	}	Mouth, regular
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches Eng' h		Chin, natural large
Forehead, full		Hair, black, somewhat grey
Eyes, hazel		Complexion, dark
Nose, Grecian		Face, regular

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say that he is a native of Litchfield county State of Connecticut, and is a natural born citizen of the United States

A. S. McFurber
Notary Public

And said Charles A. Tomlinson, being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief

Charles A. Tomlinson

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 4th day of April 1857.

A. S. McFurber
Notary Public

I, A. C. Roberts do hereby certify that the above named Charles A. Tomlinson is personally known to me and that the declaration and matters stated in the foregoing writing made by him are correct and true according to my best knowledge and belief. Witness my hand & signature April 6th 1857 A. C. Roberts, M. G.

A.C. Roberts Esq: being duly examined according
to law, says that the certificate, within written, is
true

Wm Carter Secy
April 11 1857

A. J. Stephens
Notary Public

~~Department~~
April 7, 1857
416c C.C.

Thodore P. A. Eagle

Balto City Court

July 27, 1857

33

5. 4 ³/₄

rather high

high.

angular

rather long

long

dark brown grey

fluid

oval

417. April 8-

Ms Mary Reppetto.

U.S. Ci: Ct. Balto.

Decr 5, 1857-

117
Pleased to see blank in passport
Send copy of signature to Dept of State
all any Reppetto.

Description of Mr S

Age: 40 Years

Stature: 4 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: thin

Chin: full

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: smooth

Signature:

Mr. S
D.P.

Signature of the bearer
Maria Reppetto

Collector of the Port of

I,

do hereby certify that the above named

having this day produced to

April 8 -

New York April 7. 1857 -

Hon Lewis Cass Esq
Secretary of state

A. B. C.

Sir

Please grant and forward to
the address of the undersigned a passport for Emanuel Lewin
yours most respectfully -

J. Dodge Jr.

18 Pine Street
New York

City County and
State of New York S. S.

I Emanuel Lewin

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
I was born in Russia
and that I am a ^{Naturalized} citizen of the United States
sworn to before me this

7th day of April 1857 E. Lewin

J. Dodge Jr.
Notary Public

City County and
State of New York S. S.

I Tobias Levy

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
that I am acquainted with the above
named Emanuel Lewin and
with the facts above stated by him and the
same are true to the best of my knowledge & belief

sworn to before me this 7th day of

April 1857

J. Dodge Jr.
Notary Public

Tobias Levy

Description of Emanuel Lewin

Age 34
Stature 5 feet 1 inch English
Forehead high
Eyes hazel
Nose Roman

Mouth Medium
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion dark
Face oval

J. Dodge Jr.
Notary Public

Received of Mr. W. Russell.

St. Louis, April 2nd 1837.

Sir!

J. G. C. A.

We would request you to have a Passport forwarded, to our address, for Mr. Bernhard Kraft (erroneously spelled Craft in the certificate of citizenship herewith enclosed, instead of Kraft), according to the enclosed personal description and certificates. We would further request you, to have the same sent at your earliest convenience, as Mr. Kraft is only waiting for it, before he leaves.

We have the honor to be, Sir,

your most obedient servants

Olshausen & Stille

St. Louis, Mo.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City

St Louis Circuit Ct August 6 - 1838.

Recd 8 April, W. Reddell Chicago, April 3. 1857
Ill.

To His Excellency the
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

H. A.
M.

Sir

You are most respectfully
requested to forward to me a Passport for Mr. Louis Weifs
and family, who wants to go to Europe

Very Respectfully
David South

Age: 37 years
Stature: 5 feet 4 inches

Forehead: proportioned

Eyes: brown

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: well proportioned

Chin: " " " "

Hair: Dark Brown

Complexion: Healthy

Face: full whiskers all round

Wife: Caroline Weifs

Child: Charles . age 3 months

Father: Louis Weifs, (no citizen)

Mother: Mary Weifs

Box 1115

Cook C. H. of Am

Pleas. June 4, 1855.

Recd 8. April. 1857

To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of the State Washington D.C.

St. Louis April 1 1857.

April 8

Sir

Handwritten signature

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit the certificate of citizenship and personal description of Daniel Elstermann of the City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, who is personally known to me and whose identity is hereby certified; he being about to travel (with his wife and one child) in Germany, applies to your Honor for a passport, which when issued you will please cause to be sent to the undersigned. Hoping that your Honor will pay an early attention to this application I sign most respectfully

Personal description of Daniel Elstermann

born in Bouffier
age: 40 years
eyes: blue
mouth and nose: as usual
complexion: fresh and healthy
hair: brown
height 68 1/2 inches 5, 8 1/2
peculiar marks: one finger of the left hand a little crippled
wears a large beard (color of beard brown and mixed)
speaks: German and English.

Your obedient servant
Emil Ulvici

Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri

St Louis 8. April 1857.

Recd 11 1857.

April 8.

422.

City and County } ss
of New York }

John D Dexter
of said City and County of New York
being duly sworn deposes and says
that he is a citizen of the United States
and was born on the 16th day of February
1819 at the town of Royalston County
of Worcester and State of Massachusetts
and further saith not.

Description of Person

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 5 in English
Forehead rather high

Eyes dark Gray

Nose rather long straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

State of New-York, }
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, **RICHARD B. CONNOLLY**, CLERK of the City and County of New-York, and also Clerk
of the Supreme Court for the said City and County, being a Court of Record, DO HERE-
BY CERTIFY, That *Charles K. Smith* before
whom the annexed deposition was taken, was, at the time of taking the same, a Commis-
sioner of Deeds, for said City and County, duly appointed and sworn, and authorized to
administer oaths to be used in any Court in said State, and for general purposes; and that
his signature — thereto is genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of
the said Court and County, the 4th day of March 1857

Rich^d B. Connolly
Clerk.

ter

April 8.

422.

City and County } ss
of New York }

John D Dexter
of said City and County of New York
being duly sworn deposes and says
that he is a citizen of the United States
and was born on the 16th day of February
1819 at the town of Royalston County
of Worcester and State of Massachusetts
and further saith not.

Description of Person

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 5 in English

Forehead rather high

Eyes dark Gray

Nose rather long straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Sworn before me the

3rd day of March 1857

Chas N Smith
Clerk of Peace

John D Dexter

of the United States and
knows him and has
known him for several years
and knows him to be a citizen

State of New-York, }
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, **RICHARD B. CONNOLLY**, CLERK of the City and County of New-York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said City and County, being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That *Charles K. Smith* before whom the annexed deposition was taken, was, at the time of taking the same, a Commissioner of Deeds, for said City and County, duly appointed and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths to be used in any Court in said State, and for general purposes; and that his signature — thereto is genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of the said Court and County, the *4th* day of *March* 185 *7*

Rich^d B. Connolly Clerk.

And Passport to
L. D. Dexter
W. L. Seltman &
293 Broadway
NY

of the United States and
know Andrew Lang and has
known him for several years
and know him to be a citizen
of the United States and believe
the facts set forth in the
foregoing affidavit to be true
and correct says not.

I am before me this
3^d day of March 1874
Chas. H. Smith
Comm. of Deeds

John D. Decker

And Percept to
L. D. Dexter
U. S. Settlement Co
293 Broadway
N. Y.

City and County of New York } ss
Auden Jones

423.

of said City and County of New York
being duly sworn deposes and says, that
he is a Citizen of the United States
and was born on the 18th Day of
February 1831, at the City of Albany,
County of Albany and State of New
York, and further says not

Occupation

Age 36 Years
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 In (English)
Complexion Rather High
Eyes Light Grey or Blue
Nose Medium straight
Mouth Rather small
Chin Round and full
Hair Dark Auburn
Complexion ~~Light~~ Fair
Face Round and full

Auden Jones

Sworn before me this
3rd day of March 1871
Charles Smith

Comptroller of the City

City and County
of New York

of said City and County of New
York, being duly sworn deposes
and says, that he is a Citizen

ss

of the United States and
Kearney. Andrew Jones and has
known him for several years
and knows him to be a citizen
of the United States and believes
the facts set forth in the
foregoing affidavit to be true
and correct says not.

Given before me this
3^d day of March 1857
John D. Depley
Chas. R. Smith
Comm. of Deeds

And Passport to
L. D. Dexter
W. L. Sells and Co
293 Broadway
N.Y.

Received April 10th 1857
To the Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

A. A.

In conformity with
the printed document forwarded me from the Department
of State, I now enclose affidavits to procure for my son
Charles Carroll, the passport required, which I trust, will
prove satisfactory.

By forwarding the same with-
out delay, as his departure for Africa is near at hand, directed
to George Carroll, Box No 447 Post Office New York, you
will confer a great favor on

Yours, with the highest respect,

Geo. Carroll

New York April 7, 1857.

I Charles Barrell do hereby Certify —
that I am a native citizen of the United States,
Twenty one years of age, being born in the City of New
York on the 2^d day of February 1836.

Charles Barrell.

I George Barrell do hereby certify that I am
a native citizen of the United States, being born at Boston
on the 5th day of February 1788, and Father of the above named
Charles Barrell, and know to be correct & true, the affi-
davit signed by him.

Geo. Barrell

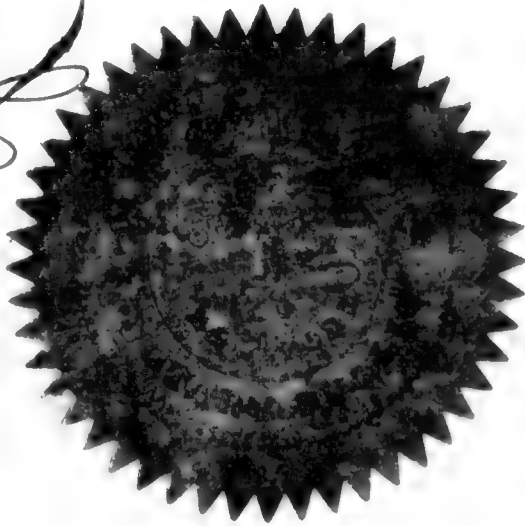
New York 7 April 1857.

Description of Charles Barrell

Age 21 years	Mouth. Median
Stature 5 feet 3 inches	Chin... Normal
Forehead. Median	Hair... Brown
Eyes... Blue	Complexion. Fair
Nose. Straight	Teeth... Oval

Sworn to before me this
7th day of April 1857

W O Thompson
Notary Public



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office,) April 185)

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a
passport as per enclosed
affidavits & description of
Harriet A. Hubbard a Citizen
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
W. H. Miller

Wm
Lewis Culp
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

County of Kings April 8.

425

City of Brooklyn State of New York 7th April 1855

I H A. Hubbard do solemnly swear and
truly swear that I am a citizen of the
United States, having been born in
^{Cambridge near}
Boston State of Massachusetts

Sworn to before me

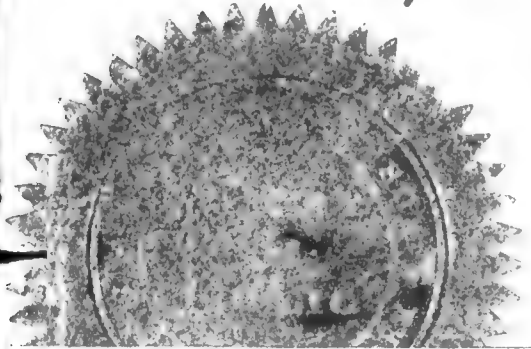
this ~~7th~~ day of April 1855

Charles M. Thomson

Notary Public

To help me God

Harriet A. Hubbard



Age twenty eight years
Stature Five feet two inches

State of New-York, } ss.
COUNTY OF KINGS,

I, WILLIAM H. CAMPBELL, Clerk of the County of Kings, do
hereby Certify that Charles M. Thomson whose name is
subscribed to the Certificate of proof or acknowledgement of the annexed instrument,
and thereon written, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgement, a
NOTARY PUBLIC of the State of New York, dwelling in said County, commissioned and
sworn; and further, that I am well acquainted with the hand-writing of such Notary,
and verily believe the signature to said Certificate is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, this 7th day
of April 1855

W. H. Campbell Clerk.

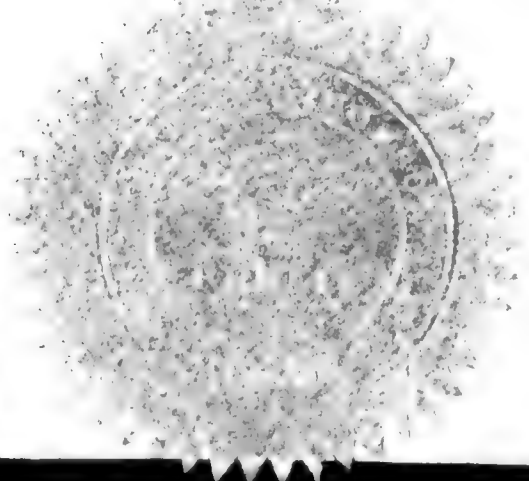
Sworn to before me
this 7th day of April 1855

Charles M. Thomson

Notary Public

To help me God

J. C. Fanning, Jr.



County of Kings April 8.

A25

City of Brooklyn State of New York 7th April 1855

A. Hubbard do solemnly swear and
that I am a citizen of the
State, having been born in
^{near} State of Massachusetts
before me
of April 1855

Thomson

To help me God

Harriet A. Hubbard

Age Twenty eight years
 Stature Five feet two inches
 Complexion Medium full
 Eyes dark brown
 Nose Medium size
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair dark brown
 Complexion light Brunette
 Face oval

Thomas C Fanning Jr of the City of Brooklyn New York
do swear that I am acquainted with H
A Hubbard and have always understood
and believed him to be an American Citizen
as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit
Sworn to before me
this 7th day of April 1855

Charles H. Thomson
Notary Public

To help me God

T. C. Fanning, Jr



April 8

426

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I *F. William Sarasin* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Switzerland on or about the
5th ~~24~~ day of June - 1829 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the
accompanying naturalization certificate from the
New York Superior Court dated 28 February 1837 is bona
fide my own.

Sworn to before me

this

7 day of April 1857
W. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

F. W. Sarasin
A. Deming Hotel

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

F. William Sarasin

Age, 27 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Large medium
Chin, Rounded
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, Floral
Face, Long oval

No R - please
call him in the
Passport F. William
Sarasin -



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

J. William Sarasin

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

J. William Sarasin

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 7 day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty seven In the 87 year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 8. April. Mr. Reddell.

New York April 7 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secy of State,
Washington, DC 427.

Dear Sir
Edwin M. Purce, a Native Citizen
of the United States of America, being
about to visit Foreign Countries desires to
procure a passport, which please endorse
to your Very Respect

Yours Truly
Gerrit Johnson

Description

Age	24 years
Stature	5 feet 1/2 inches
Hair	Light brown
Forehead	High
Eyes	blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	oval
Complexion	Fair
Face	Long

United States of America }
City & County of New York } ss

I, Edward M. Pierce do
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that
I am a Native Citizen of the United States
was born in the town of Fall River, State
of Massachusetts, am twenty four years of
age and am the person described in the
within application &

Sworn to before me
the 1st day of April 1857

In help me God

Edward M. Pierce

Edw. M. Dobby

Not Pub

United States of America }
City & County of New York } ss

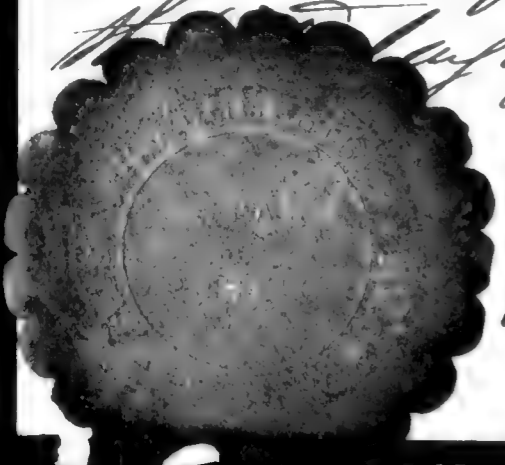
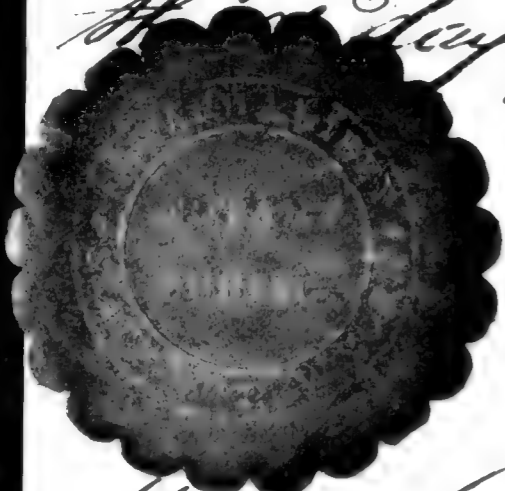
I, Moses Pierce, do
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that
I am a Native Citizen of the United States
am personally acquainted with Edward
M. Pierce and know him to be the person
sworn to before me described in the within
the 1st day of April 1857) Application

In help me God

Moses Pierce

Edw. M. Dobby

Not Pub



Rev. S. Appleton Mr. Redball.

A 28

New-York April 6 1857.

Sir.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Bernard Maibeck, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant
George Gambel
17 North William St.

Wm. H. Hunt & Co.

April 6. 1857.

City & County }
of New York } So.

Bernard Maibeck being duly sworn
doth depose and say that he is a native
of Germany in the Kingdom of Prussia and
was born on or about the 13th of August
1830 and that he is now about to visit Europe
on business.

Sworn to before me
this 6th day of April
1857

Bernard Maibeck

J. Hunt

Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 6 inch
Forehead	open
Face	round
Complexion	light
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Teeth	healthy
Eyes	blue
Hair	light brown.

Recd 8 April Mr Bellhall

429.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, U.S.
Application for a Passport.

The undersigned, Albert Theurkauf, a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of America, as will
appear by his certificate of Citizenship, herewith en-
closed, and a resident of the County of Hamilton
and State of Ohio, respectfully applies for a
Passport, for himself, and his wife Sophie
Theurkauf, and his two infant children, of the
respective ages of one and three years.

Personal description of Albert Theurkauf: Age
37 years, Stature 5' 6", Eyes brown, Forehead
high, nose straight, Chin round, Mouth medium,
Hair fair & wavy, Complexion healthy, Face
oval.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Albert Theurkauf

The State of Ohio
Hamilton County, ss.

I, Henry Roetter, a Notary
Public in and for said County, do hereby certify
that I personally know the above applicant
Albert Theurkauf to be the identical Albert
Theurkauf named in the enclosed certificate of
Citizenship, and that the above statement of his resi-
dent and personal description is correct.

Witness my hand and Notarial
Seal this 4th of April 1857.

Henry Roetter
Notary Public.

Please cause said Passport to be forwarded
to Mr. Roetter, Cincinnati, Ohio

Rev. S. Appt. W. P. H. H. 430

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereaf, before me personally appeared *Jesse Tyson*
An American Citizen

Age *30* Years

Stature *5* Feet *6 1/2* Inches Eng.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *broad*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *thin*

Who being by me duly and solemnly ^{*affirmed*} ~~Sworn~~, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore state of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thomas M. Worring

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that *he* has been acquainted with the above named and described *Jesse Tyson* for a short time but with his family for a number of years and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the ~~United States~~ *United States* as he *has known*

Jesse Tyson
Thos M. Worring

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Seventh* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty seven*

Robt Jarvis
Notary

Recd. April. W. Red Hall
431

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

Isaac Coale Jr.

An American Citizen

Age 30 Years
Stature 5 Feet 8 3/4 Inches Eng.
Forehead high
Eyes Grey
Nose Common
Mouth Common
Chin round
Hair brown (grey mixed)
Complexion fair
Face thin

James M. Morris
James and 1/2

Who being by me duly and solemnly ^{affirmed} did depose and say that he is a native - Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thomas M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Isaac Coale Jr. for a short time, but with his family for a number of years and believes him to be a native citizen of the U. S. born in the City of Baltimore as heath James M. Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and

fiftyseven
Robt. Garris
Not Pub

Recd 8 April. Mr Reddall.
Quincy, Illinois, March 30. 1857.

To the Honble Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State.

432 -
Circ Ch. Knox & Redd.
Gary 12. 1838.

Dear Sir,

Being about to start on a tour to Europe,
I take the liberty of asking for a Passport for myself
and two children. As Title and occupation have great
influence in Europe, I beg leave to remark that I am
a practising Physician, an M.D., and was formerly
Professor of medicine in 'Illinois College'. - My age
is 49 years, height 5 feet 5 inches, forehead high, eyes
gray, nose long, mouth medium, hair black & thin,
intermixed with white, chin long, beard black, com-
plexion florid, face long.

My son, George C. Stahl, is 16 years old
My daughter, Antoinette E. Stahl, is 14 years
old.

By the enclosed Copy from the Record of the ~~Land~~

County (Indiana) Circuit Court, You will perceive,
that I was naturalized and became a Citizen of the
United States in March 1839.

I remain very respectfully

Yours

obedient servant

Daniel Stahl.
Stahl.

Per J. April. No. 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State
Washington

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for two passports, one to Frantz Richter and one to Anton Willmann both naturalized citizens and have already submitted the necessary proofs of their citizenship; they also beg leave to request your Hon. the said passports to cause to be forwarded together with the final papers to the Prussian Consul Mr. F. Wm Schmidt of New York.

With high respect
your most obedient servant

Robert Hennig
of Eugene Lungstray

St. Louis, April 2nd 1857

April 8

433 M.

I Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify that George Richter is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the District Court on the 19th day of April 1854 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal this second day of April, Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Seven

Robert Hennig
Notary Public

Description:

Age thirty four years.

Stature five feet six inches English measure

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose thick

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face round.

Cert Copy of No.

May 18. 1854.

April 8.

434 M.

I, Robert Fleming, Notary Public for the County of
St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that ^{and} Stanton
Willebrand is a naturalized citizen of the United States,
duly attested as such in the St. Louis Land Court on
the second day of April 1857 and that the following is
a true and correct description of the person

In Testimony Whereof, I the said Notary
hereunto set my hand and affix my official
seal this second day of April, Eighteen
Hundred and Fifty Seven

Robert Fleming
Notary Public

Description:

Age twenty seven years

Stature five feet seven inches English measure

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose sharp

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

St Louis Land Court

April 2, 1857.

Rev. J. A. M. Reddell.

Liverpool Merino
Oct 5. 1837

Hon Lewis Cap^{tho}
Secy of State

My Dear Sir My friend Habel would
like to return to his native land to
visit his friends

Will you, at your earliest convenience
forward to this office passports for
himself & family

I herewith enclose to you his
Certificate of Description &c

Henry Habel	age	60	years
Dorothea	" his wife	50	"
Daughter		24	"

Very Respectfully

J. P. Richard Secy
Warren Habel.

Cleveland O. March
30 1857.

To J. C. Richardson Esqr

Sir,

Your letter is
duly received. In answer I
have to state

1, you must send on the certificate
of naturalization of the person
who wishes a passport.

2, you have to give a full description
of the applicant as follows:

Age	60 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Small
Mouth	Small
Chin	Small
Hair	Grey
Complexion	Light
Face	Broad Round

3, when the applicant is to be
accompanied by his wife, children
or servants it will be sufficient to
state the names & ages of such persons
& their relationship to the applicant

4, your application has to be
directed to Hon. Lewis C. Coe
Secretary of State Washington City
D.C. (Official)

5, the certificate of naturalization
will be returned with the papers

I pay postage, because I think
that this private correspondence
of ours does not come within
your official business.

I am always willing to aid
any person with advice etc

Respectfully

W. Richardson

Mr Henry Kubel

Dorothy Kubel his wife is age 50 years

Mother Mary Daughter 14 "

Please to return this paper to me
for further reference

W. Richardson



Rev. S. Appleton - W. Reddell -
(Mayor's Office.)

New York April 6. 1857.

My
Sir,

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Sir, The name
in the enclosed passport
should be Angelo Sacca
Please have it corrected
and returned as soon
as possible.

Respectfully &c

J. W. Murchison

Notary Public

Rev. S. Apple Mr. Russell.

Rochester N.Y. April 6. 1857

To The Secretary of State,
Sir,

The enclosed passport was
sent, rec^d. from the passport bureau, but there is
an error in the name, which should be George
St. instead of George E. I did not feel at
liberty to make the correction, & besides was
apprehensive that an obvious alteration might
subject me to some difficulty abroad.

I am sorry to give additional
trouble, but will be obliged to you to send me
a corrected copy -

Yours very respectfully
Geo. W. Mansfield

295-
Pleased to fill blanks in passport
Send copy of minutiae to Dept of State

Description of Mr.

George H. Mumford.

Age: 51 - Years
Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.
Forehead: Broad
Eyes: Grey
Nose: Large
Mouth: Rather large
Chin: Round
Hair: Grey mixed
Complexion: Light
Face: Oval

Signature:

G. H. Mumford

I,

Collector of the Port of

To the Secretary of State

Washington

copy

copy
of
the

7
8

11

April 8.

436.

Philadelphia April 6. 1857.

CM

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending me a Passport as soon as possible as

I intend to visit Europe.

Very respectfully
yours

Frederick Linde

317 N. 3d St.

St. Phila.

Name

Age 31

Stature 5 feet

Fore head high

Eyes gray

Nose regular

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion fair

New Pleas. Phil^a - "

Sept 29 -

1852.

April 8 -

Circular

Personal Description of Bernhard Kraft a native of The Electorate of Hesse-Cassel, and a Citizen of the United States of America, residing at St. Louis, State of Missouri, who intends to make a journey to Germany, accompanied by his wife, Louise B. Kraft of the age of 35 years, viz.

Age: 50 years, - Stature: 5 feet 8 inches English, - Forehead: open, -
Eyes: blue, - Nose: straight, - Mouth: proportionate, - Chin: round,
Hair: gray, - Complexion: florid, - Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer: B. Kraft

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

I the undersigned, Arthur Olschansen, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Bernhard Kraft, who has in my presence subscribed his name to the foregoing description of his person, is personally known to me, and that he is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the City of St. Louis in the County and State aforesaid.

In Testimony, whereof I hereto set my hand and Notarial Seal this second day of April A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty seven.

Arthur Olschansen
Notary Public

49th

April 9. 1857 -

German Bolls. C.M.

Civil Ct. County, Summer Term.

March 25. 1857.

31
5.6.

pull
high

ordinary
large

small

medium

dark

oval

438. April 9. 1857.

Charles G. J. C. M.

of Am Pleas. High Court
Oct 8. 1856.

439. Adolph Isaac Brady

Oglethorpe County Court - Ga

Oct 16. 1848 -

April 9. 1857.

38 -

58 -

and

hoyte

aquibum

medi.

base)

v: d: hnd

fluid
mal

Recd 9. April. Mr Reddell.

Cincinnati, April 6th 1857

Hon. Lewis. Cass.

Sir:

You will please have
the within Passport corrected; the name
should be

George Washington Müller,
you have it John; as it is, it
would undoubtedly subject me
to some inconvenience, and more
so if it should be corrected on this
Passport

Respectfully

George W. Müller

Address:

George W. Müller

Ben Franklin Printing House,
Cincinnati, O.

Albany April 6th. 1857-

To the Hon. Secretary of State -

Sir,

Emil Spanier
being neither a native or ^a nat-
uralized citizen of the United
States, as provided for by the
circular sent him in answer
to his former enquiries on the
subject, both his own deposition
& that of his father have been
taken covering the peculiar cir-
cumstances - which depositions
together with the requisite descrip-
tion of person, and the naturaliza-
tion certificate of the applicant's
father (Louis Spanier) are sent
herewith -

Mr E. Spanier desires

to procure passports for himself
and his mother Mrs Rosalia
Spanier who is to accompany
him, for a tour in Europe.

As he wishes to start in a
few days, early attention to
this will confer a great obligation.

The passports with certificate
of naturalization may be sent
to Emil Spanier, Albany N.Y.

Very respectfully
A. J. DeWitt,

Recd 9 April. Mr. DeWitt.

Certificate of Facts
State of New York }
City and County of Albany }
Emil Spanier

being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he resides in the said city of Albany; that he is a citizen of the United States of America, and is twenty one years of age; that he was born in the Kingdom of Hannover but when about three years of age he removed with his parents to this country where he has ever since resided; that the father of this deponent, ^(by name Louis Spanier) is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and was so naturalized before the deponent attained the age of twenty one years.

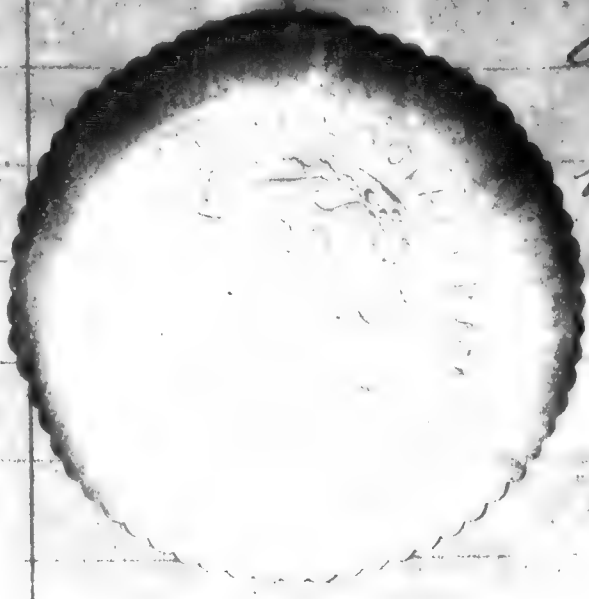
And Abraham V. DeWitt being also ^{sworn} duly, doth depose and say; that he resides in the city of Albany; that he is personally acquainted with the above named Emil Spanier, and that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration or deposition of said Emil Spanier are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Emil Spanier

A. V. DeWitt

Subscribed & sworn to before me
by both of the above named

Charles D. Notary Public
For the City & County of Albany, State of New York
U. S. A.



deponents, with whom I am personally acquainted.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of office this sixth day of April 1857.

O. S. Garfield
Notary Public, for the City
& County of Albany, State of
New York, U. S. A.

Description of Emil Spanier, mentioned in the foregoing deposition.

Age 21 years - Stature 5 feet 6 inches
Forehead medium. Eyes grey
Nose aquiline - Mouth medium
Chin short. Hair brown - Complexion fair.
Face oval.

Emil Spanier is to be accompanied by his Mother, Rosalia Spanier, who is 45 years of age.

(signed)

Emil Spanier

State of New York
City & County of Albany } S.

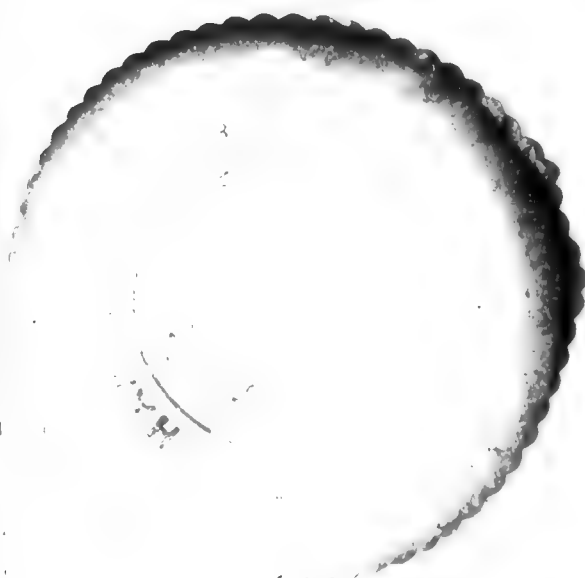
Louis Spanier being duly sworn, deposes & says, that he resides in the said city of Albany; that he is and has been for twelve years last past a resident citizen of the United States;

State of New York
City & County of Albany } P.

Louis Spanier
being duly sworn, deposes & says, that he
resides in the said city of Albany; that he
is and has been for twelve years last past
a naturalized citizen of the United States;
that Emil Spanier, the person mentioned and
described in the deposition hereto attached, is
the son of this deponent, and that all
the statements contained in the said deposition
are true, to the deponent's own knowledge.

Louis Spanier 

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the
above named deponent, with whom I am personally
acquainted. In testimony whereof I have
hereunto subscribed my name and affixed
my official seal this sixth day of April in the
year, one thousand, eight hundred
and fifty seven.



Ch. Garfield
Notary Public, for the
City & County of Albany
State of New York
U.S.A.

Recd 9. April. Mr Reddall,
Wood, Niebuhr & Co., Apr 8/57

Notaries Public and Custom-House Brokers,

New York

25 Pine Street, up stairs.

AH—

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State }

Sir,

Nelson Taylor,
a native citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully

Madriehubert Co

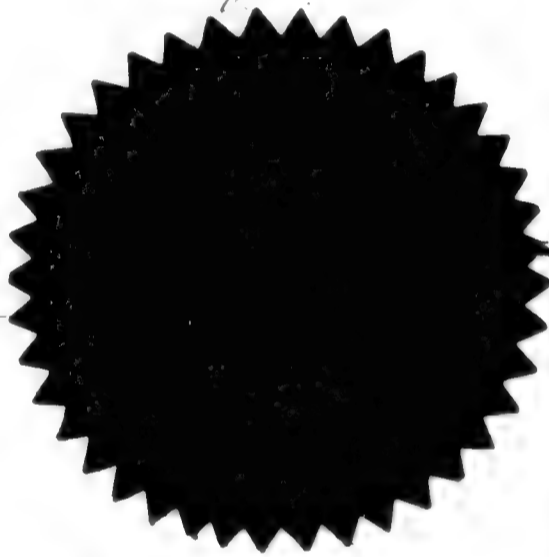
(over.)

City & Co of New York }
State of New York } 85
I Nelson Taylor do solemnly swear
that I am a Citizen of the United
States having been born in Norwich
State of Connecticut
Sworn to this 8
day of ~~Sept~~ 1857

Nelson Taylor

[Signature]

Notary



City & Co of New York
State of New York
I Charles W. Baker of the City
of New York do solemnly swear
that I am well acquainted with
the above named Nelson Taylor
and know him to be a Citizen
of the United States
Sworn to this 8 day
of April 1857

[Signature]

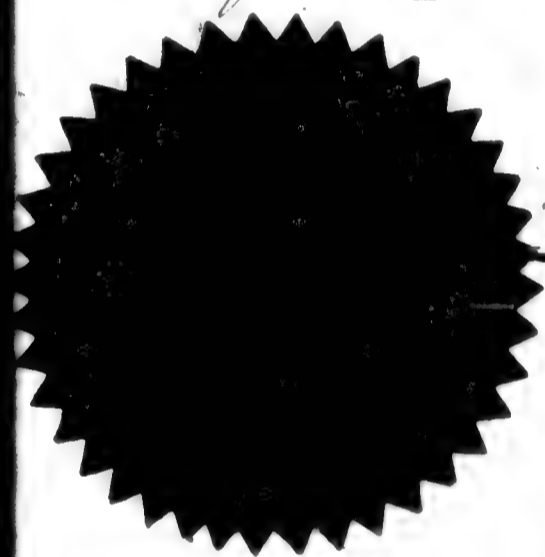
Notary

Description of Person

Age -	36 years	Eye -	Hazel
Stature	5 feet	Nose	straight
Complexion	dark	Mouth	large
Hair	black	Chin	round
Forehead	high	Face	oval

of Green
to Meritt
Morrow

on Taylor



of the City
Green
with
Taylor
Citizen

W. T. Baker

12

Recd 4 April. Mr Riddell.

H.A.M.

The Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States of America

The undersigned a Citizen of the
United States hereby respectfully applies
to Your Honor for a passport to visit
Europe.

Description	
Age	28 Years.
Stature	5 feet 7 inches Eng.
Forehead	medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	blunt
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complexion	Fair
Face	long

If granted please send
the same to J. H. Rowekamp
Cincinnati Ohio

Wm. A. Riddell
Ohio

Yours Respectfully
George Henry Vogt

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }

George Henry Vogt above
named makes solemn oath that he is
the identical person named in the accompanying
paper of Naturalization, and that the same were
granted to him personally.

George Henry Vogt

Subscribed and sworn to before me & in my presence this 30th day of
March 1857

J. H. Rowekamp J.P.

Wood, Niebuhr & Co., *Apr. 27/57*
Notaries Public and Custom-House Brokers,
New York 25 Pine Street, up stairs.

442.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State }

Sir

William W Cotton,
a native citizen of the United States, about
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport.
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully

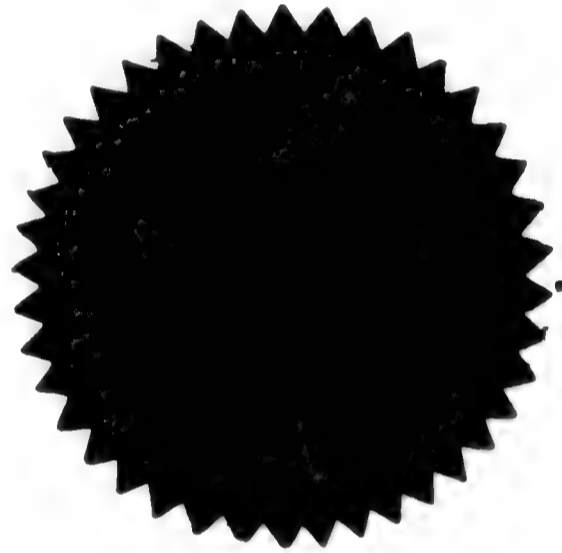
Wood Niebuhr & Co.

(over.)

City & Co. of New York
State of New York
I, William W. Cotton do solemnly
swear that I am a citizen of the
United States having been born
in the City & State of New York
Sworn to this 8
day of April 1853 W. W. Cotton

W. W. Cotton

New York



City & Co. of New York
State of New York
I, Charles W. Baker of the City
of New York do solemnly swear
that I am ~~well~~ acquainted with
the above named William W. Cotton
and know him to be a citizen
of the United States
Sworn to this 8th
day of April 1853 } Cha. W. Baker

Charles W. Baker
New York

Description of Person

Age -	32 years	Vertical height
Stature	5 feet 11 inches	Nose straight
Complexion	light	Mouth small
Hair	black	Ellipse round
Eyes	Hazel	face oval

Recd 9 April. Mr Red Bull. 442 M.

New-York April 8 1857.

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Corwin C. Bepinger who is desirous of visiting Europe under

Age	43 years
Stature	5 feet
Forehead	flat
Face	long
Complexion	healthy
Nose	long
Mouth	large
Teeth	white & healthy
Eyes	grey
Hair	light brown

U. S. passport, which asks you to forward to

I am Sir
most obt^d servant
George Gambel
North William Str.

Superior Ct. Hartford Conn.

Dec 8. 1854-

Recd 9. April. Mr Redhall. 442 N.

New-York April 8 1857.

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper
and affidavit of Corwin C. Kepingier
who is desirous of visiting Europe under
the protection of a U. S. passport, which
he respectfully requests you to forward to
him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant
George Gambel
17 North William St.

Hartford Connecticut.

Dec 6. 1854-

City and County } So.
of New York }
Corvin C. Bessinger, being duly sworn
doth depose and say that he is a native
of Germany in the Kingdom of Bavaria
and was born on or about the 14th day of
November in the year of 1814 and that he
is now about to visit Europe on business
sworn to before

me this
Sworn to before me Corvin C. Bessinger

this 8th day of April

1857

J. Stuyvesant
J. Com. of Deeds

Recd 9. April.

Mr. Russell

State of New York
Approved Apr 5. 1857.

443 M.

Application of

}
}
}

for Passport.

Francis H. Wirlinger

Age 40. years ;

Stature 5 feet 7 inches English measure ;

Forehead broad high ; Eyes dark brown ;

Nose aquiline ; Mouth small ; Chin, round ;

Hair, dark brown ; complexion fair ;

Face round and full.

Naturalized Citizen, Certificate

Enclosed herewith.

Passport may be returned
to me.

F. A. Hayes.

Onondaga Co. (N. York) Ch

June 14.

Recd 4. April. W Reddall.

Hartford Conn April 7. 1837.

Department of State
Washington

Enclosed I return Mr
Clarke's Passport for correction as he is
not to be accompanied by his wife but
by his sons wife and by his daughter.

Respectfully

Erastus Smith

Recd 9 April

M. Riddell

444
C.N.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

I, John Bernhard Smith do swear
that I was born in Sweden on
or about the 9th day of January 1822
that I am, ~~affiliated~~ a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, and am about to
travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all
Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United
States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself.

Sworn to, before me, this 7th day of April 1857
John Bernhard Smith
H. H. Rice
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, John Smith do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named John B. Smith
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true,
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 7th day of April 1857
John B. Smith
H. H. Rice
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF

John Bernhard Smith

Age, 35	Years.	Stature, 5	Feet, 5 1/2	Inches, English.
Forehead, high		Eyes, Blue		
Nose, prominent		Mouth, small		
Chin, small		Hair, light		
Complexion, light		Face, oval		

April 9-

445

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this Eight day of April 1857, personally appeared before me Jacob Tulfer to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 43 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.
Forehead: high.
Eyes: blue.
Nose: proportionate.
Mouth: small.
Chin: round.
Hair: grey wavy.
Complexion: pale.
Face: oval.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Jacob Tulfer

Joseph A. Hessel
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York April 8th 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Jacob Tulfer.

Very respectfully your most obedt Svt.

To the Lewis Cass
Hon. Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Hessel
Notary public.

*Sup. Ct. New York City
Apr 14 - 1857*

Recd 9 April. Mr Redhall

H.H.B.

Rochester ^{N.Y.} 7th April 1857

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

For
Inclosed is an application for a
passport for Richard E. Schroeder of this
city - His certificate of naturalization accompanies
the application -

If his application is granted you
can inclose the passport to my care -

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant
P. G. Buchanan

Munroe A. A. (A.F.)

Dec 7. 1854

State of New York

Monroe county ss. Richard E. Schroeder
of the city of Rochester in the State of New
York being duly sworn deposes & says
that he is a naturalized citizen of the
United States, and that he is the Richard
E. Schroeder mentioned in the certificate
of naturalization herewith transmitted
that he is of the age of thirty two years
and that he was born in the village of
Sandow in the county of Frankfurt &
Kingdom of Prussia, that he now resides
in the city of Rochester aforesaid where
he has resided for about eight years
past - Deponent further says that next
month he proposes in good faith to
go to Prussia on business and is desirous
of obtaining a passport from the
United States for his protection - That
below is a correct description of his
person - Deponent further says
that he is to be accompanied by his
wife & two children - That the name
of his wife is Isabella Schroeder of
the age of ~~thirty~~^{twenty} years, and his children
are Hedwig ^{Schroeder} (a girl) aged two years & a half
and William Schroeder aged one year -

Subscribed & sworn to
this 7th day of April 1857
Bernard Schaeffer
Notary public

Richard E. Schroeder.

over

Description of person

Age - 32 years - Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead - High - Eyes; blue
Nose - long - Mouth; small
Chin - round - Hair - light brown
Complexion - fair - Face - oval

State of New York

Mourae county } ss Patrick G. Buchanan of
the city of Rochester being duly sworn
deposes and says that he is a citizen
of the United States, and that he is
well acquainted with Richard E.
Schraeder who has made the preceding
affidavit and has been for the last
~~eight~~^{seven} years, and that to the best
knowledge & belief of this deponent
the above declaration & deposition
made by said Richard E. Schraeder
is in all respects true

Subscribed & sworn to }
this 7th April 1857 }
before me

P. G. Buchanan

Bernard Schoeffel
Notary public

State of New York }
Mourae county } ss

By this public instrument be it known
to all whom the same doth or may in any
wise concern; That I Bernard Schoeffel
a public Notary in & for the State of New
York by letters patent under the great
seal of said State duly commissioned
and sworn dwelling in the city of
Rochester do hereby certify that Richard

this 7th April 1857

before me

Bernard Schoeffel
Notary public

P. G. Buchanan

State of New York
Monroe county } ss

By this public instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern; That I Bernard Schoeffel a public Notary in & for the State of New York by letters patent under the great seal of said State duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the city of Rochester do hereby certify that Richard E. Schroeder and Patrick G. Buchanan Esqrs both of said city and with both of whom I am well & personally acquainted appeared personally before me this seventh day of April 1857 and being each by me duly sworn depared and swore to the preceding depositions by them severally subscribed in due form of law

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be hereunto annexed this seventh day of April in the year 1857



Bernard Schoeffel
Notary public

Application

of

Richard C. Schroeder

of Rochester N. Y.

for passport

Passport to be sent

to

"P. G. Buchan

Rochester

N. Y."

Recd 9. April. Mr Reddell 447.

© Milwaukee, © April 3. 1857

Sir

Be pleased to return to the undersigned a passport for Henry Durege, whose certificate of naturalization is hereby enclosed, and oblige

Your obed^t Serv^t

A. Henry Peckford

Hon. Sec. of State
Washington
Dc.

A. C. Milwaukee -

Oct 2. 1856

Personal Description of Henry Durège

Age - 35 years
Stature 5 feet 7 inch. eng. measure
Forehead high
Eyes - grey-blue
Nose } ordinary
Mouth }
Chin round
Hair red
Complexion healthy
Face oval

Signature

Henry Durège.

(Mr Henry Durège in his journey to Germany is to be accompanied by Elise Durège, his wife, 35 years of age, and by his three children, named Frederick 10 years old, Mary, 9 years old, and Jenny 1 1/2 years old)

State of Wisconsin
County of Milwaukee

I certify to the genuineness of the signature of the above named Henry Durège -

A. Henry Pielfeld
Notary Public

Rev. G. W. Wm.
Mr Redhall

Königlich Württembergisches }
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

148.

Cincinnati, April 6th 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.
A care of Messrs Hamilton Co Ohio,
Sir, Oct 13. 1857

I beg leave to inclose
herewith the certificate of naturalization of
Isidor Brodbeck a native of Switzerland
and a citizen of the United States, with
the request that a Passport for him be forwarded
to my address.

Annexed please find his description.
I am Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant
C. F. Adae
By Theo. Paul,

1. Enclosure

Description
of Sidor Probeck.

Age 30. ^{1/2} Years
Stature 5. Feet 3. Inches Eng. Meas.
Forehead rather low
Eyes hazel
Nose Medium
Mouth do,
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion somewhat dark
Face oval

Recd 9 April. Mr. Piddall, 449
Barnst. N. H.

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State U.S.
Application for a Passport.

The undersigned Ernst Frederick Burnett, being
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, as
will appear from his certificate of Citizenship here
with enclosed, and being a resident of Hamilton
County, Ohio, respectfully applies for a Passport.

Personal description: Age 48 years, Stature 5 feet 2",
Forehead medium, Eyes blue, Nose medium, Mouth
proportionate, Chin round, Hair brown, Complexion healthy.

Very respectfully, yours &c

E. F. Burnett

The State of Ohio
Hamilton County

I, Henry Kocott, a Notary
Public in and for said County, do hereby certifi-
fy, that the above applicant is to me per-
sonally known to be the identical Ernst
Frederick Burnett mentioned in the enclos-
ed certificate of Citizenship, and that his
personal description is substantially correct.

Witness my hand and Notarial
Seal this 4th of April 1857.

Henry Kocott Notary Public.

Please Cass send Passport to be forwarded for the
applicant to Henry Kocott N. D.

Cincinnati, O.

Rev. G. Appleton W. Reddell.

A. D. M.

Philada April 8. 1857

Wm Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I
hand you Passport-Certificate for Wm
R Stewart who is about going abroad
and is desirous of procuring a Passport.
By forwarding it to my address by return
mail you will confer a favor on

Your obt Servt

Alex Murphy
& Jno F Klump

Rev. G. Apple. Mr. Reddall 457-

Brooklyn April 6th 1857

Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of the Interior.

Sir!

I beg to enclose a certificate of my nativity,
location and request the favor of sending me a
passport for Europe according to signature
below.

Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Herrmann Stahl

292 Fulton Street Brooklyn
L.I.

Height = 6' 1" 3"
Hair brown
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose thick
Mouth ordinary
Face oblong
Complexion healthy
Age 43.

City of Brooklyn
Sept. 1- 1852.

Recd 9. April.

Mr Riddell.

New York April 8th 1854
Hon Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington D.C.
Dear Sir,

I return herewith
Passport #408, received from your Department,
this morning, for the purpose of having
an alteration made in it whereby it may
be made available for myself and family.
Awaiting its return in due course
of mail I remain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Henry Morgan
per W. R. Donaldson

Address.

W. Morgan Son
37 William Street
New York.

Recd 9. April. Mr Seddall.

Custom House, Buffalo N.Y.
April 6, 1857

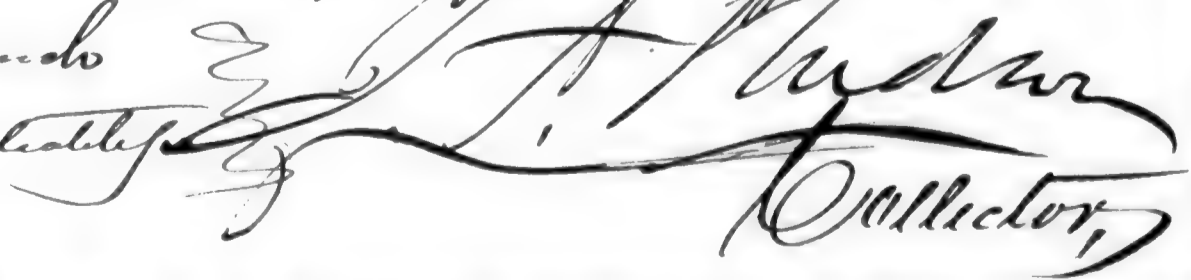
How: Secretary of State
of the United States,

Sir,

I enclose a description of Archibald
Craig Hendson, and also of Daniel Wendell,
for whom I will be obliged to you, to send
me Passports, the first is my son, who
goes to Europe for the purpose of education,
and the latter is a naturalized citizen, who
accompanies him, I send my own affidavit
of the citizenship of my son, and also the
certificate of naturalization of Wendell, which
I send returns with the Passports,
I hope that being collector, of this Port
my affidavit, will be sufficient, of my son
Citizenship

Respectfully Yours,

It will oblige me very much
if they can be sent immediately


Collector,

452 M

Buffalo April 6th 1857

Description of the person of Daniel Mendel of the City of Buffalo N.Y. an applicant to the Department of State for a passport to a foreign country, as a naturalized citizen of the United States

Age.	41
Stature.	5 feet 7 1/2 in.
Forehead.	High
Eyes.	Gray
Nose.	Sharp
Mouth.	Small
Chin.	Sharp
Hair.	Brown & Gray
Complexion.	Light
Face.	Oblong

Daniel Mendel

Envoy of the American People to the State.

March 5. 1839.

Buffalo N.Y. April, 6, 1857
Description of Daniel Wendel
of Buffalo for a passport as
a Naturalised Citizen.

453.

Buffalo, April 6th 1857

109.

Description of the person of Archibald Craig Hudson, ^{of Buffalo N.Y.} an applicant to the Department of State for a passport to a foreign country

Age	15 years 6 months and 25 days -
Stature	5 Feet 7 inches - English measure
Forehead	Low Medium
Eyes	Blue (dark)
Nose	Square
Mouth	Small square Small
Chin	Round Square
Hair	Brown (dark)
Complexion	Light, or Fair
Face	Oval

Archibald, Craig, Hudson

Buffalo N.Y April 6, 1857
Description of Archibald,
Craig Hudson of Buffalo
for a passport.

United States of America ^{ss.}
State of New York
City of Buffalo

John J Hudson being duly
affirmed says that he is a
native of the State of New York
and a citizen of the United

States, and is at present collector of Customs of the United
States for the district of Buffalo Creek. That he knows Archibald
Craig Hudson whose legal guardian he is, and who is his son
and was born in the State of New York on the 12th day of
September 1841, and has not yet reached the age of twentyone
years: and further says not—

affirmed and subscribed
before me this 6th day of
April 1857. Witness my
hand & Notary seal.

A. T. Hudson

Thos. Hoffman
Notary Public for Erie County
State of New York.

April 6, 1857.
Affidavit of Mr. J. Hudson
Collector of the Port of Buffalo
on application for passport
for his son Archibald Craig
Hudson.

April 9 -

454
CT

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, April, 1850.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. The best security against this is a passport from the Department of State, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States; which passports are issued *gratis*, upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized citizen*, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport.

The application should be accompanied with a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: years. Stature: feet inches (English measure.) Forehead: - Eyes: . Nose: Mouth: . Chin: . Hair: . Complexion: Face:

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents to observe the utmost caution in granting documents, in the nature of a certificate of citizenship, to those persons only who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issuing from the State Authorities, or from the Judicial or the Municipal Functionaries of our country, are not recognised by the officers of foreign Governments; and if the Diplomatic and Consular agents of the United States are called upon to certify to the authenticity of such document, they cannot do this, for want of that official information in regard to those authorities and functionaries, and to their respective signatures and seals of office, which is indispensably necessary in the case of every such certificate.

Hudson Summit Co Ohio -

The application of Hon B. D. Wade, for a Passport, being informally made, according to your instructions I respectfully submit the following description of myself - Age; 43 years. - Stature; 6 Feet. - Forehead; large and high, Eyes: Dark grey. - Nose: Long, thin and straight. - Mouth: medium. - Chin: long. - Hair: Light Brown inclining to grey. - Complexion: Fair. - Face: long and thin. - I also transmit my Certificate of Naturalization and as a further proof of citizenship, a Commission, officially signed by the Gov. of Ohio, and bearing the Great Seal of State.

April 7th 1857 -

Very Respectfully Submitted
John Markillie.

April 9 New York April 9/57

Dear Sir: 455 —
at New York

I sail in a few days
for Europe, and take the liberty
of again troubling you to procure
me a Passport from the State
Department. Our Firm will
be happy to reciprocate the
favor, at any time —

Yours Truly
John Wolfe

To
E. M. Lenthicum Esq
Georgetown —

Recd 9 April. Mr Ruddall;

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary State

Washington

45
C. M.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to John Peter Utch, a naturalized citizen, and he hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship; he also begs leave to request your Hon. the said passport to come to be forwarded together with the final papers to said John Peter Utch care of John S. Bruehl, P. O. Florence Morgan County Mo.

With high respect

your most obedient servant.

Utch

Robert Hennig

No. 24 North 3rd Street

W. A. Pettus Co. Mo.

Nov 1. 1853 -

I, Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that John Peter Mack is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the Fifth Circuit Court on the 1st day of November 1853 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and office, my official seal, this third day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Seven

Robert Hennig
Notary Public

Description

Age: thirty eight years

Height: five feet six inches English measure

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: sharp

Mouth: large

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval.

45th (1858)
George Hitchler Hitchler

(1. Quarter Spear & Cannon Co
P. M. D. (1858) 1858

Hitchler
George Hitchler

Age 30 Years
Stature 6 feet
Forehead high
Eyes blue
Nose long
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion fresh.
Face long.

458. Or

April 9 1857

Bernard Dwyer

Ci: Ct. Washington D.C.

35. 5. 1/4 Recd 23. 1856

blue

string

loop

co

W: d: bar grey

muddy -

val.

April 9. -

459.

State of New York }
Albany County } ss.

Maria Hinkley of the City of Albany in the County of Albany and State of New York being duly sworn, declares that she is ^{a native citizen of the United States} thirty eight years of age; that she was born in the Village of Sackets Harbor, in the County of Jefferson, and State of New York; and refers to Gilbert C. Fowler, of the City of Albany, in the County of Albany, and State of New York, to whom she is personally known.

Maria Hinkley.

Subscribed & sworn before
me this seventh day of April
1857.

Wm. Antwerp
Notary Public
Albany N.Y.

State of New York }
Albany County } ss.

Gilbert C. Fowler of the City of Albany, in the County of Albany, and State of New York, being duly sworn, declares that he is acquainted with Maria Hinkley, above named, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the declaration above made by the said Maria Hinkley, is true.

Subscribed & sworn before
me this seventh day of April
1857.

Gilbert C. Fowler
Notary Public
Albany N.Y.

The following is a correct description of the person of the above named Maria Hinkley. Age. 38 years. Stature 5 feet 5 inches. Fore head: High, Eyes: Gray, Nose: Straight, Mouth: Small, Chin: pointed, Hair: Brown, Complexion: Fair, Face: Small

Attest

Wm. Antwerp Notary Public

State of New York }
Albany County } ss.
Isabella Hinkley Daughter of Maria Hinkley of
the City of Albany, in the County of Albany and State of
New York being duly sworn declares that she is a native
Citizen of the United States; that she is Sixteen years of
age; that she was born in the City of Albany, in the County of
Albany and State of New York and refers to Gilbert
C. Fowler of the City of Albany, in the County of Albany
and State of New York to whom she is personally known.
Isabella Hinkley.

Subscribed & sworn before
me this seventh day of April
1857. *Wm. Antwerp*
Notary Public
Albany N.Y.

State of New York }
Albany County } ss.
Gilbert C. Fowler of the City of Albany in the County of
Albany and State of New York being duly sworn declares
that he is acquainted with Isabella Hinkley above named
and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration
above made by the said Isabella Hinkley is true.

Subscribed & sworn before Gilbert C. Fowler
me this seventh day of April
1857. *Wm. Antwerp* Notary Public
Albany N.Y.

The following is a correct description of the above
named Isabella Hinkley - Age 16 years, Stature 3 ft
3 inches, Forehead: Low, Eyes: Gray Nose: Small, Mouth: Medium
Chin: Straight, Hair Brown Complexion: Bright, Face: Full,

Attest

Wm. Antwerp Notary Public

400-

April 10. 1857.

Joseph Hayward.
Oldpap. June 23. 1854.

27

5. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$

medi.

light haze

large

small

dimpled

lined

fine

oval.

Recd April. W Reddell.

Philadelphia April 7, 1837
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

I have the honor to
acknowledge the Receipt of a Passport for John
Holmes. The Return to me of his Certificate of Natural-
ization has been omitted.

Permit me to request the favour
of your directing that the same may be transmitted to

Very Respectfully
Your most obt Servt
Edmond Wilson

Recd 9 April. Mr Riddell.

Sir

New York April 8th 1837.

I forwarded yesterday
an application for a passport
for Mr. Emanuel Lewis but
I omitted to attach my official
seal. I herewith enclose the
 requisite seals in order that
I may obtain the passport
for Mr. Lewis before his
departure for Europe.

I have the honor
to remain
Your most obedient servant

J. D. P.

Wm. Lewis

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

April 10.

H.M.

To the Passport Office of
the United States.

Joseph Olivier Esq
a planter of Louisiana of
whose state he is a native
desires visiting Cuba, and
wishes a passport. He is a
known to me as a citizen of
the United States, of high character
& I have to request a passport
for him.

Washⁿ April 10. 1853

50

D. L. Gulee

5' 8 ³/₈
high,

hazel,
large

rather large

large

brown eyes

dark

long wal.

April 11-

461-

City County of New York. Charles M. Thurston of the city of New York aforesaid being duly sworn says that he is a native citizen of the United States; that he is thirty seven years of age; that he was born in the town of New Port in the state of Rhode Island; and that he has been a resident of the city of New York for the last fifteen years.

Sworn before me this 8th day of April 1857 as witness my hand & seal of office.

Charles M. Thurston

Attest

Notary Public

City County of New York: Jefferson Coddington of said city being duly sworn says that the above named Charles M. Thurston is personally known to deponent & to the best of deponent's knowledge & belief the foregoing declaration made by said Charles M. Thurston is

Sworn before me this 8th day of April 1857 as witness my hand & seal of office

Jefferson Coddington

Attest
Notary Public



Description of Charles W. Thurston.

Age	37
Stature	5 feet - 6 inches
Eyes	Blue
Forehead	medium
Nose	medium
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	dark & grey
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Mr. Thurston will be accompanied by his wife - Caroline Mr. Thurston and by maidservant Elizabeth Dismore - Mr. Thurston is 34 years of age - Elizabeth Dismore is 25 -

Recd 10. April Mr. Piddall - 462.

Boston Apr 8. 1837
Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington DC.

Sir,
The undersigned,
accompanied by his sister Mrs. Abby A
Fairbanks, respectfully requests a passport
from the State Department

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.
Geo. P. Rudy

Please address to Care C. Bramhall, 186
Fulton St. New York



Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this eight day of April A. D. 1857
personally appeared before me, ~~George P. Reed~~ ^{H. D. Clary} ~~Justice of the Peace~~ ^{Notary Public}, duly
commissioned and sworn, and dwelling in Boston,

George P. Reed and declared that he
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts
and that his age is 42 years, stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, forehead high
eyes hazel nose medium mouth small chin that hair brown complexion dark
face full

Geo. P. Reed

Also appeared before me, ~~George P. Reed~~ ^{George P. Reed} to
me personally known, and declared that the above described
George P. Reed is a native citizen of the
United States.

Geo. P. Reed

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and ~~affixed~~
my Notarial Seal to the hereunto affixed the day and year first
above written.

~~Notary Public~~
H. D. Clary
Justice of the Peace

UNITED
OF
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

W. M. Cary

I, Wilson M. Cary Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Marcus Wolf

an American Naturalized Citizens
Aged fifty seven years or thereabouts,
Height five feet seven inches,
Forehead broad ~~and retreating~~
Eyes light hazel
Nose aquiline
Mouth medium
Chin short and round.
Hair Gray + Bald on the top of head
Complexion ~~fair and somewhat Ruddy~~
Face Oval.

Just Justice
Marcus Wolf

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being a Citizen residing in Baltimore City

Marcus Wolf

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

who being by me duly and solemnly did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described and knows that he

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Ninth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven

Wilson M. Cary Notary Public.

April 10th

AAA

District of Columbia
City of Washington, to wit: }

Be it known, and it is hereby certified, that, on the 10th day of April 1857, before me James H. Clouston Notary Public, personally appeared Junius Williams of the State of Tennessee A.S., who being duly sworn according to law, did declare and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in the State of Tennessee on the 28th of August 1828, and has never changed his citizenship. At the same time also personally appeared Joseph B. Dunn of the State of Virginia who on oath declared that he has been acquainted with the above named Junius Williams for three years past and verily believes that the declaration he has above made is just and true in all respects.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my Notarial Seal, on the day month and year above written

James H. Clouston
Notary Public

Age, 28 Years

Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng^l

Forehead, high

Eyes, light hazel

Nose, roman

Mouth, large

Chin, pointed

Hair, auburn

Complexion, fair

Face, oval

Signature of the Bearer

April 10

Recd. April 10 1857

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



408

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, George M. Wicksman, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York. Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John N. Torlotting who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

G. M. Wicksman
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

G. M. Wicksman
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in France that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of April 1857 John N. Torlotting

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, George M. Wicksman, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John N. Torlotting and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 8th day of April 1857 Geo. Wicksman
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 34 years
 Stature 6 feet 2 inches, English.
 Forehead, round
 Eyes, hazel
 Nose, straight

Mouth, large
 Chin, sharp
 Hair, dark brown
 Complexion, ruddy
 Face, round

April 10

1857

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Dr Charles Nantz a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Edwin T. Senseman who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the eight day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

Dr Cha^s Nantz
Notary Public
3. Chambers.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York. }

I, Edwin T. Senseman do swear that I was born in Salem, North Carolina on or about the eighteenth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this eight day of April 1857
Dr Cha^s Nantz
Notary Public

day } Edwin T. Senseman

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York. }

I, John Rice, a citizen of the U. S., do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Edwin T. Senseman and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this eight day of April 1857
Dr Cha^s Nantz
Notary Public

John Rice

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 6 feet, inches, English.
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose sharp
Mouth common

Chin round
Hair dark brown
Complexion healthy
Face oval

Age 38 years

Certified by Dr Cha^s Nantz
Notary Public
3. Chambers.

Recd 19 April. Mr Reddall.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

New York April 8 / 57.

Sir,

Referring to the within statement I
respectfully apply for a United States Passport
in behalf of Mr Edwin T. Senseman.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Your

most obedient servant

J. Cha^s Kany
Notary Public
3. Chambray.

April 10.

470-

United States of America,
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Charles Grossinger do solemnly swear, that I was born on or ^{month of} about the January 1825 at Pest in Hungary

that I am a ^{naturalized} citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to this 10th day of April 1857 before me, Charles Grossinger
Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

I Joseph E. Freund do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am personally acquainted with

Charles Grossinger above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 10th day of April 1857 before me, Joseph E. Freund
Robt. B. Campbell
Notary Public.

Description

Age, 32.
Stature, 5 ft. 8 in. Eng.
Forehead, prominent
Eyes, grey
Nose, prominent

Mouth, large, ordinary
Chin, ordinary
Hair, brown
Complexion, fair
Face, long

of Charles Grossinger
Ben J. Pratt
1857

Recd 10. April Mr Reddall

471 A.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States.

The undersigned respectfully
ask the grant of a passport to visit
Europe

Description

Age 33 Years

Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches Eng.

Forehead = Medium

Eyes = blue

Nose = blunt

Mouth = Medium

Chin = round

Hair = light yellow

Complexion = fair

Face round

If granted please
direct them to J. H.
Newkirk Cincinnati
Ohio

Wm J. Corwin

Respectfully

April 7/59 Henry Cutman

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }

Henry Cutman makes
Solemn Oath, that he is the identical
person named in the accompanying papers
of Naturalization, and that the same
were granted to him as therein set forth
Henry Cutman

June 1. 1859

Recd 11. April Mr Raddele. 472.

Philadelphia Thursday April 9th 1857
To the Honorable Lewis Cass, Secy of State.

Dear Sir

Being about to visit Europe
for a short period, you will confer a great favor by
remitting me a passport. the following is a description
of my person

Age 37 years
Stature 5 feet 6 inches
Forehead prominent
Eyes grey
Nose ordinary
Hair dark brown
Complexion dark
Face ordinary

Sir: Ct. Phil^{la}.

the 9th April -

Edward Wettnor.

Please direct the passport, Edward Wettnor, care
of Rademacher & Sheek, 239 Arch St. Phila.

Hon Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State
Washington,

Genl. Wm. Apple. Mr. Redball,

ALLAN MELVILLE,
Attorney and Counsellor
AT LAW,
NOTARY AND COMMISSIONER,
No. 17 WALL STREET,
NEW-YORK.

New-York, April 9th 1857

Lewis Bass
Secretary of State
Washington
Sir.

Enclosed are
applications for passport for
Charles W. Thurston which
he would like to have
issued by your department
and sent to my address

Very Respy
Allan Melville

Recd 10. April. Mr. Piddell 9 April 1857
Secretary of State 3 473 -

Sir, George C Taylor, a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign Countries, desires a Passport

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully
Wm. Niebuhr
25 Pine St

I, George C Taylor, do swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York
Sworn to before me, this 9 April 1857. So help me God

[Signature] Wm. Niebuhr
Geo. C Taylor



I, Percy R Pyne, of the City of New York, do swear that I am acquainted with George C Taylor & know him to be a Citizen of the United States

Sworn to before me, this 9 April 1857. So help me God

[Signature] Percy R Pyne

Personal description of George C Taylor.

Age 21 years - Stature 5 feet 8 inches - Forehead, regular
Eyes, blue - Nose, large - Mouth, medium -
Chin, regular - Hair, brown, Complexion fair,
Face, oval

Recd 10 April. Mr Reddell.

Circuit Ct Hillsdale Michigan, 474 Cl.
March 23. 1854.

Hillsdale Mich
7 April 1857.

Wm Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

I enclose (the
Naturalization Certificate) of John Schmitt
of this village as well as a
description of his person, in
order that he may obtain from
the Department a passport to
travel in Europe.

Please forward to me
and oblige
Your obedient servant
Henry Malton.

Description

John Schmitt of Hillsdale, Michigan
to accompany his application for passport.

Age 25 years —
Stature 5 feet 5 inches —
Forehead — ordinary
Eyes — Hazel
Nose — ordinary
Mouth — do
Chin — Round
Hair — Brown
Complexion — Fresh rather
Face — inclined to be long —

John Schmitt

In presence of
Henry Waldron

Per 10. April Mr. Reddall

Lancaster Pa. ~~47th.~~
April 8th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass
Sec. of State
D^r.

I transmit herewith the
several applications of Thomas Stubbs, Lewis S. Kirk
and Slater B. Russell, (constituents of mine) for
Passports

If the papers now furnished be satisfactory
and full please cause the Passports to be
forwarded to me with as little delay as possible

If further testimony be required I will be
glad to be advised of the nature of it, that
it may be procured and forwarded -

Very respectfully

Your friend & servant

A. E. Roberts.

Recd 10. April. Mr Reddall
69 Wall Street

April 9. 1857

in passport
to Dept of

Hon Lewis Cass
Department of State
Washington City

475-

Sir,

Jaques Guédin
about to visit Europe,
wishes a new Passport
for "himself & Wife."

His former Passport
is numbered No. 4698
& dated April 8th 1854

Yrs respectfully
W. D. Waddington
Notary Public

475
Please to fill blanks in passport
Send copy of insertions to Dept of
State.

Description of Mr.

Jacques Guerin.

Age: 44 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Black

Nose: Medium

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Medium

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature:

April 10

United States



of America.


470

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *A. G. McPherson*
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of *Lancaster* of *Pennsylvania*, and by law authorized to
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Lewis J. Kirk*

Aged *27* years.
Stature, *6* feet *—* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Blue*
Nose *Regular*

Mouth *Well shaped*
Chin *Ornate*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Fair*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly *examined* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of *Lancaster County* State of *Pennsylvania* and is a
Natural born Citizen of the United States.

A. G. McPherson
Notary Public 

And *Lewis J. Kirk* being by me also duly *examined* did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Lewis J. Kirk 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this *10th* day of *April* 18*57*

A. G. McPherson

Notary Public.

I do hereby certify that *Lewis J. Kirk*, who
makes the declarational and statements set forth
in the foregoing document is personally known to me and
that the statements as therein made are correct and
true according to my best knowledge and belief

Lancaster Pa. April 6th 1857 *A. G. Roberts*

April 10.

United States



of America.


478

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *A. G. McFurter* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Thomas Stubbs*


Aged, 30 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *medium*
Eyes *light grey*
Nose *straight, well shaped*

Mouth *Regular*
Chin *natural*
Hair *dark brown*
Complexion *dark*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Lancaster County, State of Penna* and is a natural born Citizen of the United States.

A. G. McFurter
Notary Public 

And, *Thomas Stubbs* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Thomas Stubbs 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *simultaneous* fourth day of *March* 1857

A. G. McFurter

Notary Public.
I do certify that the above named *Thomas Stubbs* is personally known to me and that the declaration and matters stated in the foregoing writing made by him are correct and true, according to my best knowledge and belief.
Lancaster Pa. April 6th 1857 *A. G. Roberts*

April 10.

478.

United States of America

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me ~~A. J. McFursten~~ Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Lancaster, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Walter B. Russell

Aged 22 years
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 in high
Forehead high
Eyes Light
Nose prominent

Mouth, small
Chin, Ordinary
Hair, Black
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Lancaster County State of Pennsylvania and is a Natural born Citizen of the United States

~~A. J. McFursten~~
Notary Public

And, Walter B. Russell being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief
Walter B. Russell.

In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this 10th day of April 1857

A. J. McFursten
Notary Public

I certify that the within named Slater B. Russell
is personally known to me and that the declara-
tion and statements made by him in the within
writing are correct and true, according to my best
knowledge and belief.

Lancaster Pa.
April 6th 1857

A. C. Roberts

Recd 10. April. Mr. Reddick,
Lawrenceburgh, Ind., April, 7th 1857

Circular

JOHN SCHWARTZ,
ATTORNEY & COUNSELLOR AT LAW
AND
NOTARY PUBLIC,
will attend to the collection of claims in Lawrenceburgh,
Aurora and Dearborn County generally.

Job. Schwarz,
Advokat und Rechts-Consulent,
und öffentlicher Notar,
übernimmt die Führung von Rechtsfällen in Lawrenceburgh, Aurora
und Dearborn-County im Allgemeinen.

Dear sir: Enclosed please find affidavit
& application of Albert Schumacher for
a passport. His description is as follows:
Age: 30 years } Mouth: medium
Stature: 5 feet 5³/₄ inches } Chin: round
Forehead: medium } Hair: sandy
Eyes: Blue } Complexion: brown
Nose: straight } Face: square

Please forward Passport to

Your obedient servant

John Schwarz

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Send certificate of naturalization
of the Parent.

Nathaniel J. Hubbard
Despatch agent,
Boston.
To take effect 1st May.

Dear Father
Please make out a Con-
sular passport for
Abner Pratt, as
Consul of the U States at the port
of Honolulu, in the Kingdom of
Hawaii.

Yrs

A. G.

Apr 10 3 1837.

Recd 11. April Mr Riddell.

New York April 8. 1857

Gen Lewis Cass

Secy of State of U.S.

Dear Sir

I send you
herewith an application for
a passport for Charles Gros-
zinger. Please forward the
same as soon as made out

to
Yours truly

Robt. W. Campbell
Secy of State
N. Y.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 40 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead high
 Eyes blue
 Nose large
 Mouth large
 Chin medium
 Hair dark brown
 Complexion dark
 Face large

Signature of Wm. B. Beaman

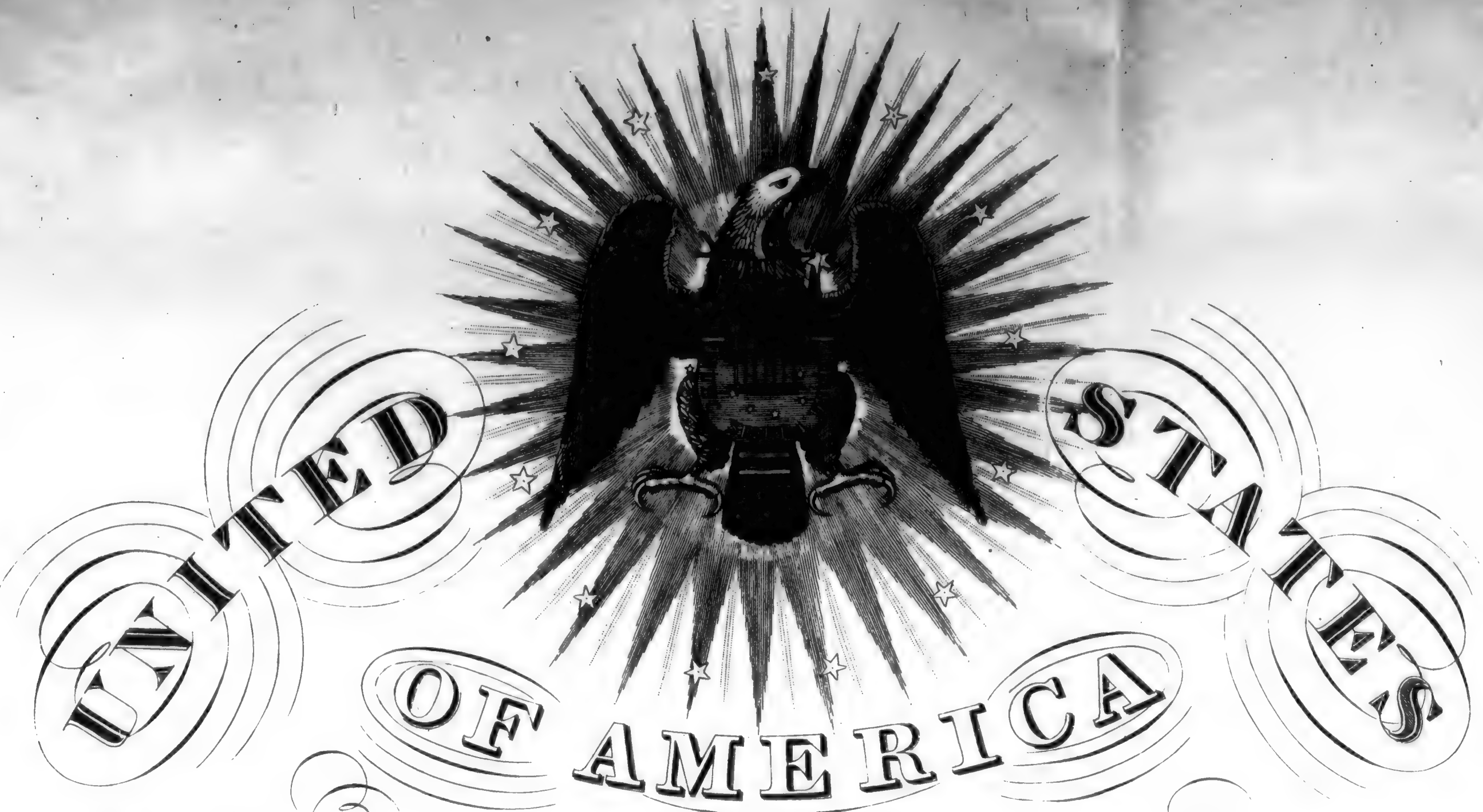
1857 3 10

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass William Lee, accompanied by his wife, nephew, and Secretary a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 10th of April, A. D. 1857, in the 31st Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. B. Beaman



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age, 50 Years
 Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead, high
 Eyes, brown
 Nose, small
 Mouth, ordinary
 Chin, round
 Hair, light
 Complexion, ruddy
 Face, oval

Signature of the Bearer

No. 497 = cert. of natural
 apl. 13.

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the
 United States of America hereby request all whom
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass
 Frederick R. [unclear]

a Citizen of the United States and in
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
 Protection



Given under my hand and
 the impression of the Seal of
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the
 City of Washington the 15th
 Apr 1857
 in the Year of the Independence
 of these United States.

[Signature]

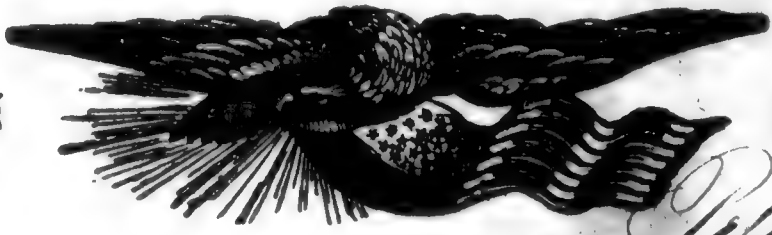
Recd 10. April. Mr Red Bull

Watkin, Weaver & Faler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

Passport
PROTECTION CERTIFICATE.

479.

United States



of America.

Peter C. Elmacker

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~PETER V. WEAVER~~
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized
to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Charles T. ...
accompanied by his wife & daughter

Aged ... years.
Stature, feet inches,
Eyes *Light Blue*
Hair *Light Brown*
Complexion *Fair*
Scars

Charles T. ...
Light Blue
Light Brown
Fair

Who being by me duly ... according to law, did declare and say, That he is a
Native of ... and is a
Citizen of the United States.

And ... being by me also duly ... did declare
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this ... day of ... 185

P. C. Elmacker
Notary Public.

Mr Redhall

April 10 -

479.

My dear Sir

You would much
oblige me if you would send
a line to Mr. Apphian Secretary
of State & ask him to have
my passport visced by
the French Belgian & Austrian
Ministers. I would not trouble
you for Mr. Westcott's

Yours very truly

W. H. Chapman

Philadelphia April 8 1757

Wm. Westcott

How.

Mr John Appleton

My Dear Sir

The writer of the within is a very prominent merchant and influential Citizen of Philadelphia, who wishes his passport re-iss'd at Washⁿ by certain Ministers. He is a gentleman I know you would like to oblige, and I think well known to Mr. Buchanan.

Very truly yours

W. M. Kearney

Philada. Apr 8 / 57

April 10

1850

New York 9 April 1857

I, Joseph P Baker do solemnly swear and testify
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States
having been born in Franklin County State
of Vermont

Sworn to before me
the 9th day of April 1857

H. Williams
J.P.

In presence of
Joseph P. Baker.



Age	40 years
Stature	6 feet 1
Complexion	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Prominent
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

J. William C Gray of New York do
swear that I am acquainted with
Joseph P Baker and have always
understand and believed him to be
an American Citizen as set forth
in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 9th day of April 1857

H. Williams
J.P.

In presence of
W. C. Gray

Rev. Wm. A. Reddell,
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 9 April 1857
480

Sir:

I respectfully ask for passports
as per enclosed affidavits
& descriptions of Charles C
Merchant & Joseph P
Baker, native born Citizens
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours at Service
W. Williams

Hon
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

under & more & more and had
always understood and believed him
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit
sworn to before me
the 9th day of April 1857

W. Williams
To help me God
W. Williams

480
to help me God
to Merchant
43 years
5 feet 10
dark
Blue
Aquiline
to small
Round
dark Brown
Fair
well
of course & well
acquainted

April 11 -

481 -

New York 9 April 1855

I, Charles C. Merchant of New York do solemnly
swear and truly avow that I am a Citizen
of the United States, having been born in
Bennington, State of Vermont
Sworn to before me
this 9th day of April 1855

Moffman

To help me God

Charles C. Merchant



Age 43 years
Stature 5 feet 10
Complexion High
Eyes Blue
Hair Aquiline
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Skin Dark Brown
Complexion Fair
Hair Well

I, James B. Keston of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Charles C. Merchant and have
always understood and believed him
to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit
Sworn to before me
this 9th day of April 1855

Moffman

To help me God

J. B. Keston

H.S.D. April 11. 1857.

Dr. Theodor Lee, M.S. Noy -
Lungs sent -

30

5.9 full
blue

peculiar
rather large

square
chestnut
fair
oval

Department of State,
Washington, April 11th 1857,
N. Kahn, Esquire,
New York City.

Sir:

Your letter of yesterday has
been received. In reply I am
directed by the Secretary of State
to inform you that, it is ~~not~~
~~probable~~ ~~the~~ ~~Ministry~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~
~~States~~ ~~abroad~~ ~~would~~ ~~deem~~ ~~themselves~~
~~rightly~~ ~~invited~~ ~~to~~ ~~send~~ ~~arms~~ ~~except~~ ~~in~~ ~~case~~
~~under~~ ~~any~~ ~~obligation~~ ~~to~~ ~~extend~~
~~of~~ ~~arms~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~, and such

persons only are entitled to passports.
protection to any other person than
a citizen of the United States.

~~It would not be advisable for
the Mayor of New York, has no authority,
you to take the passport from the
to issue passports, and then, issue, without
the order of New York, to which your
authority, is forbidden
refer or indeed for him to issue
such an instrument, as this is
made a felony, offered by the
twenty third section of the act of
Congress, approved the 18th of August
1851.~~

I am, Sir, Your Obedt. Serv^t

Assistant Secretary.

Recd 11th April. Mr Reddell.
#88-

Philada April 10. 1857.

Abner Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State

Sir.

I take the liberty of returning the Passport Certificate of Mr Wm R Stewart - which was enclosed with his Passport received by me this morning, which no doubt is a mistake. I remain

Very Respectfully Yours
Alex Murphy
Jno F Murphy


No April 9th

United States



of America.

450

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Alexander Murphy, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

William R Stewart

Aged 18 years.
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead medium
Eyes blue
Nose small

Mouth small
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion light
Face full

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the City of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

W Stewart

And Wm Patterson being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm Patterson

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 9th day of April 1857

Alex Murphy
Notary Public.

Rev. H. April, Mr. Reddell,
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 10th April 1857

483 -

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport on the
enclosed Certificate and
Description of Menzel Amaze
a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Wm. Smith
G. Sullivan

Wm. Smith
Secretary of State

Washington
D.C.
1857

of course
very
sincerely

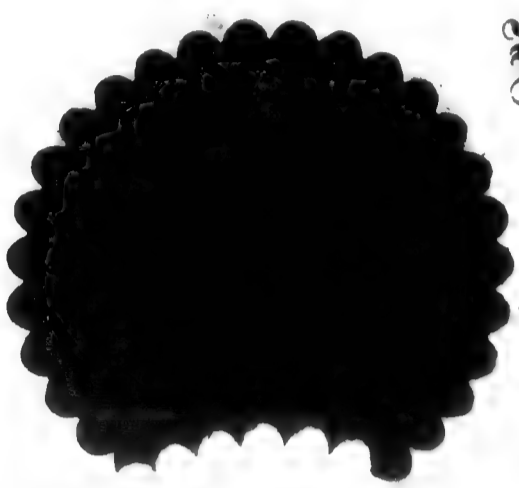
Geo. M. April. W. Reddell
Messrs. Spedon & Baker, Printers and Stationers, 25 Pine street, New York.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

H. S. M.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
that I, *George M. Mueselman*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Francis Riadel* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

G. M. Mueselman
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *10th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

G. M. Mueselman
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Francis Riadel
Germany

Sworn to before me, this *10th* day of *April* 185*4*

Francis Riadel

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named, and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Philip J. Hammond
Notary Public

Sworn to before me, this *10th* day of *April* 185*4*
Philip J. Hammond
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age.	<i>26 years</i>	Month.	<i>medium</i>
Stature	<i>5 feet 9 inches, English.</i>	Chin,	<i>round</i>
Forehead,	<i>round</i>	Hair,	<i>brown</i>
Eyes,	<i>grey</i>	Complexion,	<i>fair</i>
Nose,	<i>straight</i>	Face	<i>oval</i>

April 11 -

485-

New York 10 April 1855

I George C. Chamberlain do solemnly
swear and truly swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States having been
born in Charlestown State of Massachusetts
Sworn to before me
this 10th day of April 1855

I Wilson W. Wood So help me God
Geo C Chamberlain.



Age 25 years
Stature 5 feet 5
Inches High
Eyes Blue
Nose Prominent
Mouths Prominent
Chin Round.
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

J. A. L. Ordway of New York
do swear that I am acquainted with George
C Chamberlain and have always understood
and believed him to be an American
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing
affidavit

Sworn to before me
this 10th day of April 1855

I Wilson W. Wood So help me God
A. S. Ordway

April 11.

486 N.

New York 10 April 1855

J. Menzel Drayer do solemnly swear and
truly swear that I am a Citizen of the
United States, having been Naturalized
in Bergen County State of New Jersey
before to before me.
This 10th day of April 1855

Moffmunt

So help me God

M. H. H. H.



Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 5"
Forehead	High & broad
Eyes	hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

I am born in New Barbadoes -
N. Jersey.

Recd 11. April. Mr. Reddick

487
Philadelphia, Pa.
April 10. 1857

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington, D.C.

Sir, I herewith enclose the application of Mr. Myer Beech, for a passport and respectfully request, that when issued, it may be sent to my address.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Edward Hurst.
Wm. P. O. B.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Meyer Esch*.

being of the following description:

Age, *24 Years*
Stature, *5 feet 8 inches*
Forehead, *Medium*
Eyes, *Grey*
Nose, *Aquiline*

Mouth, *Medium*
Chin, *Oval*
Hair, *Dark Brown*
Complexion, *Dark*
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence *by making oath himself and by producing as a Witness William B. Baird who being also duly sworn did depose and say that the above described appears is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Penns^a and a citizen of the United States.*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Tenth*
day of *April* 18*57*

Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Recd M. April. W. Reddall.

489.

State of New Hampshire

Circular

County of Strafford }
Town of Amesbury } D.

AD 1857. Before me David H. Buffum, a Notary Public

duly commissioned and sworn in said County and

town came Abraham Wimpfheimer and declared

that he was born in Itzingen in the Kingdom of Baden

and is now thirty one years of age. His description is

annexed. Also came Nathaniel Wells whom I know

and declared that the said Abraham Wimpfheimer

is a citizen of the United States.

Description of

Abraham Wimpfheimer

Age 31 years

Height 5 ft 5 1/2 inches

Forehead. High

Eyes. Dark Grey

Nose. Medium

Mouth. Medium

Hair. Painted

Complexion. Fair

Face - Long

} Going to Europe -

Abraham Wimpfheimer
Nathaniel Wells.

Witness my hand

and seal

David H. Buffum

Notary Public.

Great Falls N.H. Sept 9. 1857

To the Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

ii
Being about
to leave for Europe I respectfully request a
passport from the Department over which
you preside

I remain with great respect

Your obt Servt.

Graham Wingfield

P.S. Please direct to me at Great Falls N.H.

No. 550

Fill blanks in passport with a description
of Miss Porter —

Return this with copy of such insertions
to the Dept of State.

Description of Miss E. L. Porter

Age: 33. Years

Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: grey

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature: E. L. Porter

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 10 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully call for a passport on per. enclosed Affidavit & description of George C. Chamberlain a citizen of the United States

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
Geo. Miller

Hon^{ble}
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Rice 11. April. Mr. Russell

Your Excellency. 489 N.
Anton. Hesperwether
will find here inclosed the certificate
of Naturalisation of, Antony Hussenruther,
and please to deliver at an early day a
Passport for him, with the Destination
to go on a visite to Europe.

I remain your Excellency
most obedient servant
Ch. Court, Madison Co.
Sept 8, 1853. A. Glack
justice of the peace.

Highland, Mad. Co. Ill
4 March 1857.

Recd 11. April 1857
New York April 10 1857

Honorable General Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Dear Sir:

Will you be kind enough, to
forward to the subscriber
a passport for Charles
Dingeldey, the Bearer of
the enclosed Certificate of
naturalization and to be
used by him on a trip
to Europe; his personal
description you will please
find on next page; by
complying with the expressed
wish to your earliest con-
venience, you will very
much oblige

Your most obedient servant

Bernhard Greiner
Care A. H. Drake & Co
27 Ferry Street.

Personal Description
of Charles Dingeldey.

Age 26 Years
Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead high
Eyes black
Nose ordinary
Mouth ordinary
Chin ordinary
Hair dark
Complexion middling fair
Face long.

Per 11. April. Mr. Redden

190-

State of Ohio

Clermont County } SS

Personally appeared before me the undersigned a notary public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Alfred Squire who being first duly sworn deposed and says, that he is twenty eight years of age, and was born in England, and received his final naturalization papers, in 1856, and is the same person who is now applying for a foreign passport, and also at the same time and place came J. H. Rust who being duly sworn states that Alfred Squire is personally known to him and that he believes his statements to be true.

Witness

C. H. Collins

Alfred Squire

J. H. Rust

Sworn to and subscribed before me and in my presence this 7th day of April A. D. 1857, witness my hand and seal at Batavia Clermont County Ohio.

C. H. Collins

Notary Public within and for
Clermont County Ohio.

Description of Person.

Age 28 years. Stature 5 feet 9
inches. (English measure) Forehead
medium, Eyes, Gray, Nose, Straight
and medium size, Light Hair,
Fair complexion, Oval Face, mouth
small, chin, rather sharp. =

Witness

Alfred Squire

C. H. Collins.

A. Squier
Affidavit

Recd 11 April.
J. M. Redhall,
To His Excellency
The Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Chicago, April 6. 1857

491
M.

Sir

We are
most respectfully requested to mail to me a passport
for John Fred. Schopf who wants to go to Europe
Schopf. Very respectfully

David Smith

Box 1115

Age: 25 years
Stature: 6 Feet
Forehead: common
Eyes: gray
Nose: flat nose
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: light coloured
Complexion: fair
Face: full

At Am Pleas Cook & Co. Ill.

March 3. 1857

April 10.

Callide 9th May
1857.

~~493~~ 492

The Passport applied for through Mr. Horat.
King, to D. McClinton, is a
renewal of No. 5368 dated May 30,
1854. Of course the ~~date~~^{age} should
be changed from 39 years to 42.

Please mail the passport to
me at Box 947 Post Office, Philad^a.

John McClinton.

Recd M. April, Mr Reddell.

#92.

United States



of America: 493,

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

An American Citizen

Age 33 Years

Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Engh.

Forehead medium

Eyes dark

Nose aquiline

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion dark

Face oval

Concord to Thomas Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thomas M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described

A. Aldridge Jr for a number of years and verily believes he was born in the City of Baltimore, as he hath sworn

A. Aldridge Jr

Thomas Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and

Forty seven
Robt Jarris
Notary

Dickinson College
April 21/57.

Horatio King Esq.

My Dear Sir, I wish to avail myself of your friendly offices to procure from the Department of State a Passport for my friend & colleague Professor James W. Marshall who expects to spend a few months of the coming summer, travelling in Europe. He expects to be accompanied by his wife & to leave on the 13th of May. If you will be at the trouble to make application to Mr Cass & have the passport issued (to embrace his wife also) I will esteem it as a favor to myself.

If a description of the

person of Prof. M. is necessary
I send the following

Age — 34 years
Stature — 5 feet 7 inches
Forehead — Medium
Eyes — Gray
Nose — straight
Mouth — Medium
Chin — do
Hair — Light Brown
Complexion — Bilious
Face — oval.

If any fees are to be
paid attend to them &
let me know.

As Professor M. will
be in London & Paris,
Berlin — also in Sweden
& Norway — if the Dept of
State would honor him
enough to make him bear

of Despatches, the appoint-
ment might be attend-
ed with some advantages
to him personally & I
would be glad to secure
such an appointment.
Will you be good enough
to ascertain whether
any thing can be done
for him in that direc-
ion. Perhaps a personal
interview with Mr. Casp
might promote the ap-
plication.

Very Respectfully
Yrs obt servt

C. Collins

I shall probably go to St. Peter-
burg. J. W. Marshall

April 10

Carlisle, Apr. 9. 1857

I transmit an affidavit as required by your rules, hoping it is correctly drawn up by Notary.

My wife will accompany me. Her ~~age~~ is between 34 & 35 years - name Jane Stevenson Marshall.

I send the letter of Dr. Collins, containing the description of my personal appearance

Very truly

J. W. Marshall

April 10

494.

State of Pennsylvania }
Cumberland County Ad. }

Personally appeared
before me, R. A. Noble, a Notary Public, duly
Commissioned and sworn in and for the County
and State aforesaid, James William Marshall
who upon his solemn oath doth depose
and say that he was born in the County
of Clark and State of Virginia, that he
is a citizen of the United States of America
and in his 34th year of age.

Also personally appeared S. D. Hillman,
a citizen of the United States, and testi-
fied that to the best of his knowledge
and belief the declaration above made
by Jas. W. Marshall is true.

J. W. Marshall
S. D. Hillman

In testimony thereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my Notarial
seal of said office at Carlisle, Pa.
this Eighth day of April, A. D. 1857.

R. A. Noble
Notary Public

Mr. Riddall -

Dr. Sir: Will you
let me have
an answer
before 3 o'clock
as to what you
are doing? Mr.

King says
if Dr. Mc Chintock
has had one pass-
port there is no
need of further
signature in his
case.

Sincerely
Yours
Horatio King
at. I wish to answer this
to-day.

Recd 11. April. No. 100000.

State of Pennsylvania W. S. of A. 495-
Allegheny County

Personally came
before me a Notary public duly sworn acting
& Commissioned in and for said County -
Henry S. Metz who being duly sworn doth
depose & say that he is a Native of the United
States - that he is nearly eighteen years of age,
was born in the City of Birmingham Allegheny
County Pa. W. S. of A. - Henry John Metz

Also came before me B. C. Sawyer
who being duly sworn doth depose & say that
the above declaration of Henry S. Metz to the
best of his knowledge is correct & true -

B. C. Sawyer

Sworn & Subscribed before me
this 11th day of April 1857
In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & affixed my Notarial Seal

Geo. C. Bath
Notary Public

Description
Henry J. Metz

Age	nearly 18 years
Stature	5 ft 2 in
Hair	full & wavy
Eyes	Light Brown
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	liberally large with full lips
Chin	Small but full & round
Hair	Light Auburn
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval & good looking

Please forward passport without
delay as applicant wishes to sail
in next steamer

Direct
Wm. C. Rath
Notary Public
Pittsburg, Mo.

Dickinson College
April 9, 1837

H. King Esq

Dear Sir, The letters from Dr McClintock & myself in behalf of passports have come back from the State Dept. requiring affidavits of citizenship. Dr Mc. Clintock states that this was not required when he went to Europe before. In that case he got the passport through Res H. Slicer who applied in person at the Dept. It appears that a statement by some person known to the Dept. is considered evidence, when a written note would not be. I stated to Mr & M. that your duties at the P. O. Dept probably

did not permit you to go to the State Dept. & that you had doubtless sent the applications with your endorsement, deeming that the better way, any how.

So McClintock & Marshall contemplate a pretty extensive tour & as great advantage would result from semi-official character in doing them from police & custom house annoyance, they would esteem it a great favor to be made bearer of despatches to any of our Foreign Ministers.

Both of these gentlemen as you know, are of first rate standing & therefore worthy to be trusted by the Dept. in that way. If they go simply as private gentlemen, I am told that

the police & custom house rules on the Continent subject them to tedious delays & the search of their trunks & baggage on the frontier of every little dukedom & petty kingdom through which they may pass. Professor Marshall will go as far as St. Petersburg. He says unless he can get this appointment he will be obliged to spend at least one week in St. P. as the police rules require all persons to give one weeks notice of their intention to leave & he will not be able to spend so much time there. With the official character of bearer of despatches he can come & go any where without delay & with but little annoyance in the way of search. You will therefore confer a great personal favor if you will go in person

to Mr Cass & see if you cannot
not get these appointments
for them. If not made Beries
& despatches, Mr Cass will
doubtless give them each a
general letter commending
them to the special favor & at-
tention of our Corps Diplomats
equal abroad. Such a letter
was given to McClintock be-
fore, & if the first request
cannot be granted, ask for
the other. I give the names
& titles again. Rev John
McClintock D.D. & Professor
James W. Marshall.

If you cannot give person-
al attention to this business, please
let me know immediately, that
application may be made through
some other party. Either way
let me hear from you in ans. They
wish to sail early next month
Yrs truly C. Collins

Rev. H. Apple - Mr. Russell,

Milwaukee April 4, 1857.

At A. Dodge Co. Wis:

H. G. M.

Sir.

Nov 21. 1855

The herewith enclosed certificate of naturalization together with the personal description of Frank Hebgen of this city I take the liberty to forward to you for the purpose of obtaining a passport of the Government of the United States for the same to travel in Europe.

Requesting you to have a passport issued for Frank Hebgen and sent to my address

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Emil Spangenberg

To

The Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Description of the person of
Frank Hebgen
of the City of Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin.

Age	27 Years	Mouth	common
Stature	5 Feet 11 Inches Engl.	Chin	protruding
Forehead	high	Hair	sandy
Eyes	blue	Complexion	healthy
Nose	long	Face	long

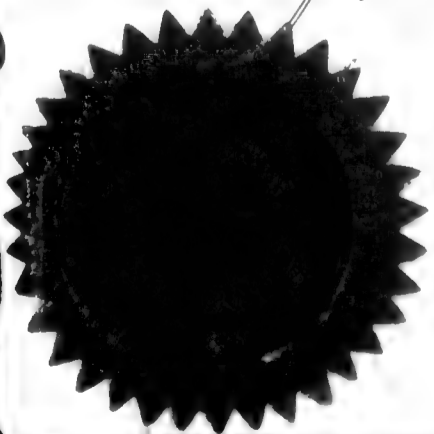
United States of America, }
State of Wisconsin, }
Milwaukee County. } ss.

This is to certify, that on this second day of April A. D. 1857, before me personally came Frank Hebgen, of the City of Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin, who is personally known to me, that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining for him a Passport of the Government of the United States of America, to travel in Europe, I have made the foregoing description of his person, and that the same is correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial, the day and year above written.

Emil Spangenberg,

Notary Public residing in the City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Wisconsin, } ss.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The Secretary of State of the State of Wisconsin does hereby certify, that
John J. Spangenberg whose name appears subscribed to the annexed instrument, was at the date thereof a Notary Public, residing in the County of *Shushone*, duly appointed and qualified, and empowered by the Laws of this State to administer Oaths, take Acknowledgements of Deeds, and other written Instruments, and exercise all other such powers and duties as by the Law of Nations and according to Commercial Usage may be exercised and performed by Notaries Public, and that full faith and credit are due and should be given to his official acts as such Notary.

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in Madison, this *3^d* day of *April* 185*7*.

J. Jones

Secretary of State.

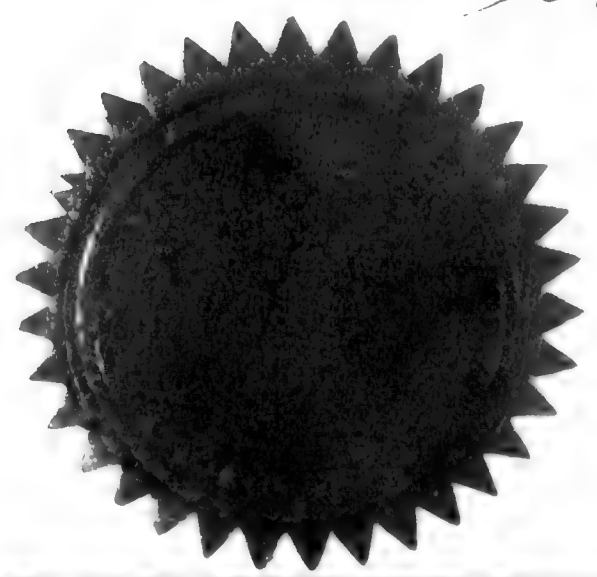
April 11 - 1857

District of Columbia
County of Washington

On this eleventh day of
25 April A.D. 1857, before me, a
5.93 Notary Public, personally appeared
for Edward Boyce of Georgetown
lypted C. to me will know, and made
by oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-
med: might God, that he is a native
and Citizen of the United States; that he
born was born in the City of Philadelphia
fair pa. in October 1822; and at the
and same time appeared Henry Hodge
a Citizen of the United States, and also
made oath that said Boyce is per-
sonally known to him to be a Citizen
of the United States.

Subscribed before me, this 11th
day of April 1857.

Notary Public
Edward Boyce
Henry H. Hodge



April 11-

1857-

District of Columbia.

County of Washington D.C.

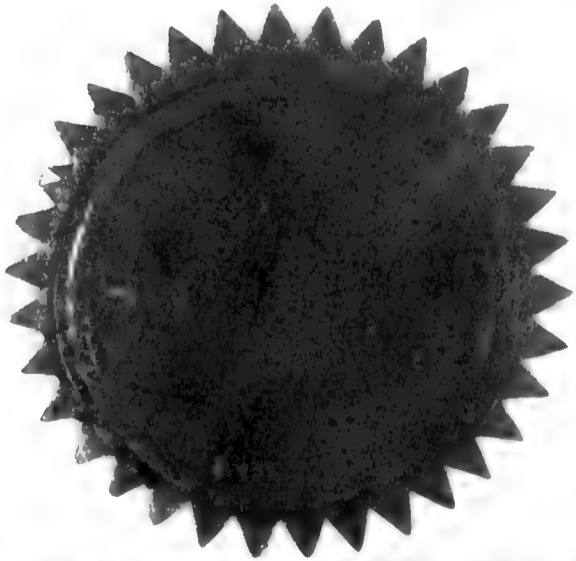
On this eleventh day of
25 April A.D. 1857, before me, a
5.9³/₈ Notary Public, personally appeared
for Edward Boyce of Georgetown
District of C. to me well known, and made
by oath on the Holy Evangelists of Al-
midnight God, that he is a native
and citizen of the United States; that he
born was born in the City of Philadelphia
Pa. in October 1822; and at the
and same time appeared Henry H. Dodge
a citizen of the U.S., and also
made oath that said Boyce is per-
sonally known to him to be a citizen
of the United States.

Subscribed before me, this 11th
day of April 1857.

Notary Public

Edward Boyce

Henry H. Dodge



Cert. Nat. No. 13.

498

Anton Heiskittel -

Age 32

Stat 6-2 1/2

Form Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Brown

Mouth Large

Chin rounded

Hair Light

Complexion florid

Face oval

499.
Apr. 13.

Age. 24 years
Stat. 5: 7"
Fore. high
Eyes. Black
Hairs. Brown
Chin. do.
Hair. dark
Com. do.
Face. oval.

District of Columbia,
County of Washington:

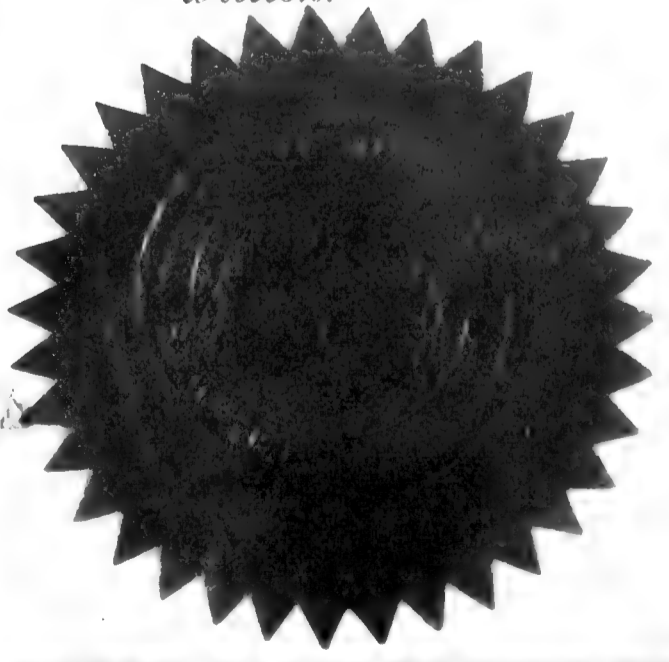
Be it known, That on this thirteenth day of
April A. D. 1857, before the undersigned, a Notary
Public in and for said county, personally appeared Charles
E. Serrett and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Al-
mighty God that he is a Native citizen of the United States,
that he was born in the State of South Carolina, and that
he now resides in Beaufort, in the State of South
Carolina; and at the same time also personally appears
Henry A. Wise, who makes oath in like manner that,
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Charles E
Serrett is a Native citizen of the United States.

Charles E Serrett
Henry A. Wise Jr.

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above
written.

W. Tallan

Notary Public.



Rev 13. April, Mr Reddall.

Philadelphia April 11. 1857.

Sir

On the 7th inst. I sent you a letter, inclosed my
Naturalisation Paper, to get a passport. As I have
not received any answer and as I intend to go from
New York on Wednesday, you will oblige me very
much by sending me the Passport to T. G.
Schulz, to No 24 Broadway New York and
oblige very much

Yours

Free

de

New York

Answered: that it had been sent
to 317 N. 3^d St. P.

Rev 13. April, Mr Reddall

Philadelphia April 11. 1857.

Sir

On the 7. inst. I sent you a letter, inclosed my
Naturalisation Paper, to get a passport. As I have
not received any answer and as I intend to go from
New York on Wednesday, you will oblige me very
much by sending me the Passport to F. G.
Schulz, to No 24 Broadway New York and
oblige very much

Yours

Fredrick Lunde

PHILA. PA. XIIIITH. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON. SIR. HAVE YOU FORNA

Answered: that it had been sent
to 317 N. 3^d St. Phila

Rev 13. April, Mr Reddall.

Philadelphia April 11. 1857.

Sir

On the 7. inst. I send you a letter, inclosed my
Naturalisation Paper, to get a passport. As I have
not received any answer and as I intend to go from
New York on Wednesday, you will oblige me very
much by sending me the Passport to F. G.
Schulz, to No 24 Broadway New York and
oblige very much

Yours

Fredrick Lunde

24 Broadway New York,

SION. SIR. HAVE YOU FORWARDED MY PASSPORT AND WHERE TO. PLEASE ANSWER. . FRE

Answered: that it had been sent
to 317 N. 3^d St. Phila

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Rev 13. April, Mr Reddall

Philadelphia April 11. 1857.

Sir

On the 7. inst. I sent you a letter, inclosed my
Naturalisation Paper, to get a passport. As I have
not received any answer and as I intend to go from
New York on Wednesday, you will oblige me very
much by sending me the Passport to F. G.
Schulz, to No 24 Broadway New York and
oblige very much

Yours

Fredrick Linder

24 Broadway New York,

FORWARDED BY PASSPORT AND WHERE TO PLEASE ANSWER. • FREDRICK LINDER.

Answered: that it had been sent
to 317 N. 3^d St. Phila

500.
Apr. 13.

State of Vermont
Windham County ss.

I Lewis E Stanton of lawful age do affirm
I say that I am a native citizen of the
United States - that I was born in the
City of New York - that my age is twenty

seven years. And I Warren Hyde of Bennington Vermont
do also affirm that said Lewis E Stanton is known to me
I that according to the best of my knowledge & belief the
above statement of said Stanton is true -

Lewis E Stanton
W. Hyde

Stature
5 feet 9 inches
Forehead - high
Eyes - brown
Nose - straight
Mouth - medium
Chin - medium
Hair - brown
Complexion - fair
Face oval

Shelburne Windham Co
State of Vermont ss.

I Before me a Notary Public duly
appointed and sworn personally appeared
the above named Lewis E Stanton and
Warren Hyde and took oath that the
above certificate subscribed by them is true -

Philip Wells Notary Public

Am 13. April. Mr. Redhall

Brattleboro Vt

April 9. 1857

Should the accompanying Certificate
be be correct please forward
passport for Levi E. Stanton to

Philip Kelly

Brattleboro

Vt

501

Recd 13. April. W. Riddall - April 13.
C. N. in the Civ. Court of Md. Baltimore, April 10. 1857

Hon. Lewis Casp, Secretary of State

Desiring to go to Europe I would request you to send me the necessary Passport. As a proof of citizenship you will find enclosed my papers of naturalisation.

Name: Frederick Raine of Baltimore.

Vocation: Editor.

Age: 34 years.

Size: 5 Feet 7 inches.

Hair: light.

Eyes: blue.

Complexion: light.

Nose: oval.

Mouth: common or middle size.

Chin: round.

Face: full.

I will be accompanied by my wife Pamela B. Raine, 21 years old & intend to travel through Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy and England.

Wishing to leave next week you would confer a favor by sending Passport by Tuesday & oblige yours

Very respectfully

F. Raine.

502
Apr. 13.

Recd 13. April St. Louis, Mo. 6th April 1857

Concernant Mr. P. Hall

old passport
May 1, 1855. No. 7680

Passport.

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to send
you enclosed my old passport and I wish you
to exchange it for a new one which please send
without delay, to your

most obedient and
humble servant
Conrad Hitter
Care of Koch & Comp.
49 & 51 Ann Street,
New York City.

attended to.
Apr. 13.

Buffalo Apr. 9th 1857

Hon Lewis Cass,

Sir

Herewith I
enclose a passport which was
issued a few days since
from the State department -

There is a mistake in the
description which I desire
corrected -

It should be, Chin Short, -
not "black", as written in
the passport -

Please be so kind as to have
it corrected, and return directed
to Benj. H. Williams Buffalo ~~44~~
New York -

Regretting that I am compelled
to trouble you further in this matter,

I am very respectfully yours

Benj. H. Williams

Recd 13 April, Mr Reddell

515
C. N. Apr. 13.

Personal description of Henry C. Peters

Age — 27 years
Stature — 5 feet 3 inches
Forehead — ordinary
Eyes — grey
Nose — ordinary
Mouth — ordinary
Chin — round
Hair — dark
Complexion — healthy
Face — oval

Signature
of Henry C. Peters.

State of Wisconsin
County of Milwaukee. I hereby certify to the genuineness
of the signature, and the correctness
of the personal description of Henry C. Peters —
Milwaukee, April 5. 1857

A. Henry Pielfeld
Notary Public

506
C. N.
Apr 13

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this eleventh day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Martin Henry Tietjen to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 22 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: light brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

M. H. Tietjen

Dr. Cha. Nantz
Notary public.

No. 3. Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York April 11. 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. M. H. Tietjen

Very respectfully your most obtl. Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Dr. Cha. Nantz
Notary public.
3. Chambers

506
C. N.
Me 13

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this eleventh day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Martin Henry Tietjen to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 22 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: light brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

M. H. Tietjen

D. Cha. Nantz
Notary public.

No. 3. Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York April 11. 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. M. H. Tietjen

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

D. Cha. Nantz
Notary public.
3. Chambers


C. N. 507
N. April 13.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } s.s. Franz Hauser of the City and
County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, being duly sworn on
his Oath says, that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United
States, that he is thirty five Years & five days of age, that
his place of birth is Schlitters, Landgericht (Provincial tribunal)
Fügen, District (Kreis) Untereinthal in the Empire of Austria,
and that he intends to apply to the Department of State for a
Passport for himself and Theresia, his wife aged thirty =
seven Years, to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Franz Hauser
at the County aforesaid this 7th day }
of April a. D. 1857 }
Charles F. Blattau
Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } s.s.
Personally appeared before me, the
undersigned, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and
qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis in the State
of Missouri, Francis Saler — who being duly sworn
on his Oath deposes and says; that he is a Citizen of the
United States, and that he is personally acquainted with
Franz Hauser, the applicant for a passport a bove mention
and that he knows him to be the identical Franz Hauser
whose certificate of naturalization is herewith filed and
shown, dated St. Louis the eighteenth day of July a. D. 1854
and issued by the St. Louis Criminal Court in the State of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed before me }
this 7th day of April 1857 } Francis Saler
Charles F. Blattau
Notary Public



I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public,
duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the
County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby
certify, that I am personally acquainted with Franz
Mauser, the above applicant, who personally appeared
before me at Chambers on the Seventh day of
April in the Year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred and fifty
seven, and who answers to the following personal des-
cription, Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches English measure,
forehead broad, Eyes blue, nose rather large, mouth regular
chin common, hair Brown, complexion Fair and Face
Oval



In Testimony Whereof, I the said Notary
have herewith set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal, this seventh day of
April A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty seven.
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Sir:

The undersigned respectfully applies
to Your Department for a Passport for himself and his
wife to Europe, and hereby submits the necessary
proofs of his citizenship

Very Respectfully

April A.D. Eight hundred and fifty seven

Charles F. Blattan

Notary Public

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

Sir:

The undersigned respectfully applies
to Your Department for a Passport for himself and his
wife to Europe, and hereby submits the necessary
proofs of his citizenship

St. Louis April 7, 1857

Very Respectfully
Franz Hauser

Please address answer

Franz Hauser
care of Charles F. Blattan
St. Louis Mo



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

1837

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

C. H. Brock

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him
~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

C. H. Brock

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 11 day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty Seven In the 87 year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

508.
Apr. 13.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *Christian Fred Obrock* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Hannover on or about the

~~30~~ *30* day of *April* 18*72* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that on
the 26 of April 1851 I sent my proofs to Washington
received thro' *J. B. Noyes*, a U.S. Passport dated *27* at
No. 1369 - Sworn to before me

this *11* day of *April* 18*57*
J. B. Noyes
Notary Public, New York.

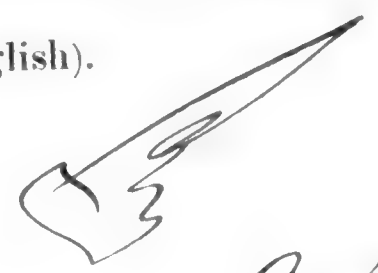
Christian Fredrick Obrock
147 Beade St

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____ 18____
J. B. Noyes
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Christian Fredrick Obrock*
accompanied by his wife

Age, *44* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Gray*
Nose, *Orainary*
Mouth, *medium*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Sauke brown*
Complexion, *Florid*
Face, *full* -



By *Mr. O. Sealy*
on *Tuesday P. M.*
Mr. A. Please send
the P. by return mail
J. B. Noyes

509.
Apr. 14.

State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }

William Henry Davis being
first duly sworn according to law says that he is
a native born white citizen of the United States,
that he is about to visit Europe, and that the
following is a true description of his person.

Age, thirty two years, - stature five feet five and a half
inches; forehead, medium; eyes, blue; - nose,
large; - mouth, small; - chin, round; hair,
brown; - complexion fair; face oval.

Sworn to before me by William
Henry Davis, and subscribed by
him in my presence, being per-
sonally known to me to be the
person described in the above
affidavit

Wm Henry Davis

~~Ed~~ Dutton

Notary Public

in Hamilton County, Ohio

State of Ohio, Hamilton County

William Henry Davis being again duly
sworn according to law, says that in addition to his above af-
fidavit that he was born in the City of Boston Massachusetts.

Wm Henry Davis

and I before me and subscribed in my presence
at Hamilton County, Ohio this 22nd day of April 1857.

William Henry Davis his personal
Geo. H. Dutton Notary Public

State of Ohio, Hamilton county ss.

Samuel Davis jr. being first duly sworn according to law says that he is a citizen of the United States, that the above named applicant William Henry Davis is personally known to him, and that to the best knowledge and belief of him the said Samuel Davis jr., the above declarations made by William Henry Davis are true.

Done to before me and subscribed in my presence by Samuel Davis jr. the 22nd day of April.

1857

Geo. H. Hilton

Notary Public

Samuel Davis jr.

510
Apr. 14

State of Ohio
Hamilton County

Joseph C. Butler being
first duly sworn according to law, says that he is a
native born, white, citizen of the United States, that
he is about to visit Europe, and that the following
is a true description of his person

Age thirty three years, - stature five feet six and a
half inches; - forehead, high; - eyes, blue; - nose,
ordinary; - mouth, medium; - chin, round;
hair, light; complexion, fair; - face, oval.

Sworn to before me and sub-
scribed in my presence by
Joseph C. Butler, who is per-
sonally known to me to be the
person described in the above
affidavit.

Joseph C. Butler

Wm. Dutton

Notary Public

State of Ohio, Hamilton County

Joseph C. Butler being again duly sworn ac-
cording to law, says, in addition to his above affidavit that he was
born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania.

Sworn to before me and

subscribed in my presence
by Joseph C. Butler who is
personally known to me to be the person described
in the above affidavit

Joseph C. Butler

Wm. Dutton, Notary Public

5

State of Ohio,
Hamilton County

J^{es}

Manning^d. Force being first
duly sworn according to law, says that he is a citizen of the
United States, that Joseph C. Butler the above named
affiant is personally known to him, and that to the best
of his the said Manning^d. Force's knowledge and belief
the declarations above made and sworn to by said Joseph

C. Butler are true. Manning^d. Force

Sworn to before me and subscribed in
my presence by Manning^d. Force who is
personally known to me to be the person
described in the above affidavit.

W. Dutton

Notary Public

Washington D.C.

April 11, 1837

My dear Sir,

In relation to the application made by me for a passport for Murray F. Smith Esq of Mobile, Alabama, I can assure you that he is a native born citizen of the U. States.

Mrs Smith, who will accompany her husband to Europe, is 25 years of age.

I make the application, in the absence of my friend Col. P. Phillips, of Alabama, at the request of Mrs P.

Yours very truly,
A. J. White.

R. A. Chilton Esq,
State Dept.

511
Apr. 14

Department of the Interior
Washington April 6 1857

P. S. Chilton Esq.
State Department,

Dear Sir,

I desire to
obtain a passport for Mr. Murray F. Smith
of Mobile, who intends visiting Europe soon.

He is 41 years of age - height 5 ft. 9 in. dark
complexion, black hair & eyes - small mouth
& short nose.

Can you have one prepared for me?
Mrs Smith accompanies her husband, but I
presume no description of her is necessary.
To be sure as she will not I presume require a passport.

Yours truly

A. A. White

512.

Apr. 14.

C. N.

New York, Saturday 11th April '57.

Sir,

I enclose my Certificate of Naturalization, which I did not forward to the Passport Bureau on the 28th of last month, supposing that a certificate from a Public Magistrate, like the Mayor of Philadelphia, would suffice for obtaining a Passport from the Department of State.

My Age is twenty eight years

" Height, five feet - eight inches

" Forehead, prominent

" Eyes, blue.

" Nose, ordinary size.

" Mouth, rather small

" Chin, round, and Hair, brown

" Complexion, rather florid.

" Face, oval.

E. N. O.

You will confer a favor
on me by forwarding my Passport
to the Honduras Railway Office,
17 Broadway, New York, without
delay, since I sail from this
Port next Wednesday.

I remain, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt^t Serv^t

Henry Algidon

To

The Chief Clerk
of the Passport Bureau
Department of State,
Washington City.

Per 13. April. W. Reddell.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 11 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per enclosed
affidavit & description
of William Carpenter a
natural born Citizen
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours etc
W. Reddell

Dear

Wm. C. C. C.
Secretary of State

Washington
D.C.

513
Apr. 14

New York 11 April 1853

I Willard Carpenter do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the
United States, having been born in County
of Orange State of Vermont

Sworn to before me
the 11th day of April 1853

Moffawards In help me God
Willard Carpenter



Age 54 years
Stature 5 feet 7
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Gray
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

I Louis B Lander of New York
do swear that I am acquainted with
Willard Carpenter and have always
known and believe him to be an
American citizen as set forth
in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 11th day of April 1853

Moffawards In help me God

Louis B Lander

Boston, April 11 1857

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits
a Passport from the State Department
accompanied by his wife

Very Resp'y.

Your obed't servant,

Wm Nye Davis.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,
of the United States.

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Wm Nye Davis
Boston
Mass

WM. WADE COWLES,
NOTARY PUBLIC,
STATE STREET,
BOSTON, Mass.



514
M. 12

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this *Eleventh* day of *April* A. D. 1857
before me: WM. WADE COWLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and
sworn in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared
Wm Nye Davis who being duly sworn, declares on oath that
he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Boston*
State of *Mass* that his age is *26* years, stature
5 feet, *9*/₂ inches, forehead *high*, eyes *Blue*, nose *straight*
mouth *small*, chin *small*, hair *swarthy*, complexion *light*,
face *broad* -

Wm Nye Davis

Also appeared: *R. B. Smith*, who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
Wm Nye Davis and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

R. B. Smith

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my seal of office the day and year above written.

Wm Wade Cowles Notary
Public.

At No. 14
see passport enclosed

Brooklyn, N. Y.

April 11th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Sir

I return herewith the passport
lately issued to me, (No. 361), and request
that the names of the following persons,
who are to accompany me, may be inserted
therein. viz.

My sister, Mrs. Maria Lee Porter, aged 30 years.

Her son, Gerald Porter, aged 11 years.

Charles George Sundborg, Interpreter
& Secretary, aged 31 years.

This will be presented by Capt. Sundborg,
who will accompany me as a member of my family,
to serve in the capacities above named in an
expedition under my command, fitted out for

submarine operations in the Black and
Mediterranean Seas. Capt. L. is a naturalized
citizen of the United States, and as such within
a few years past, ^{has} both commanded and owned
vessels duly registered & under the laws of the
U. S.; but having unfortunately lost his nat-
uralization papers at sea, and there being no
time to procure certified copies from the original
records at San Francisco, where his naturaliz-
ation was completed, I am obliged to ask that
his name may be included in my passport
as above requested.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

A. Lee

Recd 13. April. Mr Riddell.
1th Assistant Secretary of Department of State
Washington D. C.

5¹⁵
Apr. 14.
C. N. Com. Pleas. Philad.

Sir!

The undersigned most respectfully requests the Department of State, to furnish him with a passport, which will enable him and wife, to proceed on the 18th of April to Europe and more particularly to Germany, there to visit our parents and arrange some family affairs.

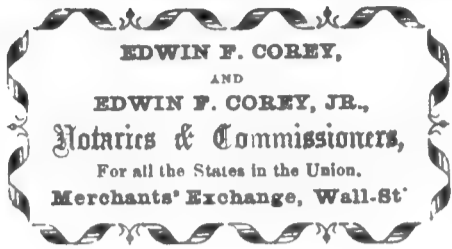
Writes of this is 5 feet 10 inches in height, dark complexion, dark hair and whiskers, black eyes, regularly shaped, age 30 years.

I hereby include my include my second paper, to convince You of my citizenship
I remain, Sir, most respectfully

Your

most obedient servant
Maximilian Decker
N^o 37 Garden Street
below Callowhill.

Philadelphia April 14th 57.



New-York, April 10th 1857

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cab

Sec of State

De ju

Enclosed please

find application for Pap-port of Herman
Moster. Please forward the same to my
address together with the naturalization
paper.

And Oblige

Yours Resp^{ly}

Edwin F. Corey Jun^r

111.
Apr. 14
Ct. N. County Court, New Haven

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Herman Foster _____ do swear
that I was born in Peupia _____ on
or about the Twenty-sixth day of January 1825 that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this Tenth day of April 1857 }
Edwin F. Corey Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

H. Foster.

I William H. Shaw do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Herman Foster
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief

William H. Shaw

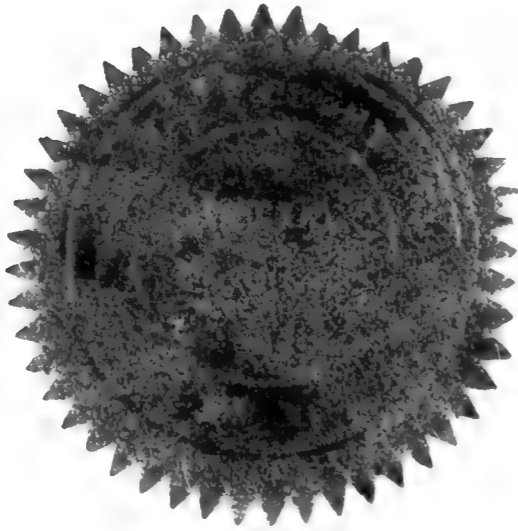
Sworn to before me
this Tenth day of April 1857 }
Edwin F. Corey Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Herman Foster —
age 32 — years, stature 5 feet 5 inches low forehead,
eyes, brown nose large — mouth large chin round hair
black complexion ruddy face round.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Human Foster* and *William H. Shaw* _____

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectfully, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Human Foster* _____

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Tenth*-day of *April* — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven In the *81st* year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Jun
Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Königlich Hannover'sches }
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Recd 13 April,
Mr Redhall.

517

Superior Ct. Cincinnati

Cincinnati, April 10th 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose
herewith the certificate of naturalization of Henry
Bissmeyer, a native of Hanover, and a citizen of
the United States, with the request, that a passport
for him be forwarded to my address.
Unwished please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

Your obedient servant

C. H. Doe

Consul of Hanover.

1. Inclosure.

Description
of Henry Pilsmeier.

Age 47. Years

Stature 5 Feet 11 ⁷/₄ Inches Eng. Meas.

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose large

Mouth large

Chin round

Hair, half grey, half brown (half baldheaded)

Complexion darkish

Face large and round

recd 13. April.

W Reddall.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 11, 1857.

Sir:

Inclosed you will find the personal description of
Mr Isaac W. Elwell, an applicant for a Passport
from the Department of State

Very respectfully
Yr obt servant
Rowland Parry
By order

Hon Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State
Washington City

Collector of Customs
Philad^a April 11, 1857

Application for Passport
for Isaac W. Ellwell.

518
Apr. 14/1

Description of Mr. *Isaac W. Ellwell*

Age: *21* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.
Forehead: *medium*
Eyes: *dark hazle*
Nose: *medium.*
Mouth: *ov*
Chin: *oval*
Hair: *dark brown*
Complexion: *dark*
Face: *oval*
Signature: *I. W. Ellwell.*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, *Rowland Parry* Deputy Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Isaac W. Ellwell* being personally known to me to be a* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this _____ day of _____ 18

Rowland Parry
D. Boleber

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

519
Apr 14
N. Com. Please
N.Y. City

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this Eleventh day of April 1857, personally appeared before me *Charles Hafferbert* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took *his* personal description as follows:

Age: *22* (*22*) years.
Stature: *5* feet, *8* inches.
Forehead: *high*
Eyes: *blue*
Nose: *proportionate*
Mouth: *small*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *brown*
Complexion: *fresh*
Face: *oval*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Ch. Hafferbert

Joseph A. Mesules
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York April 11th 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of *Charles Hafferbert*

To the Hon. *Leuis Cass*,
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.
Very respectfully your most obedt Svt.

Joseph A. Mesules
Notary public.

Recd 13. April. Mr. Red Bull

Hon. G. Cab
Secretary of State

Sir

Herewith enclosed please receive the application
of Michael Bitter for a Passport.

I have the honor to have sent the Documents
at your earliest convenience, ~~at~~ the address of

Your Obedt Serv^t.

Edmund M. Gardner
P. O. 1307 449

Philadelphia -

April 11. 1857

520
Apr. 14

United States of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,
P. C. Edmister of the *City* of Philadelphia, Notary Public, by lawful
authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and
affirmations, personally appeared, *Michael Bitter*

aged — *31* — years or thereabout, of the height of *5* feet *7* inches,
Light complexion *light brown* hair, *light blue* eyes
Medium forehead, *prominent* nose, *medium* chin,
long face, *medium* mouth — *Scar on the left hand*
below the thumb —

who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say,
That he is a native of *the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania.*

Michael Bitter

And *Henry W. Halliwell* being by me also duly *sworn*
did declare and say, That the facts above stated are true, to the best of
his knowledge and belief.

H. W. Halliwell

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial
Seal, the *Seventh* day of *April* 185*7*

P. C. Edmister

Notary Public,

No. 110 South Third Street, opposite Penn.

Recd 13. April
521. Apr. 14
C. N. Newark N. J. Recd. April 10th 1857.
Com. Pleas, Essex County N. Jersey

To Hon: Lewis Cass Secretary of the U. S.

Your petitioner John
Hermes desires to go to Germany
and being a Citizen of the United States
as from the here annexed document
will more fully & at large appear, there-
fore he ask your honor to send him
a U. S. passport, with the here annexed
Naturalization paper.

Siguellement of John Hermes
Age 41. - Stature 5 feet 4 inches.
Forehead high - Eyes blue
Nose, proportioned. - Mouth proportioned
with mustache over it. - Chin bearded
Hair blond - Complexion dark
Face. oval -

address to. Lewis Grabowsky Esq
Newark New Jersey
No 287 Broad Street

Recd 13. April. Mr Reddall.

New York April 10/57

Wm Lewis Cass
Secy of State

Dear Sir
The enclosure form
Affidants for Passports — which please
forward to us and oblige

Yours obt Servts

J. Buchanan
5 Broad St

5²/₂.
apl. 14

Elizabeth Hoppock born in
the city of New York

Age	16 Years
Stature	5 feet 2 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Small
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Medium Oval

Be particular in having the name
correctly spelled

I Elizabeth Hoppock do solemnly and truly swear that I am a native Citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York - State of New York and am sixteen years old

Sworn to before me Elizabeth Hoppock,
this 8 day of

April 1857
H. Callahan
D.C.

I John C. Tucker do solemnly and truly swear that Elizabeth Hoppock is personally known to me and I believe the foregoing affidavit sworn to by her to be true

Sworn to before me John C. Tucker
this 8 day of

April 1857
H. Callahan
D.C.

523
april 14

Emma A Nappock born in
the city of New York

Age 18 Years
Stature 5 Feet
Forehead Medium
Eyes Gray
Nose Medium
Mouth Medium
Chin Small
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Face ~~Hexagonal~~ oval

I Emma A Hoppock do solemnly and
truly swear that I am a native Citizen
of the United States born in the City of
New York - State of New York and
am Eighteen years old -

Sworn to before me

this 8 day of
April 1857

Emma A. Hoppock.

H. Callaway
Jc

I John C Tucker do solemnly and
truly swear that Emma A Hoppock is personally
known to me and I believe the foregoing
affidavit sworn to by her to be true

Sworn to before me
this 8 day of
April 1857

John C. Tucker
H. Callaway
Jc

52
Apr. 14,

Ann Maria
Mr. John ~~S.~~ Tucker

Age	38. Years
Stature	5 feet 2 inches
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Black
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Medium
Hair	Black
Complexion	Brownish
Face	Oval

New York 7 April 1857

Born in New Jersey - Alexandria
Huntington Co

Ann Maria
I Mrs J. H. Tucker do solemnly and
truly swear that I am a native Citizen
of the United States born in Alexandria
Huntington County State of New Jersey
and am thirty eight years old
Sworn to before me Anna Maria Tucker.
this 8 day of
April 1857
H. C. Anthony
J. C.

I Moses A. Hoppock do solemnly and truly
swear that Ann Maria Tucker is personally
known to me and I believe the foregoing
affidavit sworn to by her to be true
Sworn to before me
this 8 day of Moses A. Hoppock
April 1857
H. C. Anthony
J. C.

575
Apr 14

30 Mar 14th

John B. Tucker

Age	44 Years
Stature	6 feet
Forehead	high
Eyes	Black
Nose	Medium large
Mouth	Small
Chin	Medium
Hair	Gray
Complexion	(Dark)
Face	Oval

New York 7 April
Born in New York

I John C. Tucker do solemnly and
truly swear that I am a native Citizen
of the United States born in the City of
New York - State of New York and am
forty four years old

Sworn to before me John C. Tucker
this 8 day of
April 1857

H. Callaway
Jr

I Moses A. Hoppock do solemnly and truly
swear that John C. Tucker is personally
known to me and I believe the foregoing
affidavit sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to before me Moses A. Hoppock
this 8 day of
April 1857

H. Callaway
Jr

Recd 13 April, Cincinnati April 10th 1857

Mr. Red Hall 526
No. 14
Com. Pleas. Hamilton County, Ohio
To His Excellency General Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State Washington City

Sir, as

I am about visiting my former County & place of Residence I would beg to have my Passport sent me to the following address: Henry Schneider, care F. Pieder Cincinnati Ohio. Post office Box 2049.

I would like to depart about the last week of April or first days of May, and would be very thankful if my Passport could be got ready for me to start then.

I hereby enclose my Certificate of Naturalization and also my personal description and if not against the Rules of your Department I would like to have my certificate of Naturalization returned to me.

I have the honor to remain very respectfully

Your Excellency's humble servant

Henry Schneider



Translation of the personal description of Henry Schneider

Age 43 Years

Height 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches

Color of Hair dark brown

Eyebrows Brown

Eyes Gray

Nose medium size

Mouth do

Chin oval shape

No other particular marks

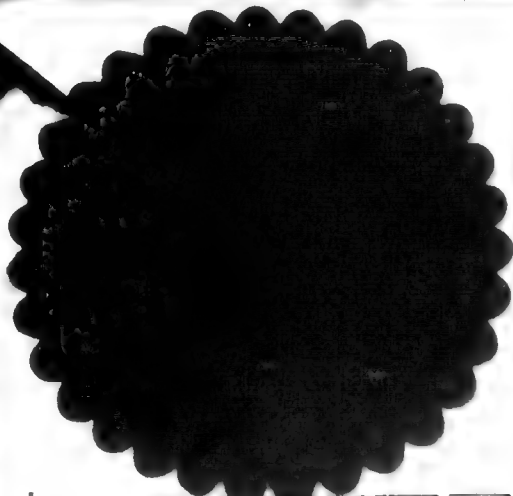
Recd 13. April. Mr. Reddall
No. 130 Nassau St.

New York Apr. 11th 1857.

To the Department of State }
Washington. D. C. }

Enclosed I send you
the voucher for a Passport
for John W Crane. I desire
you to enclose this Passport
to me with all convenient
speed -

Very truly
D. V. Taylor



527
Apr. 14

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.
City and County of New-York,

I, John W. Crane do swear
that I was born in the State of Connecticut on
or about the twenty-first day of March 1800
that I am an ~~affiliated~~ Citizen of the United States, and am about to
travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all
Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United
States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself

Sworn to, before me, this 11 day

of April 1857
[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

J. W. Crane M. D.

I, Charles F. Wetmore do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named John W. Crane
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true,
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 11 day

of April 1857
[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

[Signature]

DESCRIPTION OF John W. Crane

Age,	57	Years.	Stature,	5	Feet,	9 1/2	Inches, English.
Forehead,	High		Eyes,	Blue			
Nose,	Prominent		Mouth,	medium			
Chin,	round		Hair,	Dark			
Complexion,	Light		Face,	Oval			

[Signature]

Nov 13. April. W. Reddall

Honorable Lewis Gaps

528

Apr. 14

C. N. City Court Charleston S.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of Citizenship & description of M. F. Lichte please forward a Passport for the same as soon as possible the vessel he intends to take Passage in is loading in this port at present

Please direct to
M. H. Meyer
Savannah Ga.

Yours
Obedt Servt
M. H. Meyer

Savannah April 8th 1857

Description of
M. F. Lichte

Aged 43 years
high 5ft 10 in.

W. Reddall
Nov 13. 1857

Recd 13. April. Mr. Reddall

Honorable Lewis Gaps

528

Apr. 14

C. N. City Court Charleston S.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of Citizenship & description of M. F. Lichte please forward a Passport for the same as soon as possible the vessel he intends to take Passage in is loading in this port at present

Please direct to
M. H. Meyer
Savannah Ga.

Yours
O. J. S. J.
M. H. Meyer

Savannah April 8th 1857

Description of
M. F. Lichte

Aged 43 years
high 5ft 10^{inches}
Eyes Brown
Nose large
Mouth small
forehead high
hair dark brown
chin round
face oval
complexion fair

529
N.Y.

C. N. Com. Pleas
of the County Ind.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *J. George W. Marchman* Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Herman Bullgenstower*, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

J. G. W. Marchman
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *11th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Seven*.

J. G. W. Marchman
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Herman Bullgenstower*
Prussia
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1857, } *Herman Bullgenstower*
of *J. G. W. Marchman* }
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *William Knack*
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *Herman Bullgenstower*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1857, } *Wm Knack*
of *J. G. W. Marchman* }
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. *43* years
Stature *5* feet *8* inches, English.
Forehead, *round*
Eyes, *grey*
Nose, *Straight*

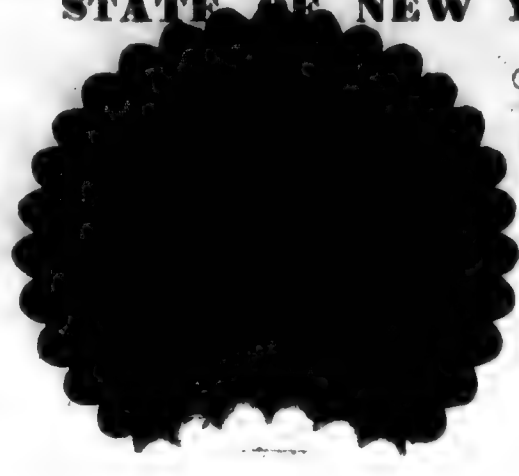
Mouth. *medium*
Chin, *round*
Hair, *dark brown*
Complexion, *ruddy*
Face, *well*

530
ap. 14

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. George M. Murchman, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Mr. Kelsey who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

J. G. Murchman
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 11 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven

J. G. Murchman
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John Kelsey
do swear that I was born in Westchester County State of New York
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of April 1857
of J. G. Murchman

John Kelsey
Westchester County State of New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Samuel Holmes
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John Kelsey
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of April 1857
of J. G. Murchman
Notary Public

Samuel Holmes
John Kelsey
Samuel Holmes
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 32 years
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead, round
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium
Chin, round
Hair, dark brown
Complexion, fair
Face, oval

ALLAN MELVILLE,
Attorney and Counsellor
AT LAW,
NOTARY AND COMMISSIONER,
No. 17 WALL STREET,
NEW-YORK.

Per H. April,

W. Reddall.

alluded to. Apr. 14.

New-York, April 13. 1857

The Department in making
out the enclosed passport
have read the name of the
applicant as Charles W.
instead of Charles M.

Another prepared in the
name of Charles M. Thurston
will oblige him and

Yours obt. servt

Allan Melville

To Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

531.

Frederic N. Malleon

Apr. 14

Age	18
Front	full
Stat.	5. 6 ¹ / ₈
Eyes	blue
nose	straight
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	light
Complex.	fair
Face	oval

I hereby certify that the
above named Frederic N. Malleon
is a citizen of the United States.

A. Douglas
Notary Public
for Ill.

531
Apr. 14

United States of America.

The subscriber, *Charles A. Prince*
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT**.

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in *Boston*
State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>61</i>	;	Stature	<i>5 feet 10 in</i>	;
Forehead	<i>High</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Grey</i>	;
Nose	<i>Large</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Large</i>	;
Chin	<i>Full</i>	;	Hair	<i>Dark Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>Full</i>	;

And I *James M. Ballard* a citizen of the
United States, also declare that said *Charles A. Prince*
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Chas A Prince

J. M. Ballard.

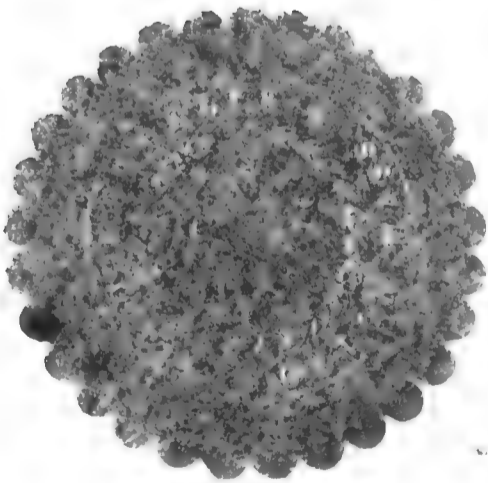
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *10 April* 1857

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

Charles A. Prince and
James M. Ballard and severally made
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. J. Skelton Notary Public.



No. 532
ap. 14

Recd 13 April. W. Reddall
United States of America.

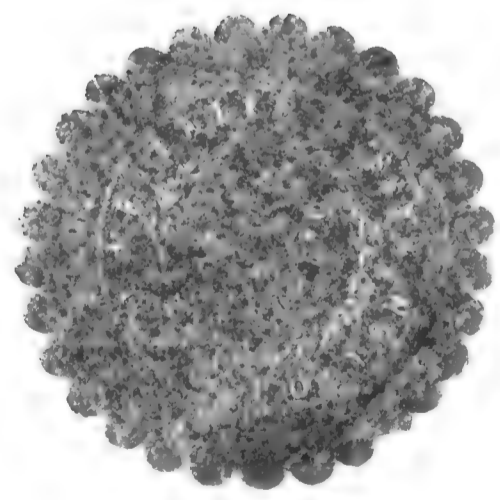
The subscriber, *James M. Bullard* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>41</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 feet 10 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High & broad</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Hazel</i> ;
Nose	<i>Prominent</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Small</i> ;
Chin	<i>Small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Dark</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Dark</i> ;	Face	<i>Oval</i> ;

And I *Charles A. Prince* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *James M. Bullard* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

J.M. Bullard.
Chas A Prince



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *10 April* 1857

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

James M. Bullard and
Charles A. Prince ^{known to me} and severally made

oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. D. Kettle Notary Public.

Recd 13 April St. Louis, Mo., April 6th 1857.

503 E.M.
C. N. 13
Apr. 13

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State of the United States.

504
Mr. S.
C. N. of her
husband

Sir,

Ernst Mülthaupt, adopted citizen of the U. S. and also Wilhelmine, wife of Lawrence Schoeffler, a like citizen, both, desire a Passport for the purpose of a voyage to Europe. Mrs. L. Schoeffler is about to undertake this voyage by herself, her husband not accompanying her; but the latter has especially permitted his wife to use, stating his consent thereto, and handing me for that purpose the accompanying Certificate of his Citizenship. I also enclose the Certificate of E. Mülthaupt.

Subjoining the description of said two applicants, by me officially taken, I solicit, in their behalf, the two Passports, at the hands of your department, and that they, together with said Certificates, be transmitted to me.

I have the honor to be, with the greatest respect,
Sir! Your obed^t Serv^t.

Fr. Krichmar.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

I, Frederick Krichmar, Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court and a Notary public in and for said County, have taken the descriptions of the persons of Ernst Mülthaupt and of Wilhelmina, wife of Lawrence Schoeffler, which descriptions are, truthfully, as follows, to wit:

Ernst Mülthaupt. — Wilhelmine wife of L. Schoeffler:

age	28 years.	50 years
height	5 feet 9 in. am.	4 feet 11 inches, am.
forehead	ordinary.	Ordinary.
Eyes	gray.	brown
hair	brown.	dark brown.
nose	middling.	large.
mouth	large.	middling
chin	round.	middling
face	oval.	round.
Complexion	healthy.	pale.
Stature	middling.	rather stout.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, this sixth day of April, Eighteen hundred & fifty seven.

Fr. Krichmar,
Not. pub. and Clerk of St. Louis Criminal Court, mo.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

533
apl. 14

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I *William G. Banks* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
New York City on or about the
15 day of *May* *1823* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this *13* day of *April* 18 *57*
W. Jones
Notary Public, New York.

Wm G. Banks
5 Ave Bet 39 40th St

I *A. Bleeker Banks* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *Wm G. Banks*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

A. Bleeker Banks

Sworn to before me
this *13* day of *April* 18 *57*
W. Jones
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Wm G. Banks

Age, *33* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Prominent*
Mouth, *Medium*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Brown*
Complexion, *florid*
Face, *Oval*

*As Mr Banks is to
sail immediately
Mr R, will please
send P. by return
mail -*

W
W. Jones



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Wm. G. Banks
+ *A. B. Banks*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

W. G. Banks

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 13 day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty Seven In the 81st year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 14 April. W. R. Hall.

Collector's Office
Mobile 8th April 1857

Hon. Geo. Cop
Secretary of State

Sir

Having delivered to
Messrs. Robert T. Saunders
Dudley D. Saunders - and
Robert H. Watkins -
the Papers received for them from the
Department of State - I have the
honour to transmit herewith the descrip-
tion of their persons, with my verification
of their identity.

Very respectfully
I am Sir

Yr. vno. obt. servt.

J. Sanford

Collr

Description of Mr. *Robert J. Saunders*

Age: *30* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Grey*

Nose: *Blunt*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Oval*

Hair: *Brown*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Robert J. Saunders*

I, *Thaddeus Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*
do hereby certify, that the above named *Robert J. Saunders* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *Native born* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, *Thaddeus Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*
do hereby certify, that the above named *Robert J. Saunders* being personally known
to me to be a* *Native born* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *8* day of *April* 18*87*

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Thaddeus Sanford

Description of Mr. *Dudley D. Saunders*

Age: *22* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *—* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Brown hazel*

Nose: *Blunt*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Oval*

Hair: *Red*

Complexion: *Light*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Dudley D. Saunders*

I, *Thaddeus Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Dudley D. Saunders* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *Native born* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

I, *Thaddeus Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Dudley D. Saunders* being personally known to me to be a* *Native born* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *8* day of *April* 18*57*

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Thaddeus Sanford

Description of Mr. *Robert H. Watkins*

Age: *32* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Hazel*

Nose: *Blunt*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Sharp*

Hair: *Dark*

Complexion: *Fallow*

Face: *Long*

Signature: *Robert H. Watkins*

I, *Shadden Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*
do hereby certify, that the above named *Robert H. Watkins* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *Native born* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at

this

day of

18

I, *Shadden Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile Alabama*
do hereby certify, that the above named *Robert H. Watkins* being personally known
to me to be a* *Native born* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at

Mobile

this

8 day of *April*

18*57*

Shadden Sanford

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

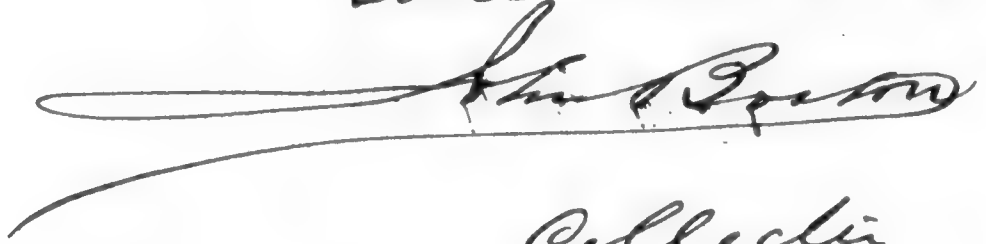
Recd 14 April. Mr. Russell,

Custom House
Collector's Office
Savannah 10 April 1857

Sir

Herewith is transmitted a
duplicate Passport, the original of which was
given to Mr. William G. Woodward of this
City

I am very respectfully
Yours, Obedient


Wm. Russell

Wm. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Collector

John Boston Coll.

Savannah 10 Sept. 1857

Letter transmitting
duplicate Passport of
William G. Woodward

Description of Mr. *William G. Sturwood*

Age: *27* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.
Forehead: *Broad*
Eyes: *Blue*
Nose: *Large*
Mouth: *medium size*
Chin: *Small*
Hair: *Light Brown*
Complexion: *Fair*
Face: *Round*

Signature:
W. G. Sturwood

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, do hereby certify, that the above named _____ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

I, *John Porter* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*, do hereby certify, that the above named *William G. Sturwood* being personally known to me to be a* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Savannah* this *10th* day of *April* 18*57*

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

John Porter
Collector.

Duplicate Passports
granted to William G.
Sturwood of Savan-
nah Ga

Recd 14. April - Mr Reddick

Customhouse New Orleans
Collectors Office 7 April 1857

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
the naturalization certificate of Ernest
Pierre Prulaton, and request that a
passport may be sent to this office
for him.

Very Respectfully
Your obt servt
J. A. Hatch
Collector

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.
Washington
D.C.

Apr. 14 534
C. N. Dist. Court (Fifth)
City of N. Orleans.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans
City of New Orleans



Personally came & appeared before
me John W. Andrews, J. J. Justice
of the peace for the Parish of
Orleans duly commissioned and
 sworn.

Mr. Ernest Pierre Trulatus
who being duly sworn says:

That he is a native of France
that he is a naturalized citizen
of the United States of America
and will appear by the Testificate
hereby annexed.

That he is 43 years of age

Hair: greyish

Eyes: black

Nose: oval

Complexion: dark

Forehead: high

Neck: short

Mouth: thin: small

Stature: 5 feet.

And affirms & avers for a separate
Testificate for his wife & children
who are going to a different
court and whose names

are as follows viz:

His wife: Johanna Trulatus
aged years and his five

Children: Emilia Ann aged 13 years
 Joshua Ann " 10 "
 Thomas Dentaton " 6 "
 Eneas Dentaton " 4 "
 Leonard Dentaton " 1 "
 and one woman servant
 Mary to be Indorsed
 before me Notary Public P. E. Dentaton
 April 6. 1857.
 John W. Currier
 Notary Public

And at the same time and place
 also personally came forward
 before me the undersigned Justice
 Mr. J. C. Caillat
 who being duly sworn says:
 That he is a citizen of
 the United States of America,
 that he is well acquainted
 with Eneas Pierre Dentaton
 and that he verily believes his
 affidavit to be true and correct.
 Mary to be Indorsed
 before me Notary Public
 April 6. 1857.
 John W. Currier
 Notary Public
 J. Caillat

Rev. Mr. April, Mr. Russell

Salisbury, 4th April 1857

To Hon. Secretary of State,
Washington

Dear Sir

I am obliged to you
for my passport, the description therein
I filled up in accordance with the
enclosure and remain

Dear Sir

Yours very respectfully

J. B. Frederick

Rev H. April. W. Reddall.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

535
apl. 14

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John W. Grigg

Aged 21 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead high
Eyes Hazel
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small
Chin Full
Hair Auburn
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

Who being by me duly Affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penn^a and is a Citizen of the United States.

John W. Grigg



And William J. Delleker being by me also duly Affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 13th day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Recd. April 13th 1837

Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir

Certificate for John W. Grigg, for whom I
shall be obliged by your sending to me a Passport

Annexed is

I remain Very Respy
Yours most Obedt Servt
Edmund Wilcox

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

Buckram, Queens Co. New York
April 12th 1857

No. 536
issued from old passport
15339 - accompanied by the
persons herein named

Sir,

Intending to leave shortly
for Europe in company with two of my
Sisters, viz. Deborah M. Townsend and
Phebe A. Townsend, I am desirous of
a fresh Passport to include their names.
I send you the enclosed Passport as
evidence of my Citizenship with the re-
quest that you will re-enclose to me
this individual Passport, as the same
will be useful in travelling alone when
on the Continent and Abroad

Yours Respectfully
Chas. E. Townsend

Salem N.C. April 9. 1857

Recd 14. April

Mr Reddell

Honorable Sir

537 April 14

C. N. Forsyth County, Superior Court, N. Carolina

It being my intention to embark, with my wife, on the 16th of next month, in the US Mail Steamer for Bremen, I would most respectfully ask the favor of being furnished with a Passport to that effect. My first destination is Herrnhut, Saxony.

The inclosed document will verify my right to the favor asked for, and receiving the same back again, along with the Passport, in due time before my departure from this place, will greatly oblige

Honorable Sir

Your obt. humble Servt

Capt. Hartwig

To Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

537

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport, -
and return this with copy of such insertions
to the Department of State.

Description of Mr. *Engenius Hartwig*

Age: *58.* Years

Stature: *54 9* ^{inches} Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Dark - Brown usually termed black*

Nose: *Roman*

Mouth: *Small*

Chin: *Round -*

Hair: *Originally black, now turning Grey -*

Complexion: *Healthy - but unrefined*

Face: *Broad.*

Signature: *Eng. Hartwig*

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 13 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per enclosed
certificate & description
of John S. Meyer a
Naturalized Citizen
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours Wm Linnell
Goldman

Wm
Lewis Cap
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

New York 13 April 1857

I John & Meyer do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United State. having been Naturalized in the City of Albany and State of New York known to us for me

the 13th day of April 1857

So help me God

J. Nelson

John & Meyer

538
Apr. 14
C.N. Com. Pleas N.Y. City



Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 9
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Mouth	Altraight
Nose	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

539
C. N. of husband
Apr. 14
Frederick Fernan

New York April 13. 1857

Wm Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Have the kindness
to send me in return
mail a passport for
my wife

Mrs Josephine Fernan

and little daughter (4 1/2 years old)

They go to Europe for
steamer on Saturday the
18th - Please therefore attend

to it at once -

By the enclosed Naturaliza-
tion paper you will see
that I am a naturalized
Citizen - Please return that
paper with the passport

Very Resping
Yours W^m Fernan

Frederick Fernan

Address

Letter
to care of
Mr Henry Whitehead
Crier of Marine Court

Description
of my wife

Age - 29

Stature 5 ft 2 in

Forehead - high

Face - round

Nose - small

Eyes - light brown

Complexion - fresh

Hair - brown

Mouth - middling



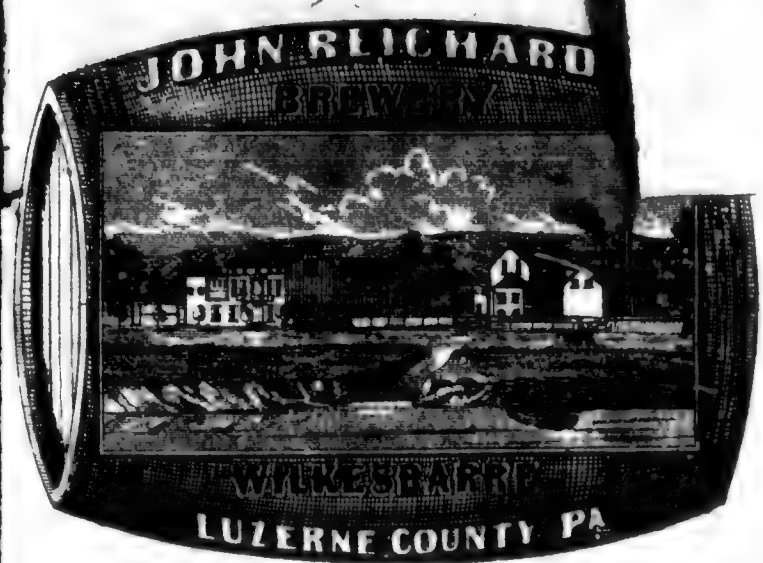
April 9. 1857

Naturalized
to visit the
passport
back with
as the father
How early

Casper Reunert
Age 41 Years
Height 5 feet 2 inch
Forehead. Low
Eyes. Blue
Nose Long
Mouth Medium
Chin - Ordinary
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion - Light
Ears - Long

Simon Wittmer
Age. 62 Years
Stature 5 feet 3 inches
Forehead high
Eyes. blue
Nose ordinary
Mouth medium
Chin broad
Hair brown & Gray
Complexion fresh.
Face round.

~~C. N.
Casper~~
541 apt.
in same court
Simon Wittmer



Chas. Fulle Coy & Co!

April 9. 1857.

Enclosed please find another
Naturalization paper of Casper Remmert who desires
to visit Germany, and consequently wishes a
passport - Please have it made out and sent
back with the others as soon as you possibly can
as the parties desire to leave in a short time
Your early attention will much oblige

Yours Very Truly
John Richard
for C. F. C.

No. 540 Apr. 14
C. N. Com. Pleas Luzerne Co. Pa.
Casper Remmert

541 Apr. 14
in same court
Simon Wittmer

Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet
Forehead	open - broad
Face	long
Complexion	dark
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Teeth	white
Eyes	black
Hair	dark

54² Apr. 14,
C. N. Superior Court N. Y. City

New York April 13. 1857

Sir :

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Amant Bilfinger, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a W. St. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant

George Lamb
17 North William Str.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

City & County }
of New York }

Amant Bilfinger being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Kingdom of Wurtemberg and was born on or about the 11th day of November in the year 1823 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business—

Sworn to before
me this 13th of April 1854

J. Stuyvesant
J. Clerk of Deeds

Mr. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
old passport No. 779
March 1851.

Buckram, Queens Co. New York

April 12th 1857

Sir,

No. 543. Apr. 14.

Intending to leave for Europe, shortly, I desire a fresh Passport and enclose to you my old one as evidence of my citizenship. My age, to be inserted in the new Passport, should read 56 Years as will appear by the old Passport. Your early return

Will oblige
Yours Respectfully
James W. Townsend

Buckram, Queens Co. New York

April 12th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

No. 544. Apr. 14

issued from Oldone 478
March 1857.

Sir,

Intending to leave for Europe, shortly, in company with my Wife, Mary W. I therefore desire a fresh Passport to include her name and send the enclosed Passport as evidence of my Citizenship. If it is necessary that I should have a separate Passport, to enable me to travel alone when on the Continent, then please send me such, or if the one enclosed will answer that purpose then please re-enclose the same to me

P.S. For the new Passport my age should read 61 Years

Yr Obedt

Yours Respectfully

Walter F. Townsend

Recd. H. Appt. Mr. Riddell.
5245 Apr. 14
C. N. Com. Pleas. Balt. City

Baltimore, 13 April - 1857

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 41 Years
Stature 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches Engh.
Forehead medium
Eyes Hazel
Nose Common
Mouth Common
Chin dimpled
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Face round

Comand to
Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Wm. Fisher
(William Fisher)

Given to & subscribed
before me this 13th day
of April 1857
John N. Lawrence
3^d J. P.

And

New Orleans
April 9. 1857

The Collector
of Customs
New Orleans
Sir

Mr. J. H. Hagedorn
intending to visit Europe and being desirous
to obtain a passport from Washington D. C.
We beg leave to hand you herewith the original
Certificate of his naturalization and his description
to forward to the Department for that purpose
and we have further to ask that you will request
that the passport & the enclosed documents may
be sent to

J. H. Hagedorn
Care of Messrs. Nesmith & Sons
New York

We are Sir

Yours very obt. Serv^{ts}
J. P. Whitney & Co.
Attorneys

J. H. Hagedorn

I have to / subscribed
before me this 9th day
April 1857
John W. Currier
3^d 3^d P.

And

State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans
Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared before
me John B. Andrews, J. J. Justice
of the peace for the Parish of
Orleans by Commission and
Name

J. J. Stagedorn, who being
by Name, address and says:
That he is a native of the
free Hanseatic Town of Hamburg
and a naturalized citizen of
the United States of America
as will more fully appear by
reference to his Certificate of
Naturalization per file number

Age 42 ~~years~~
Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 inches

Eyes: blue

Hair: light

Complexion: light

Face: broad

Nostrils: prominent

Chin: small prominent

Forehead: high.

J. J. Stagedorn

Subscribed
before me New Orleans
April 9, 1857
John B. Andrews
J. J. P.

And

Said at the same time I
place also personally. Same
and appeared before me
by undersigned Justice
No. Addison Gammon, who
being duly sworn before and
said by a citizen of the
United States of America,
that he is well acquainted
with officers of St. Helena
and that he will believe
his deposition to be
true and correct
I have subscribed
before me this 27th day of
April 1857. Addison Gammon
John M. Curran
J. J. P.

Recd 14 April. Mr. Redhall
546. Apr. 14 Customhouse New Orleans
C. N. Collectors Office 8th April 1857
1st Dist Court of N. Orleans

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
herewith the naturalization certificate
of S^r H. Hagerdorn and request
that a passport may be sent
to him to New York care Messrs Nes-
mith & Sons as per request. also here-
with enclosed.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

J. A. Hatch
Collector.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

J. H. Hatch Collector

New Orleans 8 April 57

with request for papers
pert- _____

~~Mr. J. J. P.~~

New York, April 13/1857

Rev. Mr. Reddall

547 apr. 14

C. N.
Com. Pleas
N. Y. City

The subscriber respectfully requests the issue & transmission to his address, of an U. S. Pass-Port for the benefit of his countryman, Hermann Levy, a citizen of the United States, as a Certificate herewith presented for inspection.

Very respectfully

Your obed^t servant

Guido Schmidt

P.O. Box 3704 New York

To the
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Signalement of Hermann Levy

- 1, Age: 24 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 10 in
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: grey
- 5, Nose: proportionate
- 6, Mouth: small
- 7, Chin: small
- 8, Hair: dark brown
- 9, Complexion: dark
- 10, Face: oval

City and County }
of New York } ss.

George Hefz being duly sworn
doth. depose and say that he is a native of
Germany in the Grand Duchy of Hesse Darm-
stadt and was born on or about the 28th day
of Septbr in the year 1832 and that he is
now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before
me this

Sworn to before me

this 13th day of April 1837

J. Sturges
Placer of Deeds

George Hefz
Gh

Age	24 years and six months
Stature	5 feet six inch.
Forehead	large
Face	long.
Complexion	pale
Nose	large.
Mouth	large.
Teeth	white
Eyes	blue.
Hair	light brown

Recd H. April. Mr Reddell.

New York April 13. 1857

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper
and affidavit of George Sheps who is
desirous of visiting Europe under the protection
of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully
requests you to forward to him under my
address.

I am Sir
Your most obed^t servant
George Lamb
17 North William St

To His Excellency
the Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

548 Apr. 14
C. N. Superior Court
N. Y. City

Rev. S. April. Mr. Reddall.

Rochester, ^{N.Y.} 11th April 1857

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

For I have this day recd. from your department a passport (N^o 446) for Mr. Richard S. Schroeder

In the instructions from the department of date April 1850 it is stated, that when the applicant is accompanied by his wife, children &c "it will be suff^t to state the name & ages of such persons & their relationship to the applicant"

Mr Schroeder is to be accompanied by his wife & two children & their names ages &c are stated in the application - I perceive however that the passport contains no notice of them - Is it necessary that it should or have their names been omitted by inadvertence? Is the passport a suff^t protection for the wife & children without

their names & relationship to the holder of
the passport being set forth?

Your answer to the above queries
will greatly oblige

Your obedient & humble servant

P. G. Buckley

attended to
Apr. 15

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 14 April 1857

Sir:

Be please to insert in
the enclosed passport
of M. Huzar. his Wife
and Child

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. H. Allen

Wm
Lewis Cap
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Sent on the 14th Apl.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 14 April 1857

Sir:

On Friday of last week I wrote to your Department for a passport for a Mr. Carpenter who left Town that day, not to return until the day of Sailing which I think is some day this week. will you be so good as to send me a passport for him as the first one must have gone some other way

Respectfully
Yours

M. C. Reddall Esq

G. Millin

No. 551
Apr. 15th

New Orleans 9 April 1857

Hon John Appleton
As. Sec. of State
Sir

Will you be good enough
to forward to Mr "Anton Julius Mummy" of
this city a passport from your department -
Mr Mummy is well known to me as a
respectable merchant and old citizen of this State
and of the United States - His age is 39 years -

He will be accompanied by his family and
servants, as follows, viz -
His wife Mrs Felicie Mummy
Her aunt Miss Adèle De Buge
Three Children Loda, Anna and Lucine
one colored servant girl Selby -

By addressing the passport to
him, care of J. S. Benjamin, you will much
oblige your obedient

J. S. Benjamin

Recd 13 April.

Niagara-Falls, N.Y.
April 7. 1854.

Mr Reddell
Hon John Appleton

Assistant Secretary of State.

Certified to by Genl Cady No. 500. W.S.B. Apr 15.

I trouble you with this letter on the supposition that an application for a Passport should be made to that branch of the State Department over which you preside. I make the request of a Passport (for a general European Tour), for Miss E. L. Porter & Miss M. L. Norton it being desirable that the two names should be united in the same passport. I take the liberty of referring you to General Cass (in case ~~any~~ authentication is necessary) to whom my family is known. I should like to receive the Passport within ten days from this time; if any fees are required I will forward them on being informed of the fact.

I remain, with great respect

Your servant

Hon John Appleton
Assistant Secretary of State.

P. A. Porter
Niagara-Falls
N.Y.

Shall the passport, requested in this
order, be issued?

Mobile 8th April 1857

Dear Sir

Mr George Little a graduate of our State University is on his way to Berlin to prosecute his studies. Be good enough to put him in the way of procuring his passport as speedily as possible, and oblige

Yours obs^d Serv^t
P. Phillips

To the

Assistant Secy State

Washington

D. C.

Mr Little is a native
of the U.S. & entitled to
a passport.

White Mountain

Apr. 15th 187

No. 549
Apr. 15th

Age - 19

Stature - 5-8 ³/₄

Fore - full

Eyes - hazel

Nose - ordinary

Mouth - Prominent

Chin - ordinary

Hair - light

Complexion - do

Face - oval

552.

apl. 15.

State of New York
City & County of Albany

Be it known that on this thirteenth of April 1857, before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public, duly admitted and sworn, dwelling in the city of Albany, personally came Sartell Prankie and Ezra P. Prentiss, both of the County of Albany, by me personally known to be the persons described in; and who respectively signed the annexed application - who being by me duly sworn, both before and say, that the said application is true.

In witness Whereof, I have hereunto
subscribed my name, and affixed my seal
of office, at said city of Albany
James Martin

Mr. John Bull
Secretary of State
The United States

The undersigned
intends to visit several
countries, and by this respects
application to your depart-
ment for a passport.

As evidence of his citizenship,
he has resided in New York
from an Albany in the State
of New York, in May 1837, and
in New Orleans, Louisiana
- since twenty years ago.

The above statement, sub-
scribed to by me here, I believe
to be true
At New York, R. M. Peckham

A description of my own
person in the following list
Age --- 19 years
Stature --- 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
Complexion --- Olive
Eyes --- Blue
Nose --- Roman
Mouth --- Small
Hair --- Ordinary
Build --- Slender
Complexion --- Light
Signature --- [illegible]

The foregoing is respectfully
submitted for your
report by the father.

J. J. Prenter

Albany Apr. 7th 1837

Mr. Ernest Kaster } wishes to obtain
the bearer of this }
a passport to go to Europe
He wishes to start from New
York on the 16th instant
it would be an accommodation
for him to have it immediately

Mr. Hunter
Chief Clerk

J. A. Provost
att. at law
Baltimore

Ernest Kaster

No. 553

C. N. from the Court of Com. Pleas
for Balt. City.

Age 43

Stat. 5.5 1/2

Fore broad & full

Eyes blue

Nose ordinary

Mouth do.

Chin round

Hair mixed (black & grey)

Comp. dark

Face oval

Mr. Ernest Koster, wishes to obtain
the leave of this
to go to Europe
He wishes to start from New
York on the 16th instant
It would be an accommodation
for him to have it immediately

Mr. Hunter J. S. Priest
Chief Clerk with a leave
of absence

Ernest Koster

No. 353

C. N. from the Co. of the 10th Regt

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

of the 1st Div.

Mr. Hunter
Clerk
State depart.
Washington City

Attended to
Apr. 15.

69 Wall St,

April 14. 57

W. Hunter Esq

Dear Sir,

I enclose
for personal descrip-
tion of Mr. Guerdin,
I also enclose the
Passport - Please
insert "accompanied
by Madame Guerdin
~~his wife~~
I believe stated
that, in my appli-
cation of Jones as to

W. T. Wadlington

554

apl. 15

Darwin Mason

Age 17

Stat 5.8

Eyes dark

Hair brown

Complex. light

I certify that Darwin Madson
is personally known to me as a
citizen of the United States.

Edwin A. Klapp,

(See over)

555
p. 15.
C. N. Peas
Com. Peas
Essex County

M. J. Signalement
of
David Maas.

Age:	48 years
Stature:	5 feet 4 1/2 inches
Fore head:	Proportioned
Eyes:	Gray
Nose:	Curved
Mouth:	Proportioned
Chin:	Pointed
Hair:	Sandy
Complexion:	Healthy
Face:	Oval

Liquidation
of
David Maas.

(21.) Newmark N. J. April 13th 1857.
To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Enclosed I send the Sig-
natment and Certificate of
Naturalization of David Maas,
a Resident of Newmark N. J. who
respectfully applies for a Govern-
ment Passport to be issued
from your Department -
Please send such Pass-
port to my Address and oblige
Your

Obedient Servant.

Bruno Buettner
No 190 Market Str. cor. of Mulberry St.
Newmark N. J.

Mr. Number
C. Clerk
State depart.
Washington City

Attended
Apr. 15.

by Wall St,

April 14. 57

W. Hunter Esq -

Dear Sir,

I enclose
for seasonal descrip-
tion of Mr. Guedin's
I also enclose the
paper - Please
insert accompanied
by Madame Guedin
his wife I trust
I believe I said
that in my appli-
cation - Yours truly
W. H. Haddenston

552

Apr. 1

Lamin. Mason

Age of

Stal. 5.8

Eye darkly

Thin brown

(C. p. 4. (light))

55
15
C. N. Maas
Com. Essex County

Signalement
of
David Maas.

Age:	48 years
Stature:	5 feet 4 1/2 inches
Fore head:	Proportioned
Eyes:	Gray
Nose:	Curved
Mouth:	Proportioned
Chin:	Pointed
Hair:	Sandy
Complexion:	Healthy
Face:	Oval

Liquettement
of
David Maas.

at
Newark N. J. April 13th 1857.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Enclosed I send the Sig-
natment and Certificate of
Naturalization of David Maas
a Resident of Newark N. J. who
respectfully applies for a Govern-
ment Passport to be issued
from your Department.

Please send such Pass-
port to my address and oblige
Yours

Obediant Servant.

Bruno Buettner
No 190 Market Str. cor. of Mulberry St.
Newark N. J.

506. Apr. 15
C. N. Mobile County. City Court of Mobile

The State of Alabama.
Mobile County. }

Before me George W. Bond, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared Benjamin B. Leacock, of said County, who being first duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is a Naturalized citizen of the United States; that he is thirty ~~one~~ years of age; that his place of birth is Barbadoes, West Indies Islands; that he is an applicant for a Passport, and that he herewith transmits his certificate of naturalization for inspection.

Subscribed, B. Leacock

And also personally appeared before me the said Notary, Charles A. Bradford, of said County, who being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States; that the above named Benjamin B. Leacock, is personally known to him, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the foregoing declaration, made by the said Leacock, is true.

Subscribed C. A. Bradford

Subscribed and sworn to by the said Benjamin B. Leacock and Charles A. Bradford, before me, this 15th day of April 1871, as witnesses my hand and seal of office.

Geo. W. Bond,
Notary Public.

And I the said Notary, do further certify that the following is a description of the person of the Rev. Benjamin B. Leacock above named, to wit: Age thirty ~~one~~ years,

Stature five feet nine inches,- Forehead
High,- Eyes, Hazel, - Nose Ordinary size,-
Mouth Small,- Chin Small, - Hair
Dark Brown,- Complexion Fair,

attest

Geo. W. Bond,
Notary Public,

Mobile April 9/57.
Hon: Lewis Cass,
Ind. Sir,

Enclosed please
find an application of the Rev. Benj.
B. Leacock, for a Passport, which, if
correct, please send the Passport together
with his certificate of Naturalization
to me.

And oblige

Yours obtly. Servt,

Geo. W. Board.

Recd 15. April Mr Red Hall

557
C. n. Pleas, City N. Y.
Com.

212 Fulton Street N. Y.,
April 14. 1857

Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary

Sir

I am requested
by Mr Theodore Alexander a naturalized citizen
of the United States resident in the City
of New York who is to sail for Europe Saturday
next the 18th instant to make application for a
passport for him from the Department at Washington
& herewith inclose his Certificate of Naturalization
& give a description of his person such as is requi-
red by the instructions issued by your Department
in April 1850

The return of the enclosed Certificate
with the passport to be addressed as above
in time for the Steamer will greatly oblige
The description please find on the inside of the
sheet
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Charles Cheney

Description of person of Theodore Wrean

Age - Twenty four years in May next

Stature Five feet Eight inches

Forehead - Medium height

Eyes - Light Brown

Nose - rather Large

Mouth - good sized but not large

Chin - Ordinary

Hair - Light Brown

Complexion - fair

Face - rather long not round

5-5-88
Apr. 15.

C. N. Circuit Court Milwaukee
in Wisconsin

Description of the person of
Friedrich Goll
of the City of Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin.

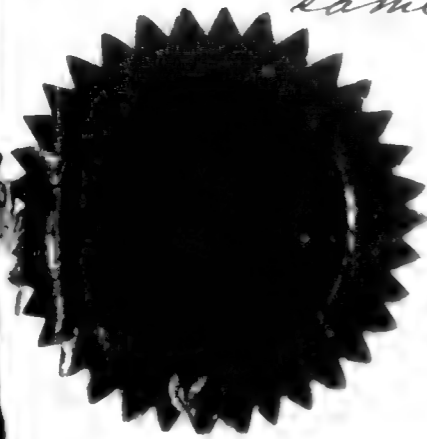
Age	28 years	Mouth	common
Stature	5 feet 6 inches Eng ^l	skin	long
Forehead	common	Hair	brown
Eyes	blue	Complexion	healthy
Nose	long	Face	long

United States of America, }
State of Wisconsin, }
County of Milwaukee. } es.

This is to certify, that on this seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, before me personally came Friedrich Goll of the City of Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin, who is personally known to me; that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining for him a passport of the Government of the United States of America, to travel in Europe, I have made the foregoing description of his person, and that the same is correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal notarial, the day and year above written.

Emil Spangenberg
Notary Public, residing in the County of
Milwaukee in the State of Wisconsin.



Per 15. April, W. Reddall,

Milwaukee, April 9, 1857.

Sir:

The enclosed certificate of naturalization together with the description of the person of Friedrich Goll, of this city, I take the liberty to forward to you, with the request to have a passport of the Government of the United States of America issued for Friedrich Goll, to travel in Europe, and send the same to my address.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Emil Spangenberg

The Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Wisconsin, } ss.
SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The Secretary of State of the State of Wisconsin does hereby certify, that *James Spangenberg* whose name appears subscribed to the annexed instrument, was at the date thereof a Notary Public, residing in the County of *Milwaukee*, duly appointed and qualified, and empowered by the Laws of this State to administer Oaths, take Acknowledgements of Deeds, and other written Instruments, and exercise all other such powers and duties as by the Law of Nations and according to Commercial Usage may be exercised and performed by Notaries Public, and that full faith and credit are due and should be given to his official acts as such Notary.

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol. in Madison, this *10th* day of *April* 185*7*.

John M. Smith
Secretary of State.

Peru 15. April, Mr. Reddall.

Boston 13 April '57

The Passport of the applicants
herewith, you will oblige them,
by sending to their ^{residence} addresses
at Philadelphia as soon as
possible, as they leave there
for the Crimea on Thursday
next the 16 inst.

Very Respectfully
J. D. Nettleton

To the Department
of State
Washington City.

559
apl. 15.

United States of America.

The subscriber, *Edward Ford*
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT**.

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in *Boston*
State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>23</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 feet 8 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High round</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Grey</i> ;
Nose	<i>Small</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Small</i> ;
Chin	<i>Small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Dark Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>full</i> ;

And I *James J. Richardson* a citizen of the
United States, also declare that said *Edward Ford*
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Edward Ford

James J. Richardson

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *13 April* 185*7*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named
Edward Ford and
James J. Richardson and severally made
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. L. Pettit Notary Public.

558 15
apl.

United States of America.

The subscriber, *Stephen Osgood Jr*
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in *Gardiner,*
State of *Maine*

Age	<i>32</i>	;	Stature	<i>6 feet 1/2 in</i>
Forehead	<i>High</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Grey</i>
Nose	<i>Small</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Medium</i>
Chin	<i>Small</i>	;	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i>
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>Oval</i>

And I *Henry N. Rogers* a citizen of the
United States, also declare that said *Stephen Osgood Jr*
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Stephen Osgood Jr

Henry N. Rogers

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

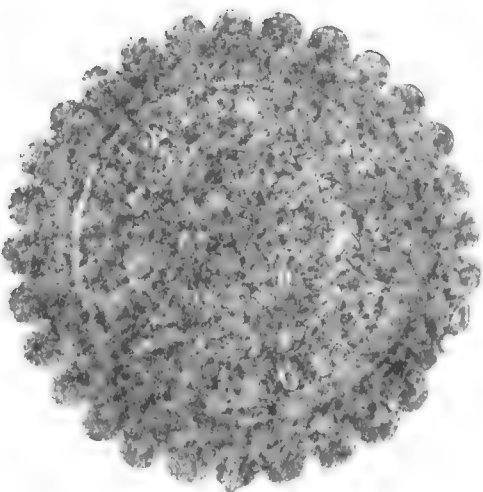
SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *13 April* 185*7*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

Stephen Osgood Jr and
Henry N. Rogers and severally made

oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. D. Kettle Notary Public.



Recd 15 April. Mr Reddell, New York April 15. 1857.

Sir { 560. Apr. 15
old passport Mar 1852 No 4199

I beg to enclose my Pass-
port dated May 10. 1852.

Intending again to depart
for Europe I respectfully request
you to send me a new passport
made out for myself, wife &
five children, governess and
nurse.

I am respectfully
Yours

Yours obt. Servant

George W. Henning

of
The Hon. Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

Recd 15. April. Mr Ruddell. New York Apr 14/57.

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State.
D^r Sir.

Mr Lars Westergaard
a naturalized Citizen of the United States
desires to travel abroad, and requests
a passport. Please forward same
to my address

Respectfully Yours.

D. Brainerd Taylor
Box 789. P.O.
New York.

561. Apr. 1857.
C.N. Superior Court N.Y. City



United States

of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I *Lars Westergaard* do swear
that I was ^{naturalized} ~~born~~ in the City of New York, on
or about the *Tenth* day of *April* 1856, that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this *14th* day of *April* 1857. } *L. Westergaard*
A. C. Washington
Notary Public

Notary Public, New-York.

I *J. Prained Taylor* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Lars Westergaard*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this *14* day of *April* 1857. } *J. Prained Taylor*
A. C. Washington
Notary Public

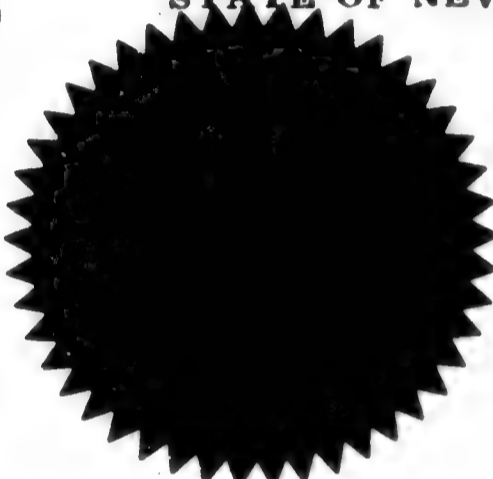
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Lars Westergaard*
age *28* years, stature *5* feet *7* inches, *high* forehead,
eyes, *Blue* nose *straight* mouth *small* chin *round* hair
light complexion *light* face *Round*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the the same doth ~~in any~~ ^{in any} wise
concern, that I, *Allen C. Washington* a
Public Notary in and for the State of New York,
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the
City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *Lars Westergaard*
& *J. Præmud Taylor* —

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the
said

Lars Westergaard

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *fourteenth*
day of *April*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty-*Six* In the *81st* year of the
Independence of these United States

A. C. Washington
Notary Public for the State of New-York

Recd 15. Apr. 5, Mr. Reddall,
562. Apr. 15

State of Pennsylvania
County of Franklin S. I.

Before me the Subscriber
Notary Public in and for the County
& State aforesaid personally
appeared Daniel Garver who
being duly sworn according to
law doth depose & say that
he is a citizen of the United States
having been born in the County
of Washington, State of Maryland
where he resided until at the age
of 2 1/2 years he came with his parents
to this County where he has re-
sided until the last four years
which he has spent in Illinois
& Iowa. That he is 27 years of age
6 ft. 2 1/2 inches in height, having an
ordinary forehead, blue
eyes, rather small nose, light
hair, rather sharp chin, fair
complexion & face rather oval
and an ordinary mouth.

sworn to & subscribed
before me J. Watson
Notary Public

J. Daniel Garver

Pennsylvania
Franklin County, Pa.

Personally appeared
before me the Subscriber a Notary Public
in and for the County and State aforesaid
Jas. J. Ross a citizen of the United States who
is personally well acquainted with Rev.
Daniel Garrison a man named, who being
duly sworn according to law, doth depose and
say that to the best of his knowledge & belief
the foregoing declaration or affidavit of the
said Daniel Garrison is true

sworn to & subscribed
before me this 13th day
of April A. D. 1857

Jas. J. Ross

J. Watson Notary Public

State of Pennsylvania
Franklin County, Pa.

I James Watson
Notary Public in and for the County & State aforesaid
do hereby certify that the foregoing deposition
was sworn to & subscribed before me this day.

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & affixed
my notarial seal at Chambersburg
this 13th day of April A. D. 1857.

J. Watson Notary Public

Chambersburg, Pa
April 13, 1837.

Hon Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State.

Honored Sir,

Be
so kind & transmit to me at
Scotland, Franklin Co., Pa., a
Passport as I design shortly
to set sail for Europe. I
think I have sent all the nec-
essary information well attested.
An early reply is requested

Respectfully

Daniel Garver
—..—

Recd, 5. April 1857

2. April 1857.

an

Wilmington N.H. April 13 1857

Hon Lewis Cass Secretary
of State
Washington D.C.

Dear sir I am about
to make a tour to Europe on
business in may next I wish to
obtain Passports to take with me,
you will please forward to me
at your earliest convenience Blanks
to make my application in due
form and oblige,
Yours very truly

Geo Kenny

Intends leaving for Str. & will on 15th

I herewith enclose an application for a Passport for my own Pastor in Brooklyn Kings Co. N.Y. who is about going to Europe for his health. And you will oblige by forwarding to me the Passport for him & his wife

Truly Yrs

Wm. S. S. S.

Oliver Holden

~~17th~~ April 1857

New York

Please also enclose to me a number for similar applications and oblige
Yours truly
O. Holden

Mayor Public and
Com. of Seeds etc

Commissioner
of

Maine

Virginia

Georgia

New York

and

Other States

&c)

O. Holden

1854

O. HOLDEN, as Receiver, Referee, Trustee, Assignee, Guardian, Administrator, Executor, etc., attends to the management of

REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATES
ENTRUSTED TO HIS CARE.

The Execution, Acknowledgment and Recording of DEEDS, MORTGAGES, WILLS and other LEGAL CONTRACTS, receive the personal, reliable and prompt attention of

OLIVER HOLDEN,

COMMISSIONER, ETC., FOR THE STATES,
IN THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

Post Office Address, City of New-York.

and Notary Public

563
apl. 15

State of New York ~ ~ ~ }
County of ~ ~ ~ }
City of Brooklyn }
Jr.

The subscriber being duly sworn
saith that he is a native citizen of the
United States) fifty two years of age
five feet six inches in stature, high forehead
Eyes hazel, mouth small chin round
nose straight face full Hair gray
Complexion dark, born in New York
and that) himself and wife Mary
Elizabeth Labagh, wife five years of age
are desirous of leaving the United States
for Europe and ask passport therefor
of the Hon the Secretary of State

Given at New York
April 13th 1857. Isaac N. Labagh

The subscriber a native
citizen of the United States) being duly
sworn saith that) he is a pastor
of the New Grace N. Labagh of
the Protestant Episcopal Church,
that) he knows him personally,
and to the best of his knowledge
and belief the declaration above
made by him is true

Given at New York
Subscribed and sworn to by Isaac
N. Labagh and Silas M. Giddings to
me both personally known, that)

13th April 1857 } Oliver Holden
Brooklyn N.Y. }
Notary Public (N.Y.)
and Com^r of Trade

564
Apr. 15.
C. N. Baltimore City Court

Baltimore, 14 April 1857

To Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 47 - Years
Stature 5 Feet - $8\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Eng.
Forehead medium
Eyes grey
Nose common
Mouth large
Chin dimpled
Hair brown grey mixed
Complexion fair
Face round

forward to
Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

J. W. Felgner.

(William Felgner
as per certificate)

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 14 April 1859

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per-
enclomd Certificate
& description of Henry
Eckel a Naturalized
Citizen of the United
States.

Very Respectfully
Yours C^t Servant
G. H. Miller

Per
Lewis C. C. C.
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

565.15 Please N. Y. City
ap. Com
C. N.

New York 14th April 1857

I Henry Eckel do solemnly swear and
trust heaven that I am a Citizen of
the United States having been
naturalized in the City County
and State of New York

So help me God
Henry Eckel

Given to before me
the 14th day of April 1857

Moffmann



Age 28 years
Stature 5 feet 10
Complexion Medium
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Light Brown
Complexion Fair
Hair Well

Recd. 14. April 2. Mr. Reynolds.
New York. 13 April 57.

Honble Genl Cass
Washington

Dear Sir

I put you about
2 weeks ago an old Passport
of my wife's with the request
of forwarding to me a new
one, as she proposes to go to
Canada with 2 little boys
& a nurse. The time for
her departure drawing pretty
near I shall be much
obliged by your granting
my request at an

Early date & remain

Dear Sir
Yours faithfully

Wm. S. Adams

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 14 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per
enclosed affidavit &
description of W. C.
Burns a native
born citizen of the
United States

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
Geo. Bellum

Wm
Lewis Cap
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

566
Apr. 15

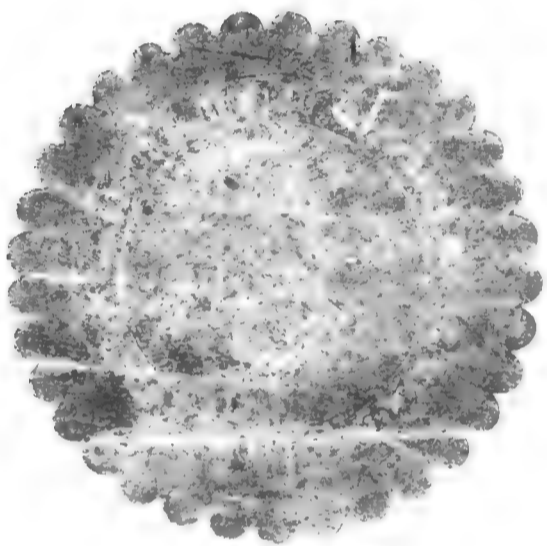
New York 14 April 1855

J. M. C. Burnap do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a citizen
of the United States, having been born
in Chester State of Vermont
do now to keep me
the 14 day of April 1855

M. Hoffmann

So help me God

Uzziah C. Burnap



Age 22 years
Stature 5 feet 5
Forehead Medium
Eyes Light Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

J. John W. Rumsey of New York
do swear that I am acquainted with
M. C. Burnap and have always understood
and believe him to be an American
citizen as set forth in the foregoing
affidavit

do now to keep me
the 14th day of April 1855

C. Hoffmann

So help me God

J. W. Rumsey

Apr. 15 567
C. N. Dist. Court 12th Dist. California

State of New York
City & County of New York I Laurant Huerstel
of San Francisco in the State of Califor-
nia who is known to me and he being by
me first duly sworn deposes and says that he
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States
that he was born in Wittesheim France
and he gives the following descrip-
tion of his person

Age	34 years
Stature	Five feet seven inches
Forehead	High & narrow
Eyes	Gray
Nose	prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Whiskers	Brown
Complexion	Light
Face	Medium size

L. Huerstel

Morris Kolm was also by me duly
sworn and did depose and say that he is
personally acquainted with said Laurant
Huerstel, and that to the best of his know-
ledge and belief the above statements made
by him are true, and I Certify that the

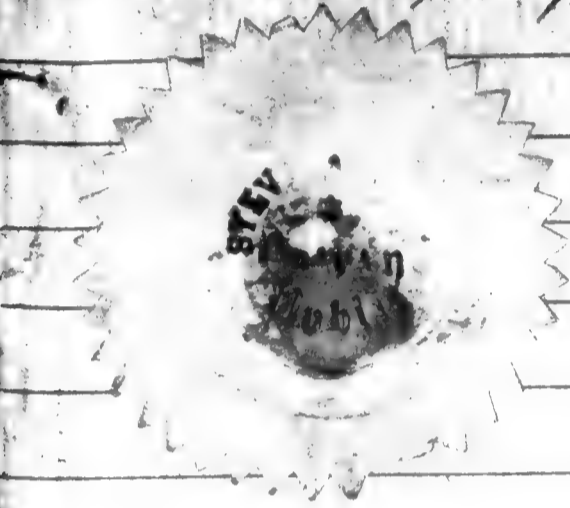
said Maria Kohn is affected to me
Maria Kohn

Subscribed and sworn to before me
Gyffester Lay a Notary Public for the
State of New York duly Commissioned &
dwelling in the City of New York

On this 14th day of April A.D. 1857

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my official
Notarial seal at the City of New York

Gyffester Lay
Notary Public



157 Broadway N.Y.
Apr 14, 1857

Hon Secretary of State
Washington

Enclosed send two applications for Passports, and I enclose their Naturalization Certificates. Mr. Mach-
hoest intends to leave here for Europe the last of this week. I trust his passport will be returned in season for him.

Send them to me at 157 Broadway
New York

I am Your Obedt Servt
Stephen Fay

Mr. Riddell

You returned to me papers of Hermann
Krauber a few days since. I do not know
where he is nor do I know now who made the
application in his behalf. I merely administ-
ed the oath, but had no charge of the papers.

Yours Truly,
J. S.

and I certify that the said
Morris Kohn is also known to me

Morris Kohn

568
Apr. 15

2^d Dist. Court New Orleans

State of New York

City & County of New York ss: Herman Bernhard
Frederick Maehhorst of the City of Sacramento
and State of California who is known to me
and he being by me first duly sworn deposes
and says that he is a Naturalized Citizen of
the United States, that he was born in
Hanover, Germany, and he gives the
following description of his person

Age 32 years

Stature five feet ten inches

Forehead Low

2
Mouth ^{medium} medium

Chin short

Hair Auburn

Whiskers light

Complexion Light

Face Oval

Has a scar on his neck from a burn

Herman Maehhorst

Morris Kotin was also by me
duly sworn and did depose and say that he is
personally acquainted with said Herman Bernhard
Frederick Maehhorst and that to the best of his
knowledge and belief the above statements made
by him are true, and I certify that the said
Morris Kotin is also sworn to depose

Morris Kotin

568
Apr. 15

2^d Dist. Court New Orleans

State of New York

City & County of New York ss: Herman Bernhard
Frederick Machhorst of the City of Sacramento
and State of California who is known to me
and he being by me first duly sworn deposes
and says that he is a Naturalized Citizen of
the United States, that he was born in
Hanover, Germany, and he gives the
following description of his person

Age 32 years

Stature five feet ten inches

Forehead Low

Eyes gray

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin short

Hair Auburn

Whiskers light

Complexion Light

Face Oval

Has a scar on his neck from a burn

Herman Machhorst

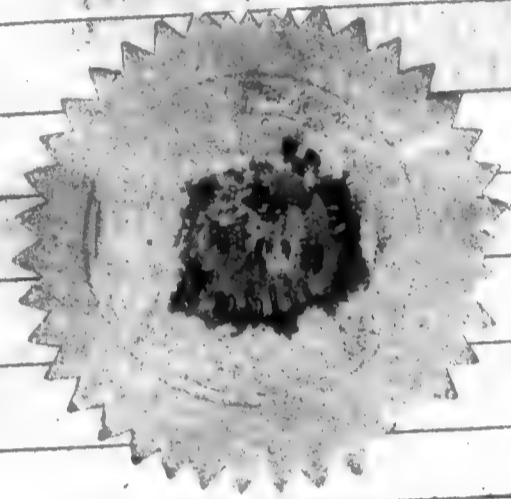
Morris Kohr was also by me
duly sworn and did depose and say that he is
personally acquainted with said Herman Bernhard
Frederick Machhorst and that to the best of his
knowledge and belief the above statements made
by him are true, and I certify that the said
Morris Kohr is also sworn to depose

Morris Kohr

Subscribed and sworn to before me Sylvester Say a
Notary Public for the state of New York duly com-
missioned and now dwelling in the City of New
York on this 14th day of April AD 1854

In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my offi-
cial Notarial seal at the said
City of New York

Sylvester Say
Notary Public



Recd 15. April. W. Reddell
New York, April 14/1857

J. J.

519
Apr. 15

C. N. County Court - Sacramento County
California

The subscriber respectfully requests the issue and transmission to his address of an U. S. Pass Book for the benefit of his countryman, Friedrich Deutsch a Citizen of the "United States," as per Certificate herewith presented for inspection.

To the S. T.
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Very respectfully,
Your obed^t serv^t
Guido Schmidt
P. O. Box No 3704 New York

Signalement of Fred: Dauter

- 1, Age: 29 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 6 in.
- 3, Eyes: blue
- 4, Nose: ordinary
- 5, Mouth: proportionate (ordinary)
- 6, Forehead: ditto
- 7, Chin: round
- 8, Hair: light colored
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: oval.

Appt. Mr

J. M.

Greenwood
April 13th 1854

Dear Doct^r

I will thank you to procure for my Son, Franklin Ramsey Leathorn, a Passport to visit Europe. He will go directly to Paris, by way of Havre or Liverpool & will probably visit Italy, Belgium & England. He goes to prosecute the study of Medicine. I will enclose the Money, but have no idea what it will cost.

W. Leathorn has been very ill, with an abscess on his lower Jaw but is recovering. Saml. Branch since a week or so ago. Bonham will be our next Rep. to Congress.

Yours truly
O. Leathorn

Cousin to J. C. Calhoun.

Presented to the Clerk, in support of the
copy of his business books of trade.
Description of Mr. Franklin R. Calhoun

Age: 22 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11/4 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium height & Round

Eyes: Light Hazel & Little Grey

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Rather large & lips pointing

Chin: Small, but little protuberant

Hair: Dark but not black

Complexion: Fair

Face: Somewhat long

Signature: F. R. Calhoun

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify, that the above named
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a*

having this day produced to
citizen of _____

Please execute & send
the same to [redacted]
By New York by return
Mail & oblige

Yours &
Samuel F. Coolidge

April 18/57

Sent to Henry W.
or to
S. F. Coolidge
Boston

Call
570
Apr. 15

izenship.

of an Application for Passport.

Parker Wainwright

Boston do solemnly swear that I
am a Citizen, that I was born in the City
of Boston in the State of Mass
the 15th day of September 1834
I am twenty two years of age, and that the
description of my person:

Parker Wainwright.

the United States.

in the State of Mass
as P. Wainwright whose
belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

Henry Wainwright

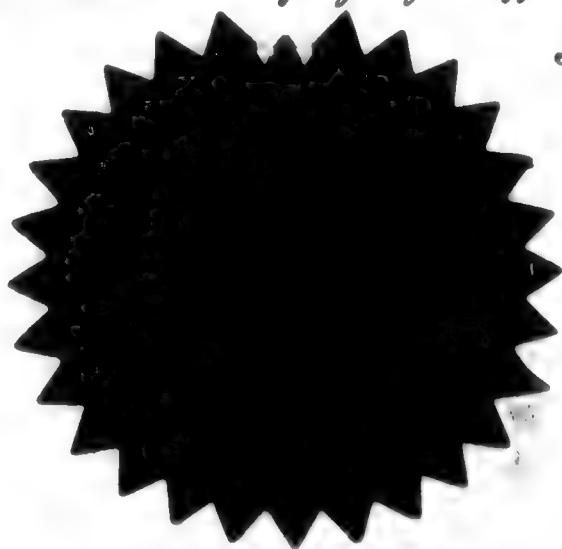
Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co.
City of Boston, ss. }

We it known, That on the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL F. COOLIDGE**, Public
Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in Boston, appeared Samuel P. Wainwright
and Henry Wainwright both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me,
and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made Oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and seal of office
at said Boston, this Thirteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Fifty seven

Samuel F. Coolidge
Notary Public.



Recd 15 April. W Reddall

570
Apr. 15

Certificate of Citizenship.

Description of Person.

Age, - 22 years.
 Stature 5 feet 7 inches.
 English mea.
 Forehead, Shape of - Medium
 Eyes, Color of - Dark
 Nose, Shape of - medium
 Mouth, - ditto
 Chin, - ditto
 Hair, - dk. br.
 Complexion, - Dark
 Face, - narrow

Affidavit of an Application for Passport.

I Isaac Parker Wainwright
 now resident in Boston do solemnly swear that I
 am an American Citizen, that I was born in the City
 of Boston in the State of Mass
 on the 14th day of September 1834
 that I am now twenty two years of age, and that the
 annexed is a description of my person.

Isaac Parker Wainwright.

Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

I, Henry Wainwright of Boston in the State of Mass
 do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with Isaac P. Wainwright whose
 affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made are true.

Henry Wainwright

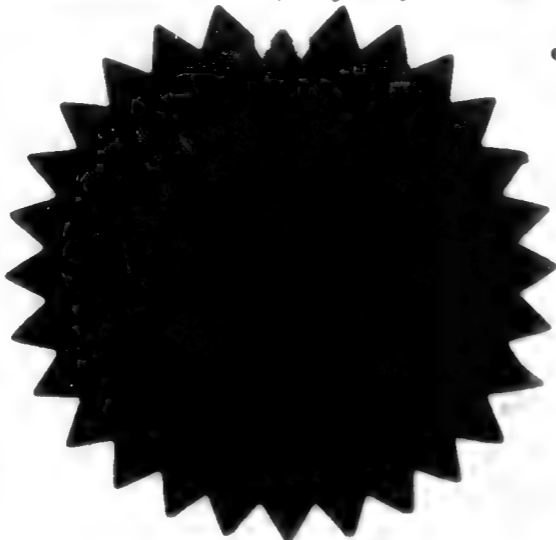
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. }
City of Boston, ss. }

Be it known, That on the date hereof, before me, SAMUEL F. COOLIDGE, Public
 Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in Boston, appeared Isaac P. Wainwright
 and Henry Wainwright both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me,
 and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made Oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office,
 at said Boston, this Thirteenth day of April
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and
 Fifty seven

Samuel F. Coolidge
Notary Public.



Recd 15. April.

W. Belknap
EDWARD BELKNAP,
BANKER,
NO. 62 WALL STREET.

NEW-YORK, 14th April 1857

Circular.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington
D. C.

Sir

My daughter
being about to travel I wish to
procure for her a passport
Name Mary E Belknap
Age seventeen years

I received a passport myself from
the Department in January last
in which she was included, but
as I shall not accompany her a
separate one is necessary.

Also one for my brother in Law
Samuel L Haven born in Portsmouth N.H.

age thirty three

stature five feet eleven inches

Hair dark brown

Eyes grey

Mouth rather large

Chin small

Complexion fair

Respectfully

Edw^d Belknap

Description of Thos. Allcock

Age - 41
Stature 5 feet 7 inches English
Forehead - straight
Eyes - blue
Nose - prominent
Mouth - medium
Chin - "
Hair - brown
Complexion - fair
Face - oval

Description of Mrs Thos. Allcock
Phebe S. Allcock

Age - 33
Stature 5 feet English
Forehead - prominent
Eyes - black
Nose - straight
Mouth - medium
Chin - small
Hair - dark brown
Complexion - light
Face - oval

Description of Christian P. Delavan

Age	35.
Stature	5ft 9 in English
Forehead	Prominent
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval

Description of Hannah Delavan

Age	28.
Stature	5ft 4 in English
Forehead	Prominent
Eyes	dark Blue
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Small
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Recd. 5. April. W. Riddall.

New York April 13 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Circular

Sir,

As my Brother intends to sail for Europe shortly accompanied with his Sister, I will thank you to forward me their passports, and also Mr & Mrs Allocks passports, who intend to sail for Europe shortly. I enclose you a description of Christian S, and Hannah Delavan, also of Thomas, and Phebe S Alcock. I would respectfully request you, to enclose the passports to me, and direct the same to Charles H Delavan No 102 west 22^d St City of New York.

I have the honor
to be Sir,
with great respect,
Your Obedient Servant,
Charles H Delavan.

New York, April 16. W. Reddell.
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 15 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per
enclosed certificate &
& description of Frederick
& Mahler a Naturalized
Citizens of the United
States

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
Geo. Hillier

Wm.
Lewis Esq
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.



(Mayor's Office.)

New York April 15th 1857

To, Hon. Lewis Cup

Sir, If convenient
please insert in the
enclosed passport—
(Accompanied by his
Wife, Daughters & Son,
and return it as soon
as possible,

J. M. Metchum

New York Superior Court

Clerk's Office, No. 18, City Hall.

New York, April 8 1857

Hon Lewis Cass.
Secy of State, U.S.

Enclosed please find Nat
- uralization Certificate of
John Bernhard Smith.

Will you have the kindness
to send him a Passport to
my address, & oblige

Yours &c

H. H. Rice
Dep. Clerk &c

Rev. J. C. Gilpin.

New York, April 11th 1857.

Mr. Russell

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir!

On the 31st day of March, I applied to you in the name of Mr. Brude for a United States Passport, as that gentleman, man is about leaving for Europe. I enclosed the requisite personal description, and his citizen paper, with his own signature, certified officially by me as Notary Public.

Not receiving any answer, I beg to reiterate my request, as that gentleman wants to leave by the next steamer.

Very respectfully your most

obdt. servant

J. Aug. Jacoby,
Notary Public

No. 67 Stanton St.

N. Y.



gratis.

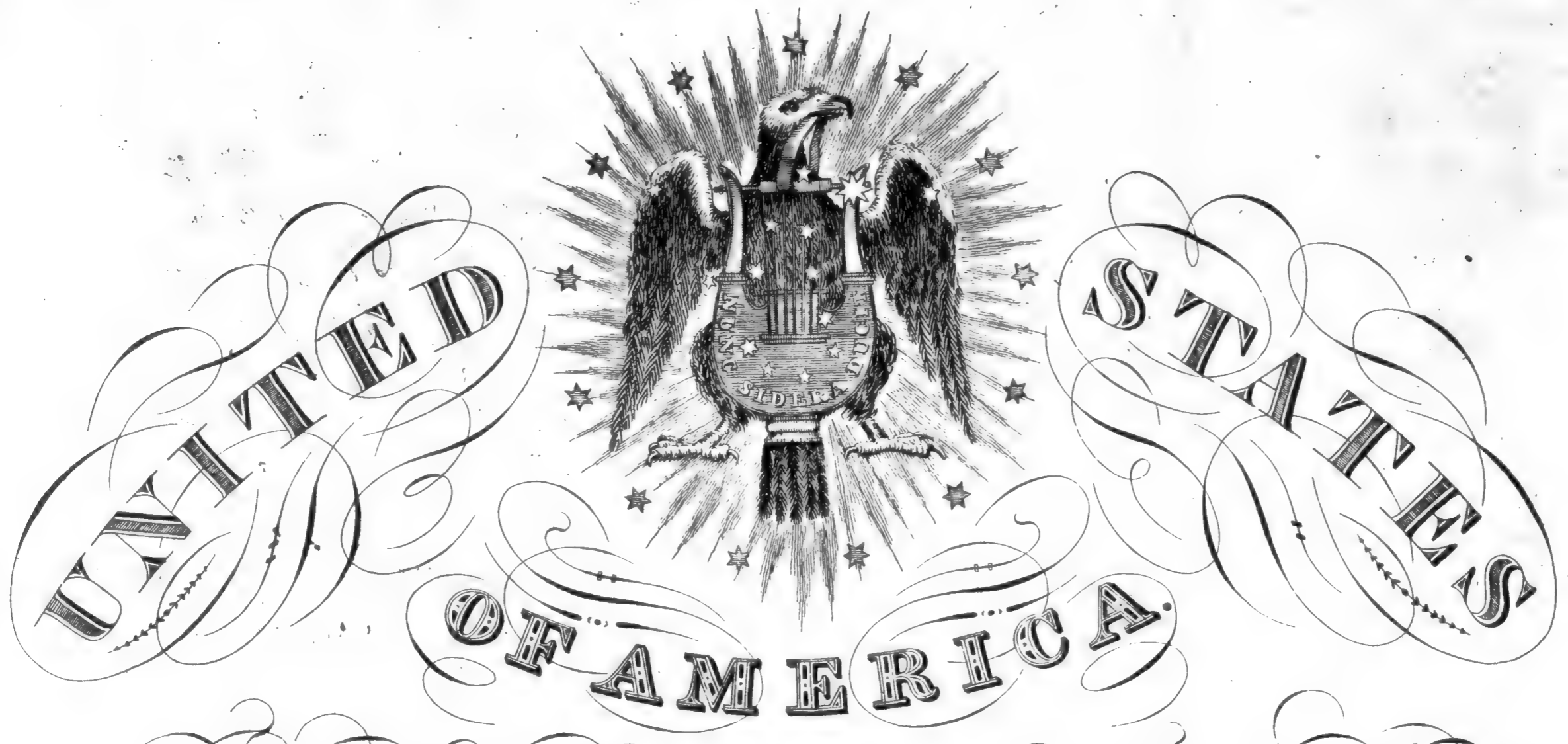
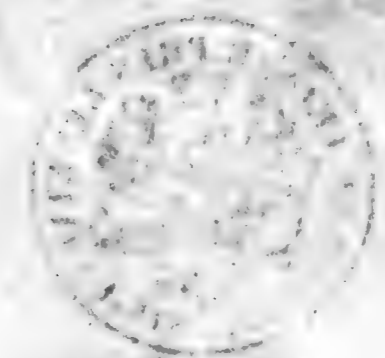
Vu à la Legation de Prusse à
Washington bon pour aller en Prusse
Washington le 23 avril 1853
Le Ministre Resident
Krogerath

N^o 46
Geschen nach Aachen
Aachen den 27/5 53
Eisenbahn-Pass-Bureau
Aachen



46 1853
KÖNIGL. BAHNHOF'S PASS CONTROL

Apr. 23. 1853
Krogerath



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age. ~~37~~ Years 41
Stature. 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.
Forehead. High
Eyes. Blue
Nose. Regular
Mouth. do
Chin. do
Hair. Fair
Complexion. Healthy
Face. Oval

Signature of the Bearer

N^o 636.

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass J. Bronner

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22^d day of April A.D. 1853, in the 7th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

GRATIS

Description of Edward Delume

Age in 26th year

Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches

Forehead high

Eyes hazle

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

Complexion fair

Face round

Hair dark brown

Much filled with small pores

Signature

E. Delume

J. P. H.

Wm. H. Garrison P.

May 22. 1855.

Executive Department

Richmond, Va. 10/20/55

I hereby certify that I have examined Edward Delume, the person applying for a passport, the certificate of which authenticity is authorized with the seal of the State of Virginia & that the foregoing is an accurate description of his person.

George W. Munford

Secretary of the Com. of Virginia

Recd 16. April. Mr. Reddall.

Executive Department

Richmond April 15th 1857

To the Hon^{ble}

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the United States

Washington

Sir,

I enclose herein authenticated papers to prove the citizenship of Edward DeLame who is anxious to obtain a passport for the Island of Martinique. He has found it impossible to visit Washington & requests me to solicit you to afford him the passport. To enable you to do so I have made an accurate description of his person, which you will find enclosed. His signature can be applied to the passport when it is forwarded to him. I am not aware that personal presence is necessary, if not, you will confer a favor by enclosing the passport to me for him. Please return the proof of citizenship also.

With great respect

Your ob^t. servant

George W. Mumford

Secy of the Com^{rs} of the

VIRGINIA, TO WIT:

I, *Henry A Wise* Governor of
the State aforesaid, do hereby certify and make known unto all
whom it may concern, that *John N. Harrison* whose
name is subscribed to the document annexed
is and was at the time of subscribing the same
Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of
Henrico in the Commonwealth of Virginia duly
appointed & qualified, that his attestation is in
due form, that he is the proper officer to make the same
and that to his official acts

full faith, credit and authority are due and ought to be given.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name,
and caused the Great Seal of the State
to be affixed hereunto. Done at the City
of Richmond, the *fifteenth* day of
April in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven
and of the Commonwealth the *eighty first*

BY THE GOVERNOR.

George W. Mumford *Henry A Wise*

April 11 —

573 —

170 Chestnut St
Philad^a 15th April 1857.

Sir,

I enclose my passport No 800 dated
March 13/57. which please renew, as I
intend visiting Europe in a short time.
By so doing you will oblige

Yours Respectfully

E. Jules Hauiel

for Chas. White

To
Hon Lewis Cal.
Sec. Dep of State
Washington D.C

April 16

579



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

N^o 800

DESCRIPTION

Age 39 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches Eng^d
 Forehead high
 Eyes light hazel
 Nose large
 Mouth medium
 Chin small
 Hair dark brown
 Complexion fair
 Face round

Signature of the Recurer

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Louis J. Hauck

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 15th day of March, A.D. 1851, in the 3rd Year of the Independence of these United States.

GRATIS

Devid Webster

April 16



574
M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York,

Attest J. M. S. N. D. Cal. }
March 18, 1857,
do swear

I, John Meyer

that I was born in Germany on
or about the 14th day of October 1833
that I am ^{naturalized} ~~an~~ Citizen of the United States, and am about to
travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all
Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United
States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself.

Sworn to, before me, this 15 day
of April 1857 } John Meyer
N. H. Rice
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Francis Rube do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named John Meyer
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true,
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 15 day
of April 1857 } Francis Rube.
N. H. Rice
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF

John Meyer.

Age,	33	Years.	Stature,	5	Feet,	7	Inches, English.
Forehead,	Medium		Eyes,	Gray			
Nose,	Prominent		Mouth,	Small			
Chin,	Round		Hair,	Light			
Complexion,	Light		Face,	Oval			



New York Superior Court

Clerks Office, No. 18, City Hall.

New York, April 15, 1857

Hon. Lewis C. Casp.
Secy of State U.S.

Please send me by
return mail, a Passport
for Mr. John Meyer.
& oblige

Respectfully Yours.

A. H. Rice

18 City Hall

April 16

575 N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 15th day of April 1857, personally appeared before me John Frederick Beck, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: fifty seven years.
Stature: 5 feet, 1 inches.
Forehead: round
Eyes: blue
Nose: long
Mouth: medium
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: oval

Cook County N. Y.
April 9, 1857

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Frederick Beck

Nicholas Seagrist
Notary public.
No 4 Centre Street New York.

Sir:

New-York, April 15th
March 26th 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of John Frederick Beck.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Nicholas Seagrist
Notary public.
4 Centre Street, N. Y.

Recd 16 April, Mr Reddall. J. H.

APPLICATION FOR A
TRAVELING PASSPORT,
FOR

Charles D. Akers.

I, Charles D. Akers, solemnly swear that I am a
native citizen of the United States, 21 years of age,
and was born in Westbrook, State of Maine.

Charles D. Akers

This is to certify that the above named Charles D. Akers
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the de-
claration made by him is true.

James R. Osgood

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of April 1857.

Samuel R. Glen } Justice of the Peace for
Suffolk Co., Mass.

DESCRIPTION.

Age: 21 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches, English measure.
Forehead: Medium.
Eyes: Brown.
Nose: Straight.
Mouth: Common.
Chin: Round.
Hair: Brown.
Complexion: Slight.
Face: Oval.

Mr Reddall - Please forward as above as soon as possible
and oblige Yours very truly, Samuel R. Glen

Per 16. April. Mr. Riddell.

Louisville April 13th 1857

How Lewis Cass
577. M.
Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed please find my
naturalization papers and will oblige me
very much by sending me a passport
at your earliest convenience

Very Respectfully
Obedient Servant
Samuel Rau

Height	5' 1/2 inch
Age	35 years
Nose	straight, proper
Hair	Brown
Face	Oval
Eyes	Gray
Particular Marks	None

P.S. You will please direct to
I Rau
Care of A. Frank: Co old care of Rau & Riecke
Sept 1852, Louisville Ky

Recd 16. April.

Mr Reddell,

Baltimore 15 April 1857

To the Hon
Lewis Casp
Secretary of State

J. J. C. M.

Dear Sir

Mr William

Callow a resident of this City, and whom I know to be a very meritorious gentleman, intends to visit Europe; and for the purpose of averting the inconveniences which frequently occur to strangers who have ^{not} authentic proof of their nationality, he desires a passport from your department.

I make in his behalf, an application for such paper, and herewith enclose his Certificate of Naturalization.

If you should deem it expedient to issue the passport I will be personally obliged if you will transmit the same under cover to me in full this week.

Description of his person - viz.

Age	46 years		Complexion	- dark
Stature	5 feet 9 inches	-	Face	ordinary oval.
Forehead	oval			
Eyes	Dark			
Nose	Roman			
Mouth	Ordinary			
Chin	Broad			
Hair	Black			

With high regard

Your Obedt Servant
Joshua Vansant

April 11

J. H. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this fourteenth day of April 1857 personally appeared before me J. H. C. Portmann to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 30 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: blue
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

M. S. D. of Cal.
Nov 3. 1856

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

J. H. C. Portmann

Dr. Cha: Manz
Notary public.

No. 3. Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York 14. April 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Mr. J. H. C. Portmann

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Dr. Cha: Manz

Notary public.

3. Chambers
New York.

Recd 16 April Mr Ad Hall 580

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Thomas M. Smith An American Citizen

Age 46 - Years
Stature 5 - Feet 6 3/4 - Inches Eng.
Forehead high
Eyes dk Hazel
Nose Common
Mouth Common
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion ruddy
Face round

forward to Thomas M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly ~~Sworn~~ ^{affirmed}, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary Thomas M. Norris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Thomas M. Smith for a number of years and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in Baltimore City as he hath affirmed

Thomas M. Smith
Thomas M. Norris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and fifty seven

Robt Jarvis Not Pub

Recd 16. April. Mr Riddell.

New York April 15/57

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

We enclose
you our application for ~~our~~
our passports to Europe - expect-
ing to sail on the 21st inst
By facilitating us by enclosing
the necessary papers to us - care
of Van Dusen & Mead - 168
Nassau St - New York - you
will much oblige

Yours very respectfully
John A Van Dusen & Co

Leonard H. Kip Jr.

April 11 -

581 -

State of New York
City & County of New York }
John A. Van Buskirk of the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York being duly sworn declares that he is a native citizen of the United States that he is Twenty Nine years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York and refers to Isaac Young Esq. of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York to whom he is personally known.

Subscribed and sworn before
me this 15th day of April 1857 }
John A. Van Buskirk
Chas. Stark Sewell
(Court of Sessions)

Isaac Young of the City of Brooklyn County of Kings and State of New York being duly sworn declares that he is acquainted with John A. Van Buskirk the above named and to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration above made by the said John A. Van Buskirk is true.

Subscribed and sworn before
me this 15th day of April 1857 }
Isaac Young
Chas. Stark Sewell
(Court of Sessions)

(See Description of Person on the other side)

The following is a correct description of the person of the within named John A. Van Buskirk.

Stature	5 feet 10 inches (Engl)	Mouth	Small
Age	29 years	Chin	Oval
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Straight	Face	Oval

Signature of the Applicant.

John A. Van Buskirk

April 11 -

582.

State of New York }
 City & County of New York }
 Leonard W. Kip Junior of the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York being duly sworn declares that he is a native citizen of the United States that he is nineteen years of age, that he was born in the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York and refers to Isaac Young Esq. of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York to whom he is personally known.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 15th day of April 1857 } Leonard W. Kip Jr.
 Cha^s Stark Sewell

Comm^o of the City

Isaac Young of the City of Brooklyn, County of Kings and State of New York being duly sworn declares that he is acquainted with Leonard W. Kip Junior the above named and to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration above made by the said Leonard W. Kip^{Junior} is true.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 15th day of April 1857 } Isaac Young
 Cha^s Stark Sewell

Comm^o of the City

(See Description of Person on the other side)

The following is a correct description of
the person of the within name Leonard
W. Hip Junior =

Stature	5 feet 8 ³ / ₄ inches (English)	Mouth	Medium
Age	19 years	Chin	Oval
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Light Brown
Eyes	Dark Grayish	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Straight	Face	Oval
Signature of the Applicant =			
Leonard W. Hip Jr.			

Rev. 16. April. Mr Reddall 583.

New-York April 15. 1857. M.

To
The Honorable L. Cass, Secretary of State.

Sirs

Mrs. Adolph Landsberg accompanied by her daughter
Mrs Auguste Landsberg ^{19 years age} is desirous of obtaining a Passport
from your Department for Germany. The certificate
of citizenship of Mr Landsberg is herewith enclosed.

Below you will find Mrs Landsberg description of the person.
Description of Mrs Landsberg. I am most respectfully,
Joseph Richter

Age 40 years (the daughter - 19 years -)

Stature 4 feet 10 inches.

Forehead - large

Eyes - brown

Nose - large

Mouth - middle

Chin - round

Hair - black

Complexion - fair - smooth.

Face - round.

No 77. Nassau Street
N. Y.

Cit. of County of Wayne

Michigan.

Oct 25. 1856

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 15 April 1859

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a
passport as per enclosed
Affidavit of Henry G.
Thompson. Father of
John H. Thompson

both native born Citizens
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours A. S. Smith
Gouldville

Hon.
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

April 10 —

584 —

New York 15 April 1855
 I Henry G Thompson of New York do solemnly swear and truly swear that John Henry Thompson is a native born Citizen of the United States. do having been born in the City County and State of New York & I do further swear that he is my son.
 Given to be sworn me
 the 15th day of April 1855

Moffman

To help me God
Henry G Thompson

Personal description of

John H. Thompson

Age 16 years

Stature 5 feet 6

Forehead Low

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

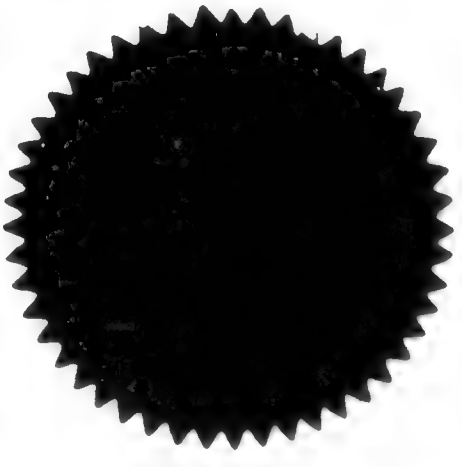
Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval



April 16 —

585. M.

New York 15 April 1857
I Frederick L Mahler do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States
having been Naturalized in
the City County and State of New
York

Sworn to before me
the 15th day of April 1857

I Wilson & Co. to help me God
Fred. L. Mahler

Age 25 years
Stature 6 feet 2
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent
Mouths Medium
Chin Round
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

Supr. of City of New York.

April 15, 1857.

Per 16. April. Mr. Adell,
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 15 April 1859

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per-
ambled Affidavit &
Description of Lemuel
Millions, a native
born Citizen of the
United States

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. Adell

Dear

Genl. C. A. Smith
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

April 16 -

581

New York 15 April 1857
I, Daniel Williams do solemnly swear
and truly affirm that I am a Citizen
of the United States, having been born
in Guilford County State of North
Carolina

Appointed to appear on
the 15th day of April 1857

William J. Redfield

Collector

To help me Ed

Daniel Williams

Age 54 years
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2
Complexion Medium
Eyes Blue
Nose Prominent
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Gray Mixed
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

I, William Cromwell do affirm that
I am acquainted with Daniel Williams
and have always understood and believed
him to be an American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Appointed to appear on
the 15th day of April 1857

William J. Redfield

Collector

To help me Ed
Wm Cromwell



April 11th Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 15 April 1857

Sir:

589

I respectfully ask for a passport for Frederick Stevenson a native born citizen of the United States. I will send the Affidavit required by your Department.

As soon as he arrives in Town -

Very Respectfully
Yours Wm Lenth
Phillips

A. C. Riddall Esq

Am 16 April.

Wm Reddell, J. S. M.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass Sec. of S.

Washington D.C.

Description of S. Strause

Age - 57 years
 Stature - 5 feet 9 inches
 Forehead - prominent
 Eyes - blue
 Nose - medium
 Mouth - large
 Chin - round
 Hair - brown
 Complexion - light
 Face - round
 will be accompanied by his
 Wife.

resigned, a citizen of
 requests your Excellency
 port, he being about
 This end he encloses
 of a description
 wife, will accompany him.
 favor him with an
 me, he remains

at Ser B
 Simon Strause

10 Race St. ab. 3^d

Esborough

1840.

Recd 16. April.

My Dear Sir, J. S. M.
To the Hon. Lewis Cass Sec. of St. Washington D.C.

Honorable Sir!

The undersigned, a citizen of
these U. S. most respectfully requests your Excellency
to transmit to him a passport, he being about
to depart for Europe. — To this end he encloses
his certificate of citizenship & a description
of his person, adding that his wife, will accompany him.
Trusting that you will favor him with an
early transmission of the same, he remains

Your Excellency's

most obedt servt

Simon Strause,

110 Race St. ab. 3^d

Philadelphia April 15th 1857.

At Court Pleas Lewisburgh

Oct 29 1840.

April 11 -

589 - M.

April 11th 1857 - Webster Darke Co Ohio

Hon. Sir

I wish to pay a visit
to my native Land Germany and start
the fifteenth or twentieth of May coming
please send me a pass for one year.
Enclosed is my naturalisation papers
I want to take two youth with me
Norman and Adolphus Seifert
and leave them one year for educational
purposes neither of them will be over
16 years at the close of the year
if necessary place their names in the
same they were born in this county

Yours

Respectfully

Hon. Lewis Cass Dist. Judge, Augustus W. Seifert
of Probate Ct. of Darke, Ohio

Sept 17. 1852

April 11 -

589 - M.

April "11" 1857 - Webster Clarke Co Ohio

Hon. Sir

I wish to pay a visit
to my native Land Germany and start
the fifteenth or twentieth of May coming
please send me a pass for one year.
Enclosed is my naturalisation papers
I want to take two youth with me
Norman and Adolphus Seibt
and leave them one year for educational
purposes neither of them will be over
16 years at the close of the year
if necessary place their names in the
same they were born in this country

Yours

Respectfully

Hon. Lewis Caff Dist. Judge, Augustus W. Seibert
of Probate Ct. of Darke, Ohio

Sept 17. 1852

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



590

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I was born in *Stant Genove in France of American Parents* that I am a citizen of the United States. *I came to the United States when a child*

Sworn to before me, this

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss. CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named *John J. Milhan* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

April 14 1857 day } *John Jefferson Milhan*
April 14 1857 day } *John Milhan*
April 18 1857 day } *John J. Milhan*

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. *28*
Stature *5* feet *7* inches, English.
Forehead. *Broad*
Eyes. *Grey*
Nose. *Medium*

Mouth. *proportionate*
Chin. *Small*
Hair. *Dark Brown*
Complexion. *Dark*
Face. *Oval*

Please return passport to Henry P. Campbell, 17 Wall St. N.Y.

Dr. Milhan is surgeon in the U. S. Army.

April 16

591 M.

The Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass

Sir

Enclosed please find certificate

of J. Downing also his description

of J. Downing forward a Passport for the
a tour to Europe

Age 49 years

Height 5ft 7inches

Hair brown

Forehead low

Nose small

Mouth medium

Eyes light blue

Chin round

Face oval

Complexion light

Your
Obedt Servt
M. W. Meyer

Co. Genl.

11. 1854.

April 16

591 A.

The Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass

Sir

Enclosed please find certificate of citizenship of ~~Mr~~^{John} John B. Downing also his description please have the kindness and forward a Passport for the same as he intends to make a tour to Europe

Direct to
M. H. Meyer
Savannah Ga.

Your
Obedt ^{Servt}
M. H. Meyer

Savh April 11th 1857

Supr A. Chatham Co Ga.

May 11, 1854.

No 587 Date 16 April 1857
Signed Lewis Cop

New York 15 April 1857

I Frederick Stevenson do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States, having been
born New Brunswick State of New Jersey

Sworn to before me
the 16 day of April 1857

J. Wilson
Notary Public

To help me God
F. Stevenson



Age 28 years
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Slight
Face oval

I A B Thom of New York
do swear that I am acquainted
with Frederick Stevenson and have
always encouraged and advised him
to be an American Citizen as
set forth in the foregoing Affidavit
Sworn to before me
the 16 day of April 1857

J. Wilson
Notary Public

To help me God
A. B. Thom

April 11 —

Arvon Springs
N.Y. Apr. 11. 1857.

Dear Sir! Enclosed you will
find a description of my
person — A list of Min-
ister, Consuls, &c in Foreign
Countries would be thank-
fully received —

Respectfully,
Yours
W.D. Phillips.

Hon. Loren's Cass,
Secy of State —

588
Please to file to clerk in passport
and send copy of instructions to Dept
of State

Description of Mr.

Simon Strause.

Age: 57 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: large

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature:

Simon Strause

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 16 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
two passports as per-
enclosed certificate and
description of Julius
Beugebauer & Matthew
B Du Bois citizens
of the United States

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
W. H. Miller

Wm
Levi's Cap
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

in passport
to Sept

having this day produced to

589
Please to fill blanks in passport
send copy of insertions to Dept
of State
Description of Mr. Herman Sefer.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad & high

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Large

Mouth: Well shaped

Chin: "

Hair: Brunette

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature: H. Sefer

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____ having this day produced to
do hereby certify, that the above named _____
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a _____



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Ms Minnie Livingston

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

M. Livingston

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 16 day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty seven In the 87 year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 17 April - W. Reddall.

Jefferson this cousin

April 10th 1857

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Dear Sir

I forward description of Peter Olberg, whose
passport I had the pleasure to receive April 2^d 1857

According to instructions
I remain most respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. C. Holmes

Recd 19 April. J. W. Reddall
Detroit April 14. 1857

Dear Sir,

Write to Mr Hand for his
Certificate to Mr Waterman
Citizen of

Wm J Waterman Esq
Lawyer of our City, proposes in
company with his mother Mr
Waterman, to take a tour in
Europe, and for that purpose
wishes to obtain from Secy of
State's office a properly authenti-
cated passport. I am well acquain-
ted with Mr Waterman. He is
a highly respectable young gentleman,
born in the State of New York, but
for the last three or four years
a resident of Detroit. In-
closed is his description. Will you please
to have his passport prepared and
forwarded with as little delay as
practicable & oblige

Yours with great respect

Geo: E. Hand

Gen: Lewis Cass
Secy State, Washington D.C.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

J. G. M.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Lewis Young* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Wurtemberg on or about the
30 day of *Nov* 1833 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the acc-
panying naturalization certificate issued by the
court of Mason County Georgia (at Oglethorpe) is true and
correct - *dated 19 Sept 1836.*

Sworn to before me
this *16* day of *April* 18*37*
J. B. Moore

Lewis Young.
105 Liberty St

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____ 18____
J. B. Moore

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Lewis Young

Age, *23* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Brown*
Nose, *Large*
Mouth, *Small*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Black*
Complexion, *Sallow*
Face, *Oval*

*Please send passport
by return mail*
N



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

ow
superior
By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Lewis Young

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Lewis Young

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 16 day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty Seven In the 81st year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. NONES

Notary Public of the State of New York.

593
April 17.

William S. Clark
son of John S. Clark
Known to me. N.C.R.

24-

5.9-

rather high.

light hazel

ordinary

med:

ordinary

dark brown

fluid

long wall

Recd 17 April. Mr Reddell.

594 - Lane Med. Soc.
Walnut Hills O.

Hon. Lewis Cass. April 14, 1857.

Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

I write to request from your Department the favor of a family passport for traveling in Europe. - On a former occasion I furnished the Department the requisite proof of my citizenship, & was then informed that none would be required in future. My former passport was dated March 22nd 1852.

An adult son expects to accompany us, & as his route may ^{not} coincide with our own, he will need a distinct passport. Will you be so kind as to forward to me the ~~usual~~ blank certificate furnished in such cases.

I am with great respect,

Yours truly,

Henry Smith
- 3 -

Self
wife & two children.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

April 17.

595-

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 37 —
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches.
Forehead, high
Eyes, blue —
Nose, straight
Mouth, medium
Chin, pointed —
Hair, brown —
Complexion, light —
Face, oval —

I, Benjⁿ D. Stephenson being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Robinson State of Maine

Benj. D. Stephenson

I, S. C. Bugbee being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Benjⁿ D. Stephenson and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

S. C. Bugbee

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 14 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty = seven before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Benjⁿ D. Stephenson and S. C. Bugbee and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

= Benjamin D. Stephenson =

Boston, June 14 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
Benj^a T. Stephenson whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt,

Chas. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Benj^a T. Stephenson.

Care of G. W. Warren Barry & Co
Boston

Benj^a T. Stephenson
Care of G. W. Warren Barry & Co

Recd 17. April. Mr Reddell

SPIER WHITAKER & JAMES GRANT,

Attorneys at Law,

Davenport, Iowa, 11 April 1857.

W. Home

U. S. Dep. of State

Washington.

Circular

Dear Sir

David Bannan

a citizen of this place, wants a
passport, for himself, Anne
Bannan his wife, Josephine
Bannan his daughter and
William Bannan his son
to visit Europe:

He is a good citizen of
this town; and will be much
obliged to you to send a pass-
port to me. If any thing is
required to be done, before it can
be obtained, please advise me.

Yours obt. servt

James Grant

Des Moines, April 17.

Dubuque, April 9/57

Mr. Piddall

596
M

Hon. Lewis Cass }
Secretary of State } Washington

Sir:

Intending to take a trip
to Europe, I beg leave to ask for a passport
from your department, certificate of
naturalization, as also Signalment I
transmit herewith and remain
Very respectfully

Description
of Joseph Hugentuehler a naturalized
citizen, a native of Switzerland, now
residing in Dubuque, State of Iowa,
Age 41 years, Stature 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead high, Eyes black, Nose
regular, Mouth small, Chin round,
Hair black, Complexion dark,
Face small.

accompanied by his wife and seven children,
and his mother, Martha Hugentuehler,

Recd 17 April

Dubuque, April 9/57

Mr. Riddell

590
M

Hon. Lewis Cass }
Secretary of State } Washington

Sir:

Intending to take a trip
to Europe, I beg leave to ask for a passport
from Your department, certificate of
naturalization, as also Signalement I
transmit herewith and remain

Very respectfully

Your obedt

Sos. Eugentzshler

Care of J. H. Fredinga
Dubuque
Iowa,

Mrs. A. Dubuque

Oct 8, 1857,

Recd 17 April. Mr. P. S. [unclear] M.

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, U. S.

Application for a Passport.

The undersigned, Bernard Clemens Buerke, being a resident of the County of Hamilton and State of Ohio, and a naturalized Citizen of the United States, for which he refers to his Certificate of Citizenship, herewith enclosed, respectfully petitions for a Passport. Personal description: Age 35 years, stature 5 feet 10 inches, hair light brown, eyes blue, nose rather long, forehead broad, mouth medium, chin round, face oval, complexion healthy.

Very respectfully,
your obedient servant
Bernard Clemens Buerke

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } S.

I, Henry Roetter, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that the above applicant is to me personally known to be the identical Bernard Clemens Buerke, named in the enclosed certificate of Citizenship, as the owner thereof, and that the above statements of his residence and personal description are correct.

Witness my hand and Notarial seal
this 14th of April A. D. 1857.

Henry Roetter
Notary Public.

P. S. The applicant being about to leave for Europe, before the return of the mail to this place, he politely requests his passport to be forwarded to him, care of H. B. Slatke, No. 265, Ann street, Baltimore, Maryland.

April 17-

598-

Walter A. Few, of Louisiana; sailed
for Bremen April 15th 57, to be educated
in Prussia.

13 years old.

Stature 4f. 2 in: American measure.

Forehead, full.

Eyes grey; nose sharp; mouth
large; chin small; hair dark &
brown; complexion light; face, sharp.

Enclose to Charles L. Few, office
of the American Consulate, Bremen.

Yours to me.

A. S.
W. C. R.

Recd 17. April. Mr. Reddell.

Lawrenceburgh, Ind., April, 14th 1857

J. G. M.

JOHN SCHWARTZ,
ATTORNEY & COUNSELLOR AT LAW
AND
NOTARY PUBLIC,
will attend to the collection of claims in Lawrenceburgh,
Aurora and Dearborn County generally.

Job. Schwarz
Advokat und Rechts-Consulent,
und öffentlicher Notar,
übernimmt die Führung von Rechtsfällen in Lawrenceburgh, Aurora
und Dearborn-County im Allgemeinen.

Respected sir: The person in the enclosed certificate of naturalization named, Gideon Renner, desires to make a journey to Europe and for that purpose, for his protection abroad, is anxious to obtain a passport.

His description is as follows:

Age :	36 years	Mouth :	medium
Stature :	5 feet 7 3/4 inches	Chin :	round
Forehead :	high	Hair :	black
Eyes :	dark	Complexion :	dark
Nose :	medium	Face :	large

He is also taking his wife, Maria Anna Renner, with him & wishes her name included in the passport. Please direct the passport & certificate of naturalization to me.

your obedient servant,

John H. Brown

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Recd 17. April. Mr Reddall.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 16, 1857

Sir:—

With this please find personal descriptions of John Meyer and Michael Keh, naturalized citizens of the United States, and applicants for Passports from the Department of State.

Very respectfully
Rowland Parry
Dy. Colkr

Hon Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State
Washington City

P.S.—Please furnish us with a few blanks for descriptions of applicants.

April 17-

600

Description of Mr. *John Meyer*

Age: *35* Years
 Stature: *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches, English.
 Forehead: *broad*
 Eyes: *brown*
 Nose: *medium*
 Mouth: *medium*
 Chin: *round*
 Hair: *black*
 Complexion: *dark*
 Face: *long*
 Signature: *John Meyer*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
 do hereby certify, that the above named *John Meyer* having this day produced to
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this _____ day of _____ 18
Rowland Parry, Jr. Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____
 do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
 to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

April 17.

001

Description of Mr. *Michael Geh*

Age: *29* Years
 Stature: *5* Feet *6 1/4* Inches, English.
 Forehead: *sloping*
 Eyes: *light gray*
 Nose: *small*
 Mouth: *medium*
 Chin: *oval*
 Hair: *light*
 Complexion: *fair*
 Face: *oval*
 Signature: *Michael Geh*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Michael Geh* having this day produced to
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
 the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this _____ day of _____ 18

Rowland Parry, Jr.
Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____,
 do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
 to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Recd 17 April. W. Redball. 102.
United States of America.

The subscriber, *Emil Keller*
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a ^{naturalized} ~~native~~ citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in the Kingdom of Bavaria,
~~State of~~ City of *Lueibruecken*

Age	<i>25</i>	Stature	<i>5 feet 4 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>Medium broad</i>	Eyes	<i>Dark</i> ;
Nose	<i>Prominent</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Medium</i> ;
Chin	<i>Small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>Thin</i> ;

*His certificate of naturalization is enclosed
herewith.*

And I *James G. Seidensticker* of *Chelmsford Mass*
United States, also declare that said *Emil Keller*
is personally known to me and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Emil Keller
Seidensticker

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *17 April* 1857

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

Emil Keller and
James G. Seidensticker and severally made
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. J. Kettle Notary Public.

Recd. 14th April. Mr Reddell.

New York April 16th 1857

Honble Lewis Cabot
Secy. of State
Washington D.C.
Sir

We had the honor of addressing you on the 6th inst. requesting that a Passport for the Rev. Isaac G. Durfee of Chenectady this State, might be forwarded to us; We enclosed a Certificate as to his Identity which we supposed was sufficient, but to the present time have recd. no reply. — If the Certificate forwarded is incorrect, we should be pleased to receive your instructions in the matter

The Rev. Genl. contemplates making a tour in Europe for the benefit of his health, which has been impaired by the arduous duties of his profession, & sailed from this Port on the 11th Inst., anticipating the receipt of his Passport on his arrival in Havre, you will therefore realize the importance of prompt action on our part, in order to transmit the Document in good season.

You will oblige us, by advising, if, in case we should not get a Passport in time for the Steamer, our Consul at Havre can furnish the proper Document that may enable him to accomplish the object of his mission.

An early reply will oblige

Recd 17 April, Mr Reddick

Louisville Ky April 13th 1857

Hon. Levi Cab
Secretary of the State
Washington D.C.

De Sir

Enclosed please find the required copies.
Yours very respectfully

Salomon Herzog

April 17.

1113-

New York 16 April 1855
 I, Edmund S. Howe of New York do
 solemnly swear and truly avow that I
 am a Citizen of the United States
 having been born in the Town of Mansfield
 State of Connecticut. and I do further
 swear that Francis P. Howe is my
 daughter also that she is a native
 born Citizen of the United States
 she having been born in Hartford
 State of Connecticut
 Sworn to before me
 the 16th day of April 1855 So help me God

Wm. J. Mansfield, C. J. *Edmund S. Howe*

Personal description Miss Francis P. Howe
 Age 13 years
 Stature 4 feet 10
 Complexion High
 Eyes Dark Blue
 Nose Straight
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair Black
 Complexion Dark
 Face Oval

April 17.

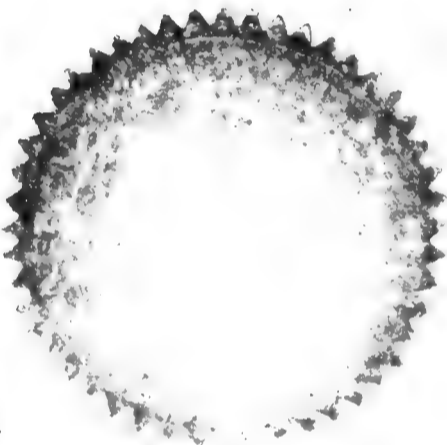
New York 16 April 1857

J. Matthew B Du Bois do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am a
Citizen of the United States having
been born in the City Albany and State
of New York

known to witness
this 16th day of April 1857

D. Wilson
By

To help me God
Matthew B. Du Bois



Age 16 years
Stature 5 feet 3"
Forehead Medium
Eyes Dark Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Sallow
Face Oval

J. C. Du Bois of New York do swear
that Matthew B Du Bois is my Son -
and I do further swear that the
aforesaid affidavit is true

known to witness
this 16th day of April 1857

D. Wilson
By
To help me God
J. C. Du Bois

April 17.

105 M

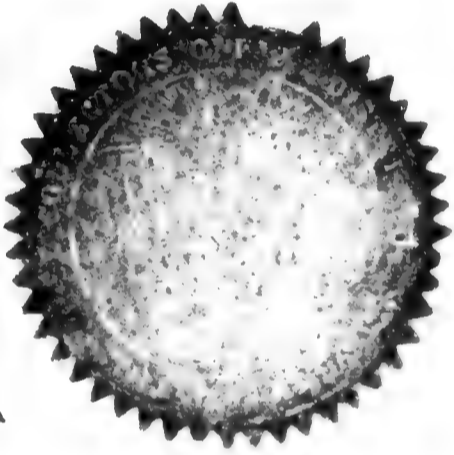
New York 16 April 1857

J. Julius Mengebauer do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen
of the United States having been Naturalized
in San Francisco State of California
before the Court
the 16 day of April 1857

Messrs

To help me End

Julius Mengebauer



Age 33 years
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2
Complexion High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Roman
Mouths Prominent
Chin Full
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Hair Well

County of San Francisco

Sept 5. 1853.

Recd 17. April.

Mr Riddell.

Hon. Sec. Secs.
Secretary of State & Sir.

W. M. M.

West Dresden, Yates Co. N. York

April 15. 1857

I have the honor to enclose herewith the affidavits of Phillip Grall together with a Certificate of his naturalization. Mr Grall desires to obtain a Passport. I will thank you to issue and send the passport directed to

"Gull + Mayer. Bankers

Chicago.

Illinois."

"for P. Grall"

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. W. Bennett

Cook County, Ill. March 2. 1855.

State of Illinois, Philip Groll of Chica-
go in said County being
duly sworn with that he is about to travel
without the limits of the United States makes
this application for a passport. That he is by
birth a German Frenchman, but is now a
naturalized citizen of the United States & has a
certificate of naturalization herewith submitted,
and that the following is a description of his
person viz'

Height

croze - long & straight -

mouth - rather small

Lips - rather thin -

Eyes - hazel -

Chin - round

Hair - light brown -

Complexion - florid -

Age - Twenty six years - Six months -

Not further with not -

Sworn before me this 30.th

Day of March 1857

R. M. Tubb

Notary Public

P. Groll

Recd 17 April. Mr. Reddell.

1107

~~Verbal St. Hamilton County, Ohio~~
~~United States of America~~ } April 13 1857
~~State of New York~~ } So

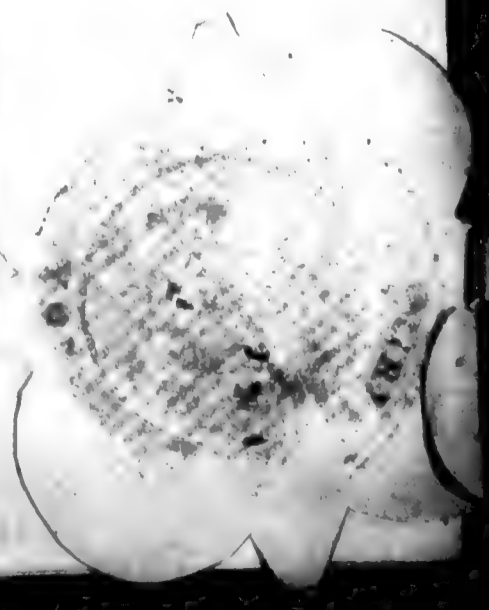
I Sarah Antoinette James
do solemnly swear that I was born in the City
of Savannah Georgia U S A
on the 3^d day of December 1823
and am about to have about come to be
accompanied by my daughter Sarah A.
James age 12 years.

Shown to before me
this 16th day of June 1857
Joseph C. Lawrence
Notary Public

I Anne W. Bayall
do solemnly swear that I am acquainted
with Sarah Antoinette James also
vername and believe the statement made
by her to be true
Shown to before me
this 16th day of
June 1857

Joseph C. Lawrence
Notary Public

Age - 33 years
Stature - 5 feet 8 inches
Forehead - high
Eyes - Grey
Nose - straight
Mouth - narrow
Chin - small
Hair - dark brown
Complexion - fair
Face - oval
Signature - S. A. James



New York April 16th 1837

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Sir

Please examine the annexed
application for passport on the name of
Sarah Antoinette James and if same
correct please send the same to my address
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant

Joseph C. Lawrence
17 Wall Street
New York

P.S. I am requested to say Mrs James
wishes to leave by the steamer on
Saturday

JCL

508
Please to file same in passport &
send copy of instructions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. *Herman Myers.*

Age: *27* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *grey*

Nose: *proportioned*

Mouth: *proportioned*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *light*

Complexion: *healthy*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Herman Myers*

I,
do hereby certify, that the above named
Collector of the Port of
Department of State, that he is a*

having this day produced to
citizen of

Peru 17 April Mr Reddell

Cincinnati April 14th 1857

To the Honourable Lewis Cass 1108-

Secr. of State

Washington D.C.

Respected Sir

Be kind enough to
forward me passport for the Continent,
and oblige

Your humble servant
Norman Myers

care of Goodhart & Grabfield

Probalde & Co. Hamilton Co Ohio.

April 13, 1857.

Recd 17 April, Mr. Riddell

109

Custom House Buffalo N.Y.
April 15, 1857

Hon Secretary of State
Sir

I have received from your department a Passport No 453 dated April 9, 1857 for Archibald Craig Hudson on examining which I find I made a mistake in the description of the person which I sent you, in giving the "chin" as "round", when it should have been "square". This may be of no consequence still I would like a new Passport with that correction. But as the passage money has been paid and but a short time is left before the vessel sails I am afraid to return the present Passport lest a new one may not reach me in time, and prefer to take the risk of this one to the delay and hazard of the mail. If the department will send me a new one with the correction I mention I will immediately on its receipt return the one already sent me; or if the new one sent does not reach me until after the departure of the party with the one now here I will return it if the department requires it.

Respectfully

J. L. Moore
Collector

P.S. I enclose an amended description

Buffalo April 6. 1857.

Amended April 15. 1857.

Amended description
for Passport for
Archibald Craig,
Hudson -
of Buffalo -
for Passport -

Buffalo April 6th 1857

Amended April 15, 57

Amended description of the person of
Archibald Craig Hudson of Buffalo N. Y.
an applicant to the department of State
for a Passport to a foreign country

Age 15 years 6 months and 25 days
Stature 5 feet 7 inches - English measure
Forehead Low
Eyes dark blue
Nose Aquiline
Mouth Small
Chin Square
Hair dark brown
Complexion Light
Face Oval

Archibald Craig Hudson

John J. Hudson Collector
Buffalo N.Y. April 15, 1857

Requesting corrected passports
for Archibald Craig, Hudson
and enclosing amended
descriptions

Recd 17 April - Mr Reddell.
United States of America.

The subscriber, *George Pierce* 110,
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United
States of America; that he was born in *St Johnsbury*
State of *Vermont.*

Age	<i>37</i>	;	Stature	<i>6 feet</i>	;
Forehead	<i>High</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Blue</i>	;
Nose	<i>Medium</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Small</i>	;
Chin	<i>Small</i>	;	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Sandy</i>	;	Face	<i>Oval</i>	;

My wife, *Mary Jane Pierce*, aged *31*,
will accompany me.

And I *Eben B. Foster* a citizen of the
United States, also declare that said *George Pierce*
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

George Pierce
Eben B. Foster

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *15 April* 185*7*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named
George Pierce and
Eben B. Foster and severally made
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

J. D. Nettleton Notary Public.

Recd 17 April. Mr Red Hall
Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Sir

Please examine the annexed application
of Cuernavaca Morro for passport and if
found correct please send the same to my
address.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
S. Kaufmann
72 Wall Street

New York April 16. 1857.

Supr Ch. New York

March 18. 1857.

April 17 -

111 -

United States of America }
State of New York }

I Augustus Morro do hereby solemnly swear that I was born in the City of Düsseldorf Kingdom of Prussia Germany on the 16th day of February 1812 and am about travelling abroad

Sworn to before me this }
day of April 1854 }
S. Kaufmann
Notary Public

A. M. Wolf

I J. C. Nehmeyer do solemnly swear that I am well acquainted with Augustus Morro and believe the statement made by him to be true

Sworn to before me this }
day of April 1854 }
S. Kaufmann
Notary Public

J. C. Nehmeyer

Description:

Age 42 years
Stature 5 feet 3 inches
Forehead high
Eyes black
Nose large
Mouth middle
Chin oval
Hair black
Complexion fair
Face oval

Signature
A. M. Wolf

April 17. Passport.

The application of Giulio
Lucignano. respectfully
shows that he is describable
thus.

Age 23 years. Stature
5 feet 7 inches. (Eng.) Forehead
Medium. Eyes. Light Brown
Nose. Large. Mouth medium
Chin. Medium. Hair Dark
Brown. Complexion. ruddy
Face. Long

Please return
passport to

Very Respectfully Yours

Sam J Harris

City Hall
Brooklyn

N.Y.

To
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

New York Superior Court

Clerks Office, No. 18. City Hall.

New York, April 16 1857

Hon Lewis Cass.

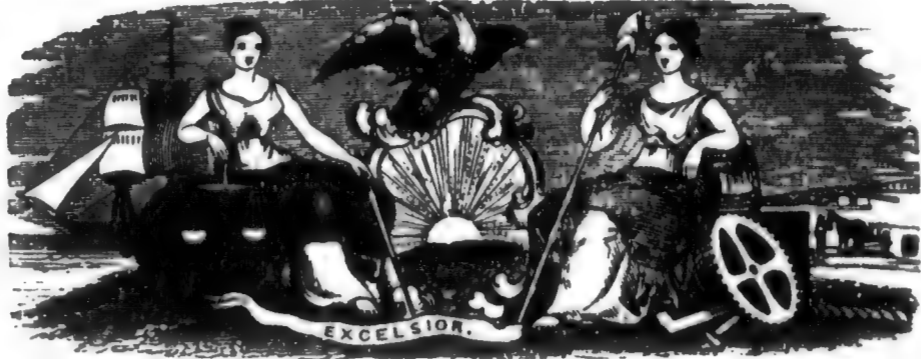
Secy of State U.S.

Please forward to my
address, a Passport
for Mr. Sigismund Drucker
accompanied by his
wife, three children &
servant, & oblige

Respy Yours

A. H. Rice

April 17.



119.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }
City and County of New-York, } 55.

I, *Sigmund Drucker*, do swear
that I was born in *Germany* on
or about the *23* day of *May* 18*23*.
that I am a ^{naturalized} ~~affiliated~~ Citizen of the United States, and am about to
travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all
Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United
States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself.

Sworn to, before me, this
of *April* 16 day
185

W. H. Rice
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

Sigmund Drucker

I, *Sigmund Niggel* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named *Sigmund Drucker*
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true,
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this
of *April* 16 day
185

W. H. Rice *Sigmund Niggel*
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF

Sigmund Drucker

Age,	<i>34</i>	Years.	Stature,	<i>5</i>	Feet,	<i>9</i>	Inches, English.
Forehead,	<i>High</i>		Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>			
Nose,	<i>Prominent.</i>		Mouth,	<i>medium</i>			
Chin,	<i>Small</i>		Hair,	<i>Dark</i>			
Complexion,	<i>Dark</i>		Face,	<i>oval</i>			

New York, April 17, 1864.

114-

Your Honor's Office,
Sec^y of State,

Washington, D.C.

James G. Cooney, an American
Citizen, is desirous of visiting foreign Countries.
Enclosed you will please
find the necessary Certificate, to grant
him a Passport. By forwarding it, without
delay. You will oblige

Yours Respectfully

John A. M. Soley

Notary Public

7 Broad St.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

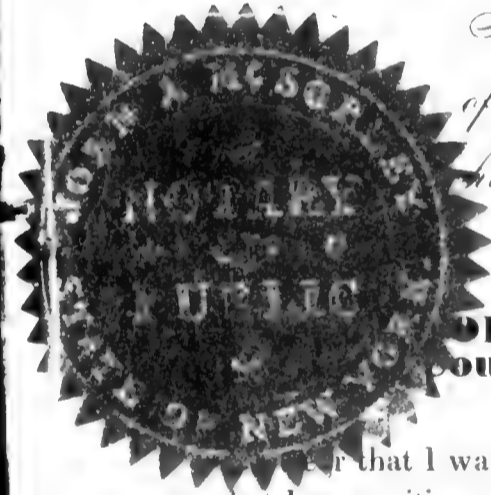


STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the *same* doth or *may* by any wise concern; that I, ~~HENRY CAMERDEN~~, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York; Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *James J. Cooney* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name; and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed; the *16th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*seven*



OF NEW YORK, }
County of New York, } ss.

I, *James J. Cooney* do swear that I was born in *New York* - State of *New York* and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *16th* day of *April 1857* *James J. Cooney*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John D. Carey* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *James J. Cooney* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *16th* day of *April 1857* *John D. Carey*

DESCRIPTION OF *James J. Cooney*

Age. *28 yrs*
Stature *5* feet *10* inches, English.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *hazel*
Nose *straight*

Mouth *medium*
Chin *round*
Hair *brown*
Complexion *light*
Face *round & full*

Recd 17. April. M. Reddell
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 16 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a
passport as per; enclosed
Affidavit of Edmund S.
Hawes. Father of Miss Frank
I have a native born
Citizen of The United
States

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
W. H. Hillier

Sir
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

D/D M April 18, 1857

Ms Amelia Janicke.
Law Am: St. Louis,
March 10, 1857

38 -

5, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -

high
hazel
rather long
large

oval
v: di: brown
6/7

Her daughter, Johanna M. C.

10

4, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -

high
light hazel

oval
rather large

oval

brown

dark

round oval

Apr. 18th - 57

119 -

War Department

Washington 18. Apr. 1857

Dear Sir:

This note will be handed to you by J Thompson Brown Esq., a young gentleman from Virginia, who is just about to start upon an European tour, and desires to obtain from your Department the facilities usually afforded to our citizens in such cases, and which I trust it will be agreeable to you to extend to him.

Very respectfully

Yr. obt. servt.

John B Floyd

Hon. Secy

Secy of State

Secy of War

22-
5.62

med

blue

rather large

med

square

thin

fair

val)

I certify that J. Thompson Brown
Esq. better named, is a citizen
of the United States.

Washington Apr. 19. 1857

Wm. Dickinson

April 18

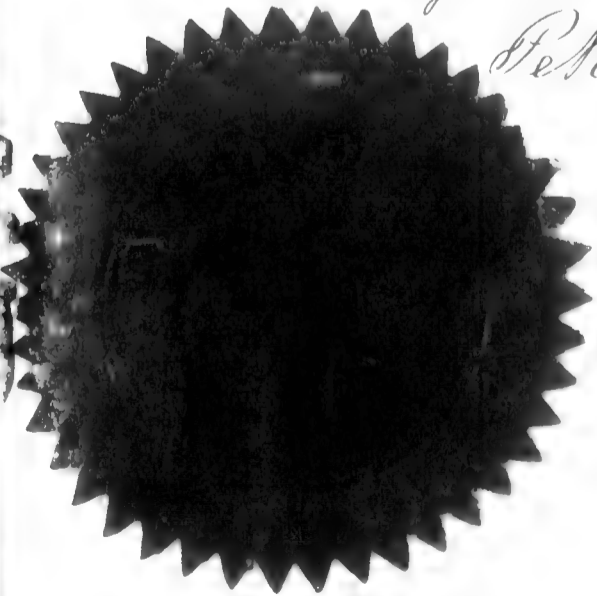
620

This is to Certify that I am well acquainted with Alos Meiers who is a Citizen of Hazewell County State of Illinois and that I have known him for Twenty years. I further Certify that said Alos Meiers is of good Moral Character and a quiet and peaceable Citizen. Said Alos Meiers is about Forty Eight years of age and is about six feet two inches and three quarters in height has had Black hair which is now getting Grey dark complexion and Brown eyes and is going to Europe for his health and to visit his friend Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1837

M. Sackaberry ^{Seal}
Justice of The Peace

State of Illinois }
Hazewell County } I John Gridley Clerk of
the County Court of Hazewell County State of Illinois
do Certify that M. Sackaberry who is Personally known
to me and whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
certificate was on the day of the Date thereof an acting
Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid duly
commissioned and qualified as appears of record in my
Office that as such full faith and credit are due to
all his official acts and that his signature as above
is genuine In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto
set my hand and the seal of said Court at
Peoria this Tenth day of April A.D. 1837

John Gridley Clerk



Screw Abois clyres

48-

6. 3 1/2

full

hoyle

agui line

rather large

large

black 1/2 way

dark?

oval.

Cm. Cr. Lazare W. M.

April 1. 1857.

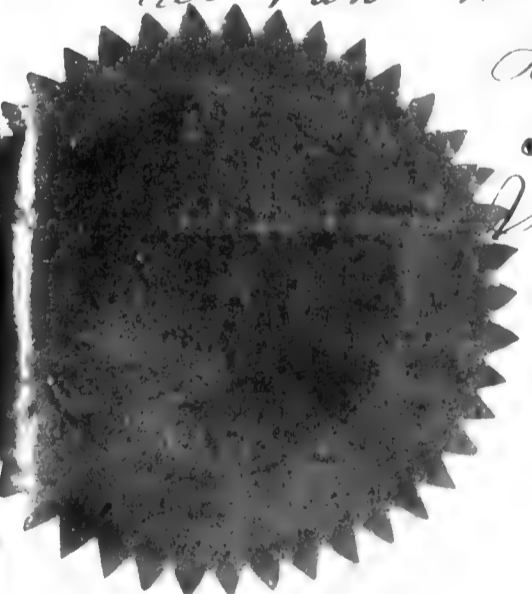
April 18 -

621 A.M.

This is to certify that I, ^{am} well acquainted with
 Anton Shaffer who is a citizen of Hazewell County
 State of Illinois and that I have known him
 for the last seventeen years, I further certify
 that said Anton Shaffer is of good moral character
 and a quiet and peaceable citizen. Said Anton
 Shaffer is about thirty five years of age and is
 about five feet nine inches and a quarter in height
 has black hair and dark whiskers extending under
 his chin eyes ~~dark~~ ^{gray} and complexion dark and
 is going to Europe for his health Given under
 my hand and seal the ninth day of April
 A.D. 1857

My Taskberry ^{Justice}
 Justice of the Peace

State of Illinois }
 Hazewell County } I, John Gridley, Clerk of the County
 Court for said County, do hereby certify that My Taskberry
 Esq. whose name appears subscribed to the foregoing certificate
 was on the day of the date thereof, an acting Justice of
 the Peace in and for the County aforesaid duly commissioned
 and qualified, as appears of record in my office; that as
 such, full faith and credit are due to all his official
 acts; and that his signature as above is genuine
 In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto
 set my hand and affixed the seal of
 said Court at Pekin this tenth day
 of April A.D. 1857



John Gridley Clerk

Wm. V. Tagwell C. J. B.

April 9, 1857

45,

5-9

Mud:

lustre

ordinary

projecting

oral

black

dark

rather full

121 - April 18, 1857.

John S. Hell C.M.

St Louis Criminal Ct.

March 14, 1854.

37 -

H. E.

full

high

low

Co

mean

above

below

equal.

April 18 -

122 M.

This is to certify that I am well acquainted with
Jacob Himmelheber who is a Citizen of PeKin Hazewell
County State of Illinois and that I have known him
for three years I further certify that said Jacob Himmelheber
is of good moral character and is a quiet and peaceable
Citizen I further certify that said Jacob Himmelheber
is about twenty nine years of age and about five feet
three inches and three quarters in height has
Black hair is of dark complexion and has several
small moles on his face and visits Europe on
account of his health and to see his friends

Given under my hand and seal the Eleventh
day of April A D 1857

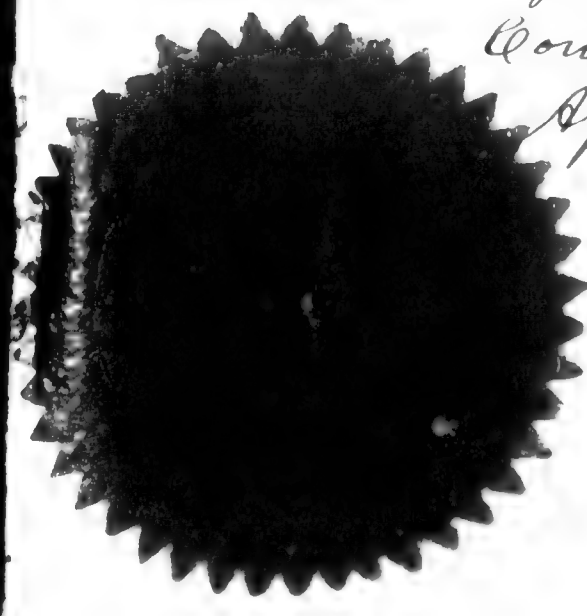
Wm Gaekberry Esq
Justice of the Peace

State of Illinois

Hazewell County

I John Guidley Clerk of the
County Court for said County do hereby certify that
M Gaekberry Esq whose name appears subscribed
to the foregoing certificate, was on the day of the date thereof
an acting Justice of the Peace duly commissioned and
qualified as appears of record in my office That
as such full faith and credit are due to all his
official acts; and that his signature as above is genuine

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of said
County at PeKin this Eleventh day of
April A D 1857



Geo Miller, Clerk

Clerk of Hazewell Co Ill.

April 9, 1857.

29 -

J. H. -

Med

heyle
luz
Med

Squares

black

fluid

long oval

April 18. 123 =

Willard's Hotel

April 18.

My dear Sir

1014

Henry Hopkins, Esq. of
the City of New York, merchant,
desires a passport for himself
and Mr. Hopkins. He
is not certain, nor am I, what
the rule is in relation to pas-
ports: but if they are given from
the Department, I hope you
will oblige Mr. H. by complying
with his request.

Very respectfully,

To the Hon.

S. Appleton.

Yours,

J. Rowell.

April 18 -

128 -

Personal Description of William Mueller, a native of the United States of America, residing at the City of Peoria, County of Peoria, State of Illinois, who intends to make a journey to Europe, with the consent of his father:

Age: 17 years, - Stature: 5 feet 2 inches English.

Forehead: low, - Eyes: brown, - Nose: thick

Mouth: proportionate, - chin: common, -

Hair: auburn, - complexion: fair, -

Face: round. -

Signature: William Mueller

I, the undersigned, Frederick Mueller, father of the aforesaid William Mueller, do hereby certify that I give my consent to the said journey of my said son, which is for the purpose of his education. -

Attest:

Arthur Olschansen

Friederich Mueller

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

On this thirteenth day of April A.D. 1857 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally came William Mueller (of whom the above is a correct personal description), who, being duly sworn according to law, says and deposes on his oath, that he was born at the City of Peoria, State of Illinois, on the 20th of February A.D. 1840 and that he now resides at said Peoria.

William Mueller.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written.

Arthur Olschansen

Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

On this thirteenth day of April A.D. 1857 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public

within and for the County, aforesaid, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally came Bernhard Kraft, a respectable witness, resident of the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, and entitled to full credit and belief, who, being duly sworn according to law, says and deposes on his oath, that he has read the foregoing Affidavit of William Mueller, with whom he is well acquainted, and that he, said Deponent, knows the facts therein stated, to be true, of his own knowledge.

B: Kraft

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the day and year above written.

Arthur Olschansen
Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County, aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that William Mueller, a native of the United States of North America, who has in my presence subscribed his name to the within description of his person, is personally known to me and that he is a resident of the City of Peoria, County of Peoria, State of Illinois.

In Testimony whereof I here to set my hand and Notarial Seal this thirteenth day of April A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty seven.

Arthur Olschansen
Notary Public

129th

Washington, April 18. 1857.

E. Trueuff.
~~Trueuff~~

I hereby certify Eugene A. Trueuff
of Lancaster Bethlehem Penn^a to
be a native citizen of the United
States.

50

5. 8 5/8

high
blue

large

oo

project:

very

fair

oval

130

Washington April 18. 1857,
Hereby certify John D. Frecauff
of Bethlehem Pa to be a natural
Citizen of the United States.
J. Buchanan Henry

The Magnetic Telegraph Company,

MORSE LINE,

BETWEEN

NEW YORK AND NEW ORLEANS,

Connecting with the Southern, Western, Eastern & Northern Lines of Morse's Telegraphs.

TO THE TELEGRAPHING PUBLIC.

Please write plainly; answer quickly; PRE-PAY; use no figures except dates—they cost more; give name, street, and number of the party addressed, to insure prompt delivery; also, your own address under your signature; no charge for address and signature. The above is for your safety as well as our convenience.

OFFICE IN WASHINGTON—UNDER NATIONAL HOTEL.

Offices in NEW YORK.....No. 43 Wall Street, 181 Broadway, and Astor House.
" PHILADELPHIA.....No. 98 Chestnut Street, two doors above Third.
" BALTIMORE.....The Iron Building, Corner of Baltimore and South Streets.
" NEW ORLEANS.....Under St. Charles Hotel.

BY TELEGRAPH.

Dated *Philad* *Apr 11* 1857

Rec'd, Washington, *Apr 11* 1857 o'clock, min. M.

To *Hon John Appleton*

*Please forward Charles
W Churchman's passports
to this city & oblige
G. G. Westcott*

W/so JF

Original No. 1130

Register's Office--City of New-Orleans.

This 17 day of June
Anno Domini 1856.

I, LOUIS ST. MARTIN, Registered of the Names and Residence
of all qualified Electors of the City of New-Orleans, duly
commissioned and sworn, do hereby certify that

A. Dudder was duly registered
as a qualified elector of said City on the 17th day of
June in the year eighteen hundred and fifty six
on the Original Registry under No. 1130

as a naturalized citizen of the United States, and residing
Courcier Music Lane
19th Dec.

That the evidence of his naturalization as exhibited in this office
shows that he was naturalized at *New Orleans*
on the 11th day of ~~June~~ October
in the year 18~~55~~, by the *1st Jud Dist Court*
of *N. Orleans*

Witness my hand and the impress of my
Seal of Office, the day and date
above mentioned.

L. St. Martin
Dep

Register.

Rev. B. April. Mr. Reddall,
K. Anderson of Chicago. 1129
New York. 1854. C.M.
Chicago. Ills. April 10. 1857.

His Excellency Lewis Cass.

Secy of State.

Washington D. C.

Sir

Intending to
go to Europe I would request your Excellency
to furnish me with a passport, and would refer
to my naturalization paper and the affidavit,
herewith inclosed, as evidence of my being a citizen
of the United States.

Very Respectfully

Your most Obedt. Servt.

Albert Blatz

Adolph T. C. Mueller of Chicago, Illinois,
being duly sworn Depose and says, that he is
well acquainted with Albert Blatz, who applies
for a passport, and knows him to be the same
person, described in a certain Certificate of Naturali-
zation, issued by the Recorder's Court of the
City of Chicago, dated the sixteenth day of
November A. D. 1854, to the said Albert Blatz,
and that the said Albert Blatz has signed the
application, hereto annexed, in the presence of the Deponent.

Adolph T. C. Mueller.

State of Illinois }
County of Cook } ss. I Mich R Hawley a
Said County do hereby certify, that
Adolph T. C. Mueller of Chicago Illinois, known
to me to be a credible person, has subscribed the
foregoing affidavit, having been by me duly sworn
according to law.

Witness my hand and notarial seal this 14th
day of April A. D. 1857.

Mich R Hawley
Not. Pub.

029
Pleased to file blanks in support
Send copy of minutes to Dept
of State
Albert Blatz.

Description of Mr.

Age: 33 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9½ Inches, English.

Forehead: middle

Eyes: dark brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: small

Chin: oval

Hair: very dark brown

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature: Albert Blatz

630

Please to file Papers in support
Here copy of minutes to Sept
of 1847

Description of Mr.

Age: 19 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: projecting

Hair: dark

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

John Frederick Trueaupe

Recd 18. April. Mr Reddall.

131-

New York April 17. 1857.

Wm^l Lewis Cass.

Sec of State.

It being my
intention to leave for Europe
in a few days. I respectfully
call your attention to the enclosed
affidavits; and request a
Passport if found correct.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Daniel Gorren
57. Warren Street
New York.

State City & County of New York }.

Daniel Gorran
being duly sworn deposes and says. that he resides
in the City of New York. and is a native born
citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn before me this }
17th day of April }
185² }

Daniel Gorran
" "

Peter Lemon
Clerk of Deeds

State City & County of New York }.

William M. Sumner
being duly sworn deposes and says. that he resides
in the City of New York. that he is acquainted with
Daniel Gorran. of said City and knows him to be
a native born citizen of the United States of
America

Sworn before me this }
17th day of April }
185² }

W^m Sumner

Peter Lemon
Clerk of Deeds

091

Released to free Banks in passport.
Send copy of instructions to Dept
of State, Daniel Green.

Description of Mr.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small

Chin: ordinary

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval.

Signature: Daniel Green

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and

Collector of Customs
Philad^a April 17, 1854

Application for Passport for
J. Martin Hummel.

Description of Mr. *J. Martin Hummerle*

Age: *52*, Years

Stature: *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *broad*

Eyes: *gray*

Nose: *broad*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown wavy*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *broad.*

Signature: *J. Martin Hummerle*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,
do hereby certify, that the above named *J. Martin Hummerle* having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia,* this _____ day of _____ 18

Rowland Parry, Jr. Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____,
do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known
to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Mr John Reddick. Res 18. April.

Jeffersonville April 18th 1837

Secretary of State

Sir

I received yours of the 18th Feb^r some time since, in reference to Mrs A. V. Colvin's Certificate of Naturalization, and having examined the Minutes of this Court, can find no record that such certificate has ever been issued, neither of his application to become a Citizen.

Yours most obly
Wm. W. Gowen

Clerk Sup Court, Camden
County, Ga.

Recd 18. Apr 1857 Mr. Piddall.

133 N.
Philadelphia, April 16 1857

Dear Sir

Intending to visit Europe shortly I would hereby respectfully apply for a passport. I enclose for that purpose my citizen paper and affix below the description of my person.

Very respectfully Your
obed^t. Servant

B. H. Feustmann

To the
Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secy. of State

Address: B. H. Feustmann
157 North 2^d St.
Philadelphia Pa

Description of person:

Age,	32 Years	Chin,	large
Stature,	5 feet 4 Inches	Hair,	black
forehead,	high	Complexion,	fair
Eyes,	brown	face	round & full
Nose,	broad		
Mouth	large		

Philadelphia
April 16 1857

Dear B. April - Mr. Riddell

New York, April 17, 1857

J. J. B. A. M.

The subscriber begs to request respectfully the issue and transmission to his address of an U. S. Pass-Port for the benefit of Mr. John Berger, a countryman of his, and now a Citizen of the United States, as per Certificate herewith presented.

The Department will highly oblige both parties by sending the Document with their usual and fully appreciated promptness, as Mr. Berger intends to depart for New Granada on Monday next, the 20th inst.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,
Guido Schmidt

Address: No. 3704 P.O. Box
New York

Office of Chatham Bank
N.Y.

To the

J. J.
Secretary of State,
Washington,

Signature of John Berger:

- 1, Age: 25 years
- 2, Stature: 5 feet 7 in
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: brown
- 5, Nose: proportionate
- 6, Mouth: small
- 7, Chin: small
- 8, Hair: brown
- 9, Complexion: healthy
- 10, Face: round

cup of New Int'l. C.

Recd. 31. 1856.

April 18 -

135 M

United States of America
(Eastern District of Louisiana)

Before me, the undersigned Commissioner of the United States for said District, appeared John Dimitry, a naturalized citizen of the United States and known to me as such; and with him also came W. D. Dimitry and Robert M. Lusher, citizens of the U. S. who have known said John Dimitry since the thirty first day of March A. D. 1853, as such citizen.

A. R. Jennings
U. States Commissioner

John Dimitry
W. D. Dimitry
Robert M. Lusher

Height, five feet eleven $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Complexion, dark
Eyes, black
Hair, black
General appearance, long profile, aquiline nose, black
Beard, large mouth, small forehead, round chin.

A. R. Jennings
U. States Commissioner

At New Orleans, March 31, 1853.

April 18 - ~~18~~ State of Virginia
~~City of Richmond~~
Immanuel ~~Rebman~~ ~~Rebman~~
Raymond, whose natural

citizenship papers are herewith enclosed -
a citizen of the State of Virginia, and
a resident of the City of Richmond -
respectfully makes application, to
the Secretary of State, for a Passport
from the United States of America -
to Germany - and such other parts
of Europe - as he may wish to visit.

He is thirty three years old.

Stature Five feet 7 1/2 inches

Forehead Full and round

Eyes dark Brown

Nose straight and full

Mouth - Small - but full

Chin - Round, with a dimple

Hair Black

Complexion - Fair & ruddy

Face oblong, well formed

Richard
I H. L. Mer, personally appeared before me
A. D. Williams ^{a Notary Public} a Justice of the Peace for and
in the City of Richmond - and made affidavit,
that the above is a correct and true description
of the personal appearance of the applicant.

~~Emmanuel~~ ^{Rebman} ~~Raymond~~ and that he himself
wrote the serial description. Given under
my hand this 17th day of April 1856 at
the City of Quebec.

A. D. Williams. W. P.

Recd 18. Apr 1857 Mr Reddall
137 M

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary State

Washington

The undersigned respectfully applies to your
Department for a passport to Oswald Heffebacher
a naturalized citizen and hereby submits the necessary
proofs of his citizenship; he also begs leave to request
your Hon. the said passport to cause to be forwarded
together with the final papers to Wm C. F. Hagedorn
Consul of Bremen Philadelphia Pa.

With high respect

your most obedient servant

Robert Henning

No. 24 North 3^d Street.

A Louis A. Am Pleas.

April 13. 1857.

I, Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that Oswald Hesselbacher is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St. Louis Court of Common Pleas on the 13th day of April 1857 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal, this thirtieth day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Robert Hennig

Notary Public

Description

Age twenty eight years

Stature five feet six inches English measure

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose sharp

Mouth moderate

Chin sharp

Hair dark brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Recd 18. April W. Reddell,

138-

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Frederick P. Severett

Aged 25 years.

Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead Medium

Eyes dark hazel

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Large

Chin Full

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of - Boston Mass^{ts} and is a Citizen of the United States.

F. P. Severett,



And George Martin being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

George Martin



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Seventeenth day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philadelphia April 17. 1837
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City.

Dear Sir
I shall be obliged by
your sending to me a Passport for Frederick Beronette
whose Certificate is annexed.
I remain very Resp^{tly}
Your mo^t obt Serv^t
Edmund Wilson

April 18.

139 Ch

Augusta April 15th 1857

To the Secretary of
State of the United
States

W^{or} Sir

Mr Daniel C. Mur-
phy desired a passport, which you -
will please enclose to him, together -
with his papers of Citizenship sent -
and direct to the care of

Timothy O'Connor

21st Street Gabb - House

East - River New York

Be kind enough to give this very respectfully
matter your prompt attention

Wm. McLaws

Sup Ch. Richm^d Va.

July 10. 1853.

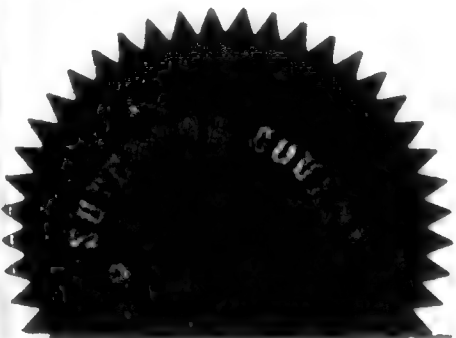
Recd B. April 15th 1857
Charleston, 15th April 57

Mr. Secy of War
Dept of State Washington D.C.

Intending to visit Europe shortly
personally appeared before me in my office and
on examination and measure ment, that he
produced satisfactory testimony of his being
in his twenty fifth year by stature five feet four inches
Fore head of medium height eyes blue and prominent Nose Ordinary Mouth
Large - Chin Ordinary Hair Brown - Complexion Fair face long

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of
Office of Supr Comdr this 15th April 1857

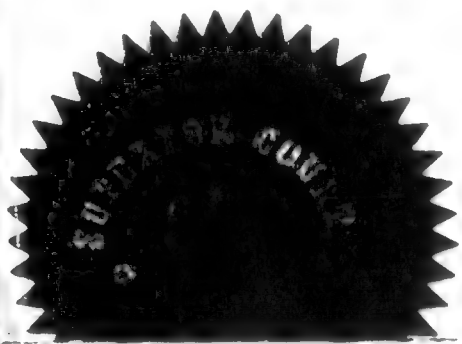
Benj F Hall Clerk



State of Georgia }
Richmond County } S. Benjamin F. Hall Clerk
of the Superior Court for the County aforesaid do -
hereby Certify in addition to the within Certifi-
cate, that the within named ^{Daniel C. Murphy} or the person named in
the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization
personally appeared before me in my office and
on examination and measurement, that he
produced satisfactory testimony of his being
in his twenty fifth year by stature five feet four inches
7 one half of medium height eyes blue and prominent nose ordinary mouth
large - Chin ordinary Hair Brown - Complexion florid face long

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of
office of Supr Court this 15th April 1837

Benj F Hall Clerk



Rev B. April W. Reddell;

Charleston, 15th Apr 57

Hon. Lewis Cap.

W. H. -

Secy of State Washington D. C.

Dear Sir.

Intending to visit Europe shortly
& chiefly Germany I would respectfully
submit from your department a pass-
port and am, with high consideration
Yours truly
G. W. H. Scott.

Age 45.

Henry Gerdtts

Stature 5ft 8.

Forehead medium Henry Gerdtts.

Eyes gray blue

Nose regular Count Charles two

Mouth medium

Chin ord. S. C. May 21. 1841.

Hair light brown

Complexion fair.

Face regular.

April 18-

141. C

United States of America,
WESTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS. Oct 11. 1855.

Be it remembered, That on this twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty seven before me, Mr. M. Cohen, a Commissioner duly appointed on the 19th April, 1842, by the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the Eastern District of Louisiana, under and by virtue of the Acts of Congress, entitled, "AN ACT FOR THE MORE CONVENIENT TAKING OF AFFIDAVITS AND BAIL IN CIVIL CAUSES DEPENDING IN THE COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES," passed February 20th, 1812, and the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act in addition to an Act, entitled 'AN ACT FOR THE MORE CONVENIENT TAKING OF AFFIDAVITS AND BAIL, IN CIVIL CAUSES DEPENDING IN THE COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES,' passed March 1st, 1817, and the Act entitled, "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE JUDICIAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES," passed September 24th, 1789, personally appeared Ernest O Duden a person of sound mind and lawful age, a witness for the in civil suit, now depending in the

Court of the United States, in and for the District of _____ known to me personally known to be a Citizen of the United States and a legal voter in the City of New Orleans and State of Louisiana who renounced his allegiance to the King of Hannover specifies as a citizen of the United States on the 11th October 1845 and the said Ernest O Duden being by me first carefully examined and cautioned, and sworn to testify the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, did depose and say that all of the foregoing is true and correct and that he is a Citizen of the United States, and a voter in New Orleans Louisiana and desires a Pass Port to visit Europe.

In faith whereof I have set my hand & affix my seal of office at the time & place above stated
M. M. Cohen
U. S. Commissioner

I further certify that ^{the said} Ernest O. Dusen
is 57 years old on 16th April 57.
Stature 5 feet 6 inches.

Forehead reced & bald in part.

Eyes blue

nose slightly turned up -

mouth has a scar on the
right ^{side} upper lip.

Chin round & double.

Hair - colour blonde

Complexion florid, aged.

Is accompanied by his wife

named Barbara Leez aged

about 35. one girl named Maria
Elizabeth - 11 years old - one

named Marguerita Adeline

aged 6 years in June last ^{months}
are his 2 daughters.

Expects to leave ^{the ship}
for Bremen Haven on the
23rd April 1857.

M. M. Parker.
U.S. Comm'r.

Recd 18. April. Mr. Peck's call,
142.

Wartford, Conn. April 16. 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State, }
L: L: L: }

The undersigned, being
about to travel in Europe, respectfully
solicits a Passport - The following is a
description of the person:

Name -	Frederick S. Jewett
Age -	Thirty eight years
Stature -	Five feet, eight inches
Forehead -	Broad + prominent
Eyes -	Grey
Nose -	Thin & nearly straight
Mouth -	average - thin lips. Well
Chin -	Regular & pointed - covered with sandy ^{beard}
Hair -	Sandy
Complexion -	Rather pale.
Face -	Thin

Rev. S. Phelps. Mr. Peckall,
142.

Hartford, Conn. April 16. 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State,
Washington

The undersigned, being
about to travel in Europe, respectfully
solicits a Passport - The following is a
description of the person:

Name -	Frederick S. Jewell
Age -	Thirty eight years
Stature -	Five feet, eight inches
Forehead -	Broad & prominent
Eyes -	Grey
Nose -	Thin & nearly straight
Mouth -	Average - thin lips. Med
Chin -	Regular & dimpled - covered with sandy ^{beard}
Hair -	Sandy
Complexion -	Rather pale.
Face -	Thin

Also, please include my wife's
Name - Sarah Jane Jewett
Age - Twenty seven.

Please state whether, in case my
wife should not accompany me
further than England, it will
be necessary to have any alterations
in the passport.

Please find affidavit herewith.

Very Respectfully

J. S. Jewett

This may certify that I, Frederick S. Jewett, was born in Hartford County, State of Connecticut, in February, 1819.

Frederick S. Jewett

This may certify that I, Simon L. Loomis, a native citizen of the United States, am acquainted with Frederick S. Jewett, whose signature is appended to the above certificate - & the declaration made by him in said certificate, is, to the best of my knowledge & belief, strictly true.

Simon L. Loomis

State of Connecticut }
County of Hartford } Hartford, May 16, 1857
Personally appeared ^{of said S. L. Loomis} J. S. Smith, to me
known and made oath to the foregoing
certificates by them subscribed.

Before me J. H. Kellogg
Notary Public



64³
april. 20.

old passport no. 4195
issued 1.26, 1850

Remell. April. Mr. Post Hall.

New York April 17th/57
Sir

Enclosed I hand you a
Passport issued to me from
the Department of State in 1850.

Being about to leave for
Europe in a few days
you will oblige by sending
me at an early date a
new one this being useless
for the future,

Respy Yours

F. C. Wellington
63 Ann St

New Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

I P. please send to.
Geo. Hillier

April 20. 043

Ferry Behrens, present

Ct wt St Charles Museum. —

7 May 1839

4.3 —

2.5

Eye

blue

long

Do

Do

dark brown eyes

fair

nae

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

644
Apr. 20.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Miss *Fidelicia W. Leverett* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Boston Mass _____ on or about the
_____ *11* day of *May* *1828* that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this *17th* day of *Apr* 1857
G. S. Morris
Notary Public, New York.

Fidelicia W. Leverett
32 West 183 St

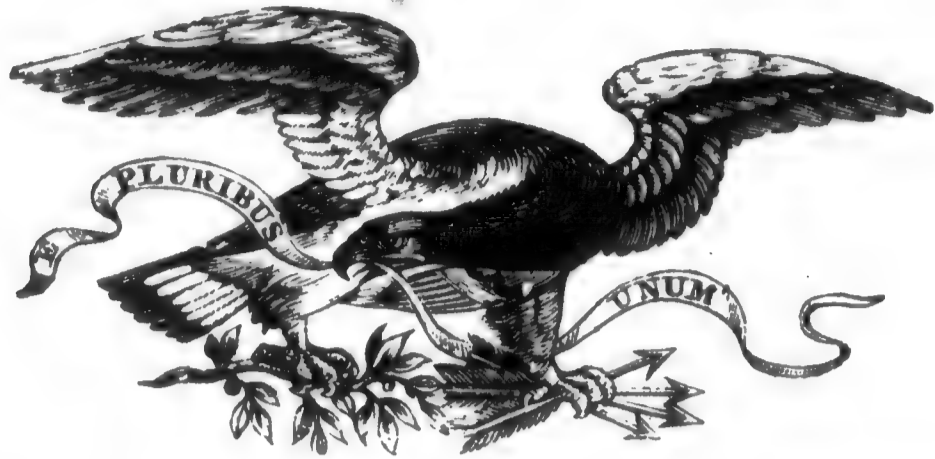
I *Joriah S. Leverett* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *Miss F. W. Leverett*
and that the facts above stated by ~~her~~ ^{her} are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this *17th* day of *Apr* 1857
G. S. Morris
Notary Public New York.

Joriah S. Leverett
89 Maiden Lane

DESCRIPTION OF *Miss Fidelicia W. Leverett*

Age, *28* Years.
Stature, *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches (English).
Forehead, *High*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Aquiline*
Mouth, *Medium*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Auburn*
Complexion, *Fair*
Face, *oval*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that *I*, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Miss Fidelia W. Leverett
+ *Josiah S. Leverett*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Miss F. W. Leverett

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *17* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *Seven* In the *81* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Per 20 April. Mr. Reddell.

Königlich Hannover'sches Consulat
in Cincinnati, Ohio.

645
apl. 20
Cer. Nat. in Court Com. Pleas
Hamilton Co., Ohio

Cincinnati, Ohio, April 16th 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose
herewith the Certificate of naturalization of "Lewis
J. C. Hildebrandt", a native of Hanover and a
citizen of the United States, with the request, that a
passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant



Consul of Hanover.

1. Inclosure.

Description
of Louis J. C. Hildebrandt.

Age 21. years
Stature 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches Eng. Meas.
Fore head medium
Eyes hazel
Nose well proportioned
Mouth well proportioned
Chin round
Hair light brown inclining to sandy
Complexion fair
Face oval

646
Apr. 20
C.N. Superior Court
N.Y. City

Recd. April. Mr. Reddick.

New York April 18th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State.
Washington D.C.

William Schmeisser a naturalized citizen of
the United States of America, about sending
foreign Country Visa and Passport for self & family.
Please forward the same to the undersigned

Very Respectfully,
Edwin C. Meyer
38 Pine St.
New York City.

I, William Schmeisser do solemnly & sincerely &
truly swear that I am a citizen of the United
States & naturalized. As per papers enclosed
I will be glad



New York
this 18th April 1857
Edwin C. Meyer
Mary F. Meyer
William Schmeisser

Wife
2 Children & Family
Sister in Law

Personal Description of William Schmeisser
age 38 Years - stature 6 feet high broad
Hazel eyes - aquiline nose, medium mouth - thick chin
Brown Hair, Dark complexion, long face

647

apl. 20.

H. N. Harris Co. Texas.

E. Jacob Marshall.

Age	26
Stat	5. 3 ¹ / ₂
Fore.	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	Pr m.
Mouth	com.
Chin	round
Hair.	dark brown
Com.	fair
Fac.	oval.

648

Apr. 20

C. N. Perry Co. Ala.

Nicola Marshall

Age 28

Stature 5-7 ¹/₄

Fore. high

Eyes. blue

Nose. prom.

Mouth. Common

Chin do.

Hair light

Com. do

Face oval

Per 21. April - W Russell

Chicago, Ills. April 15. 1857.

Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find application of John C. Weber for passport - Certificate of naturalization also enclosed - Please ^{enclose} address the passport to the undersigned or to their care -

Lull & Mayer.

649
Apr. 20
C. N. Cir. Court, Cook Co., Ill.

State of Illinois, John C. Weber of said County }
Cook County, Ill. } being duly sworn saith
that he is a native of Germany & a natural-
ized citizen of the United States, and that the
following is a description of his person viz:
His age - is thirty eight years & upwards.

Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

Forehead rather narrow, but high -

Eyes - blue -

Nose - Roman -

Mouth - small - lips thin -

Hair - brown - inclined to red -

Complexion - sandy -

Chin - covered with whiskers -

Face rather long & thin -

Sworn before me this 13th }
Day of April 1857. } John C. Weber
O. R. M. Lull,
Notary Public

650
apr 20
St. Louis Court of Com. Pleas

C. N.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis J. Dahn & C. Vogel, a
Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
and duly commissioned and qualified, residing
in the City of St. Louis, do hereby certify that Jacob
Frittenbach is a naturalized citizen of the United
States, and admitted as such in the St. Louis
Court of Common Pleas, within and for said County of
St. Louis, on the 26th day of February 1835, and
that the following is a true description of the person:

Age 37 years
Stature 5 ft 8 inches (Eighteen Measure)
Forehead high and broad
Eyes blue
Nose proportionate
Mouth medium
Cheek round
Hair light brown
Complexion fair
Face oval

Witness my hand and notarial
seal this thirteenth day of April
Eight hundred and fifty seven.

J. Dahn & C. Vogel
Notary Public

St. Louis La.
Secretary of State,
Washington City D.C.
The undersigned does
respectfully apply to your Department for a passport
for Mr. Jacob Frittenbach, a resident of
the City of St. Louis, and herewith submit the necessary

proof of his citizenship, and pray your honor
to send the papers to.

Yours most Esteem and respect

John S. Vogel

651, 20 Cir. Court

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Sir!

The undersigned respectfully
applies to Your Department for a Passport for
himself to Europe and hereby submits the necessary
proof of his citizenship

Very Respectfully
St. Louis, April 14, 1857 Ernst Wilhelm Schowee

Please Address

Ernst W. Schowee
care of Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public,
St. Louis
Mo

... was on journey of April 22, 1857
hundred and fifty seven and issued by the St. Louis Circuit Court
in the State of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed before me }
this 14th day of April 1857 }
Members' Chamber

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

651
apl. 20
St. Louis Cir. Court

C. N.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } s. s.

Ernst Wilhelm Schow

of the City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri
being duly sworn on his Oath says, that he is a natural-
ized Citizen of the United States, that he is twenty-
nine years and four months of age, that his place
of birth is Hurg, Landdrosteei Osnabrück, Kingdom
of Hanover, and that he intends to apply to the
Department of State for a passport for himself to
Europe -

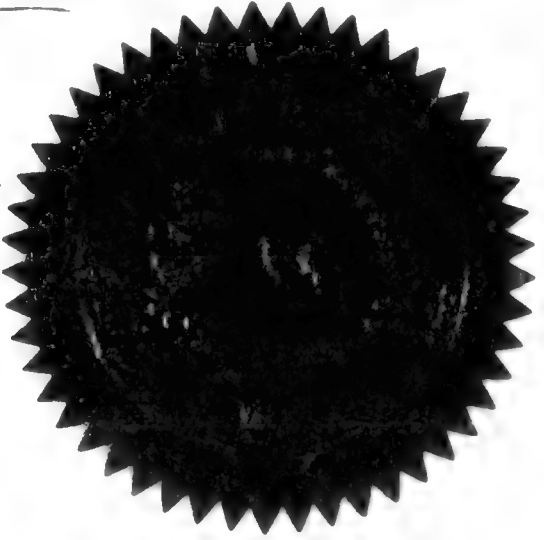
Sworn to and subscribed before } Ernst Wilhelm Schow
me this 14th day of April 1857 }
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } s. s.

Personally appeared before me,
the undersigned a Notary Public, within and for
said County, Mathias (matthw) Olmer, who being
duly sworn on his Oath, deposes and saith, that he
is a citizen of the United States, and that he is per-
sonally acquainted with Ernst Wilhelm Schow,
the applicant for a passport above mentioned, and that
he knows him to be the identical Ernst Wilhelm Schow,
whose certificate of naturalization is herewith filed and
shown dated St. Louis the fourth day of April A. D. Eighteen
hundred and fifty seven and issued by the St. Louis Circuit Court
in the State of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Mathias Olmer
this 14th day of April 1857 }
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public
duly commissioned and qualified, within and for the
County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, do hereby
certify, that I am personally acquainted with Ernst
Wilhelm Schowe, the above applicant, who personally
appeared before me at the Chambers on the fourteenth day
of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and fifty seven, and who answers to the following
personal description; Stature - 5 feet 8 inches english
measure, forehead common Eyes brown - Nose
regular Mouth regular Chin common
hair dark chestnut - complexion healthy, face oval -



In Testimony Whereof, I, the said
Notary Public have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my Official Seal
this fourteenth day of April A.D. Eighteen
hundred and fifty seven.

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

DAN'L SHARP, JR.
Notary Public
AND
COMMISSIONER,
68 State St.
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,
BOSTON, MS.

652
Apr. 20.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 23
Stature, 5' 6 in
Forehead, high
Eyes, Hazel
Nose, large
Mouth, small
Chin, long
Hair, Dr. Brown
Complexion, Dark
Face, thin

I Francis W Frost of Portland
in the State of me do testify
and declare that I was born in Saugorah
State of me that I am 23
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a
Citizen of the United States.

Francis W Frost
I E B Stoddard of Boston
in the State of Mass do testify and
declare that I am personally acquainted with Francis
W Frost and that the foregoing declaration by
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
E. B. Stoddard

Sir:
At the
an American citizen,
a Passport from the

To the Hon. Secre

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this seventeenth day of April A. D. 1857
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Francis W Frost
and E B Stoddard who being duly sworn declared that the
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.

Please forward the
Nathan

AMERICA.

of Portland

do testify
Sanford

that I am 23
, and always have been, a

Francis W Frost
Boston

do testify and
pointed with Francis
the foregoing declaration by
my knowledge and belief.

Notary

Massachusetts.

April 14 1857
commissioned and qualified
Francis W Frost

solemnly sworn declared that the
above is true to their knowledge and belief.

I have hereunto set my hand and
the seal of my office this 14th day and year last written.

Notary Public.

Boston, April 14 1857

Sir:
At the request of Francis W Frost
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Daniel Gray

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Nathaniel F Frothingham
25 Long Wharf
Boston

Recd 20 April, Mr Reddall.

Whiting Va. April 17th 1857

Wm Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

653. Apr. 20. C. N.
Monthly Sessions, Ohio Co., Va.

Sir,

Joseph Steck a naturalized
Citizen of the United States (as will appear
by the paper enclosed) is about to visit
Germany, and desires a passport.

He is aged 43 years, Complexion light,
hair dark, whiskers sandy, height $5\frac{5}{12}$ ft.

Please send the passport under
cover to myself.

Very respectfully Vs
Alfred Caldwell

654
apl. 20

State of New Jersey: Personally appeared before the
subscriber, a Notary Public of said State,
duly commissioned and sworn, John G. Stevens
of the City of Trenton in said State, who, being
duly sworn according to law, deposeth and
saith, that he is a native born citizen of
the United States; that he was born in the
City of Trenton, State of New Jersey, and is
of the age of thirty six years; also,
personally appeared before the subscriber,
a Notary Public as aforesaid, Egbert H.
Grandin, of said City of Trenton, who, being
duly sworn according to law, deposeth and
saith, that he is well acquainted with the
said John G. Stevens, and that the declaration
above made by him is true, to the best
of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed this
18th day of April, A.D.
1857, before me, as witness
my hand and seal of office.
Chas. Burroughs
Notary Public,

John G. Stevens
E. H. Grandin.

Description of the person of said John G. Stevens.
Age: 36 years; Stature: 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
English measure. Forehead, broad and high; Eyes; dark hazel.
Nose: small; Mouth: large; Chin: round; Hair: dark
Complexion: dark; Face, oval, with full, ^{dark} beard.

655
apl. 20
old passport 1738

Newton, April 18th 1857. New Jersey.
To the Hon: Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I enclose the proof of citizenship required by Circular of the Department of State, dated May, 1846, upon which you will please issue and transmit to me, a Passport for John G. Stevens, of this City, who is about to visit Europe.

I have also to ask, that you will issue and transmit a Passport for myself. I obtained one from Mr. Secretary Marcy on the 8th day of August, 1853, on occasion of my last visit to Europe. Then I was accompanied by my wife, child and servant, but as they will not now accompany me, of course they are not to be included in the Passport. I do not send any proof of my now citizenship, having sent it on the former occasion, and the same circular stating it to be unnecessary to transmit it but once. I subjoin a description of my person, thinking there may be no record of that kept in the Department.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Yours obt. servt.
E. H. Grandin.

Description of person: Age, 30 years: Stature 5 feet 10 inches English; Forehead, broad and high: Eyes, hazel: Nose, Roman: Mouth, small: Chin, prominent: Hair, dark: Complexion, florid: Face, oval, with beard.

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir!

The undersigned respectfully applies to Your
Department for a passport for himself to Europe and
hereby submits the necessary proof of his citizenship

In Louis April 14th 1857

Very Respectfully

Please Address:

Matthias Omer

Matthias Omer

Care of Charles F. Mattaw

Notary public

In Louis

Mu.

656. Apr. 20.

St. Louis Crim. Court.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }^{S.S.} Mathias Olmer, of the City
and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, being
duly sworn on his Oath, says, that he is a naturalized
citizen of the United States, that he is thirty five Years and
Seven Months of age, that his place of Birth is the town
of Iburg, in the District (Landdrosteri) Osnabruck, King-
dom of Hannover, and that he intends to apply to the
Department of State of the United States for a passport
for himself to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before me } Mathias Olmer
this 14th day of April 1857 }

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }^{S.S.} Personally appeared before me, the undersigned
Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified
within and for the County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, Ernst
Wilhelm Schowe, who being duly sworn on his Oath separate
and with, that he is a citizen of the United States, that he is
personally acquainted with Mathias Olmer, the applicant
for a passport above mentioned, and that he knows him
to be the identical Mathias Olmer, whose certificate of
naturalization is herewith filed and shown, dated St. Louis
the fifth day of April A. D. Eighteen hundred and fifty two
and issued by the St. Louis Criminal Court in the State
of Missouri

Sworn to and subscribed before } Ernst Wilhelm Schowe
me this 14th day of April 1857 }

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public,
suly commissioned and qualified within and for the County
of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify
that I am personally acquainted with Mathias Olmer,
the above applicant, who personally appeared before me
at the Chambers on the fourteenth day of April in the
Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty
seven, and who answers to the following description:

Stature: five feet three inches english measure; forehead
round, eyes blueish; nose rather large. mouth regular,
chin round & common; hair light colored, complexion
healthy, face oval.



In Testimony Whereof, I the
said Notary have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my Notarial
Seal, this fourteenth day of April
A. D. Eighteen hundred and fifty seven
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

657
apl. 20
Com. Near
Essex Co. N. Jersey
description requested

Newark April 17th 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cas Secretary of State.

Christoph Wackenhuth a
Citizen of the United States residing in the
City of Newark, Essex County New Jersey, whose
certificate of Naturalization is herewith enclosed,
being desirous of visiting Germany and other
parts of Europe. Respectfully requests a passport
from the Department of State to enable him
to do so.

Your obedient Servant

Hermann Sec
Notary Public

658 Apr. 20. C. N. Crim. Ct.
Hamilton Co., Ohio.
Recd 20 April

M. R. Hall

The Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State
of the United States,

The undersigned is
desirous to visit Europe, he therefore respectfully
asks for a passport.

Description

Age 55 years
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches Eng,
Forehead medium
Eyes Blue
Nose blunt
Mouth medium
Chin Round
Hair Gray
Complexion Fair
Face round

(If granted please
send the passport
to J. H. Newkome
Cincinnati)

Respectfully

April 17/57

Hermann Bauer

The State of Ohio }
Hamilton County }

Hermann Bauer makes
solemn oath and says, that the accompanying
paper of Naturalization is his own and
that he is the identical person to whom
they were issued

Hermann Bauer

Subscribed and sworn to before me and
in my presence this 17th day of April 1857

J. H. Newkome
J.P.

659
Apr. 20.
St. Louis Court of Com. Peace

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
United States.

Sir!
Louis Gurmegede, a Citizen of the
United States, contemplates a tour to Europe. -
At his request I subjoin a certified descrip-
tion of his person and hereby respectfully solicit a
Pass-port for him from our Federal Government.

Very Respectfully

St. Louis, April 15 / 57

Rudolph Kerckenrath

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis
I, Rudolph Kerckenrath,
a Justice of the peace and Notary public within and for
said County, do hereby certify, that the following is a
true and correct description of Louis Gurmegede
the person named in the above application

Age:	34 years	-	Stature	5' - 6"	Forehead:	large
Eyes:	hazel	-	Nose	prominent	Mouth:	ordinary
Chin:	pointed	-	Hair	auburn	Complexion:	-
healthy	-	Face:	rather slim.			

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my notarial
seal at office in the County aforesaid
this 15th of April 1857.

Rudolph Kerckenrath
Justice Notary
St. Louis Co. Mo

660.
apl. 20
C. N. Cir. Court, Adams Co. Ill.

The Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State
in Washington City,
Quincy Ill. April 14th 1857.

Honorable Sir

Enclosed we send your
Certificate of "Citizenship of" Simon Glass
& would beg you to send us, for him a
Passport, he will be accompanied by his
wife & two children. --

His signaments are as following

- | | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age | 45 years |
| Stature | 5 feet 10 inch. |
| Forehead | broad |
| Eyes | brown |
| Nose | large |
| Mouth | medium |
| Chin | round |
| Hair | black |
| Complexion | dark |
| Face | oval |

Waiting for a soon return we
remain yours most Respectfully
J. S. Lusk & Co

661
Apr. 20
C.N. Law Com. Court of St Louis Co., Mo.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss. Wilhelm (alias William) Dewey of the City and
County of St Louis in the State of Missouri being duly sworn on his
oath says: that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States,
that he is twenty five years nine months of age, that his place of
birth is the village of Kückfeld, near Häsel, Amt. Stichhausen,
Landdrostei Oelfriesland, Kingdom of Hanover, and that he
intends to apply to the Department of State for a passport
for himself to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at the County aforesaid this } William Dewey
fifteenth day of April 1857 }
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss. Personally appeared before me the undersigned
a Notary public within and for said County Henry
Luft who being duly sworn on his oath deposed and
said, that he is a citizen of the United States, and that he is perso-
nally acquainted with Wilhelm (alias William) Dewey, the applicant
for a passport above mentioned, and that he knows him to be the
identical Wilhelm (alias William) Dewey whose certificate of naturalization
is herewith filed and shown, dated the first day of April A.D.
Eighteen hundred and fifty seven and issued by the Law-
Commissioner's Court of St Louis in the State of Missouri
Sworn to and subscribed before } Henry Luft
me this 15th day of April 1857 }
Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattan, a Notary public duly commissioned and qualified within and for the County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that I am personally acquainted with Wilhelm (alias William) Dwyer, the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at the Chambers on the fifteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and who answers to the following description: Stature: 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches english measure; forehead narrow; eyes bluish; nose regular; mouth regular; chin common; hair light brown; complexion florid; face oval.



In Testimony Whereof I the said Notary hereunto set my hand and affix my notarial seal this fifteenth day of April A. D. Eighteen hundred and fifty seven.

Charles F. Blattan
Notary Public

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned respectfully applies to
Your Department for a Passport for himself to Europe,
and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his
citizenship.

St. Louis April 15, 1857

Very Respectfully
William Dewey

Please address answers:

William Dewey
care of Charles F. Plattan

Notary Public

St. Louis

Missouri.

Chicago, April 16th 1857

J. L. Lewis Esq
Secretary of State
Washington

Enclosed please find certificates of citizens-
ship of Wm Klinge and Andreas Klein who intend travelling
to Germany.

Will you please to cause the necessary passports to be issued
and send to me by mail

Wm Klinge is old: 31 years
stature: 5 feet 4 inches
forehead: high
hair: brown
eyes: gray
nose: large
mouth: large
chin: round
complexion: rather dark
face: oval

Andreas Klein is old: 26 years
stature: 5 feet 6 inches
forehead: high
hair: brown
eyes: blue
nose: common
mouth: common
chin: round
complexion: light
face: oval

662
Apr. 20

C. N.
Recorder's Court
Chicago,
Cook Co., Ill

663
Apr. 20
C. N. in same court

Your obedient servant
Chas Dandorff

I hereby certify that
C. C. Stratton is a native
born citizen of the United
States

Charles Wickes.)

Apr. 20, 1857

I hereby certify that
Hugh Campbell is a
~~naturalized~~
~~native~~ born citizen of
the United States

~~H. G. Wickes.)~~

Apr. 20, 1857

not issued 50665

~~665~~

Hugh Campbell
Age, 54 Years
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches
Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue
Nose, medium
Mouth, rather large
Chin, round
Hair, grey
Complexion, fair
Face, oval

6648

Apr. 20

Charles Stratton
Age, 60 Years
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches
Forehead, high
Eyes, Blue
Nose, large
Mouth, rather large
Chin, round
Hair, grey
Complexion, florid
Face, oval



DESCRIPTION

Age, 59 Years
 Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead, high
 Eyes, blue
 Nose, median
 Mouth, rather large
 Chin, round
 Hair, grey
 Complexion, fair
 Face, oval

Signature of the Bearer

No 665

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Hugh Campbell, accompanied by his wife and sister, a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 20th of April 1857 in the 81st Year since Independence of these United States.

L. Cass

Recd 20. April. Mr Reddall
666. April 20.
old pass. 607

New York April 18th 1851

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State
Washington
Dear Sir

Will you oblige
me by sending me a new passport
for the one enclosed? Please make
the age conform to this state. viz
42 years & I wish the passport
to protect myself and three
children

Very respy
Julius Deppermann
Care of Deppermann & Co.

667

Recd 20 April. Mr Reddall

Charleston Court
of Com. Pleas. S. C.

Charleston S. C. April 17th 1856

Dear Sir,

You will greatly oblige me, by sending at the earliest possible opportunity a Passport to visit Germany. I herewith submit a description of my person, I am 44 Years old; 5 feet 7 inches high, I have a full forehead, brown eyes; an ordinary nose & mouth, a good complexion and a round face. I am to be accompanied by my wife, Mathilde Backes, who is 38 Years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, and has grey eyes, a small mouth, and a sharp face. I should prefer having separate Passports for myself and wife if not usual to grant them; you will please send a single Passport for the two -

With great Consideration & Esteem, I remain &c
Francis Backes

To the Hon
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

P.S. I herewith enclose the certificates of citizenship of myself and wife; direct to the care of the Sheriff of Charleston District. F. Backes

168
Apr. 20
old pass. 9894
July '55.

Recd 20. April, Mr. Reddell.

Augusta April 17 1857.

Hubb. Lewis Esq.
Secretary of State,
Su;

I enclose a Passport formerly
received from the Department of
State. You will oblige me by
sending another in favor of
myself, wife, children and
servants. addressed to the care
of Messrs Goodhue & Co No 64
South Street New York.

Very respectfully
Your obt

Geo. Ames.

Recd. April. Mr. Reddall,

Dear Sir,

1845

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,
Notary Public,
— AND —
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

669 Apr. 21.
C.N. Cir. Court Boston

United States of America.

Description.

Age, 36 =
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.
Forehead, high -
Eyes, blue.
Nose, medium -
Mouth, large -
Chin, round
Hair, brown
Complexion, light
Face, full

I, David Mowriff Kinnoude ^{being duly}
^{naturalized} sworn, do depose and say, that I am a ~~the~~ Citizen of the
United States, was born in Scotland

~~that~~

David Mowriff Kinnoude

I, ^{being duly}
sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted
with ^{and that}
the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 17 day of June — A. D. eighteen hundred
and fifty = seven before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public
duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared.

D M Kinnoude and
and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are
true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above
written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary
Public.

David M Kinnoude - accompanied by wife & child

David M Kimmond accompanied by
his wife and child —

Boston, April 27

1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
D M Kimmond wife & child whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Chas B. Adams
Boston
Mass

Recd 21 April
Mr Sedgwick
Department of State.

New York, April 17th 1857.

On the 31st day of March I applied to the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, in the name of Mr. Seude, a Citizen of the United States, for a Passport. I annexed the requisite affidavit, his personal description and his Citizen papers, with his own signature, certified officially by me as Notary Public. Not receiving any answer, I reiterate, I reiterate my application, but find myself still without any reply.

Having heard since, that all such applications ought to be directed to, Department of State, and not to the Secretary of State himself, I presume my letters came not to the respective Department but remain unnoticed in the private box of our Secretary of State the Hon. Lewis Cass. Under these circumstances I beg to request a kind investigation into the matter, and to return me as soon as possible the Citizen papers & United States Passport.

Very respectfully yours

not obt. servant
J. Aug. Fouesch,
Notary Public
N. B. Stanton St.

Recd 20. April
Mr. Paul Will

Fort Wayne Indiana
April 16th 1857

Sir

Enclosed you will please find
the Naturalization Certificates of Benedict
Lover & Jacob Hoke, they about visit-
ing Germany & wish Passports from
our Government &c

Very Respectfully
your Obedt^l
A. P. Randall

How Lewis Cass
Secretary of State U. S. &c

Recd 20. April. Mr Reddell.

Post Office, New Britain Conn.
April 1837.

Hon. Levi Cass, Sec. of State, U.S. -

Sir,
Henry A. Ulrich, a Naturalized citizen of the
United States, and a resident of this Town, intending
to visit foreign countries desire to obtain a passport
- or pass from the State Department for himself and
wife - Enclosed herewith will be found proof
of citizenship, age, place of birth, and description
of person -

If such passport is issued,
will the Hon. Sec. cause it to be forwarded
to the undersigned per Mail - & much obliged

Very Respectfully Yours,

Marcus Clark,

Clerk

To: Hon. Levi Cass,
Sec. of State, U.S.,
Washington, D.C. }

674. Apr. 21
C. n. Sup. Court Hartford Ct.

Description of the Person of
Mary A. Willich -

Age	Thirty four years.
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	Regular
Eyes	Chesnut
Nose	Regular
Mouth	do.
Chin	do.
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Regular

Ernestine, the wife of
said Willich -

Age Thirty one.

State of Connecticut
County of Hartford - to wit: Henry A. Ulrick of
the Town of New Britain, in the County and
State aforesaid, being duly sworn, says that he
is a naturalized citizen of the United States
that he was born in Gotha, in the Kingdom
of Saxony, and that he is thirty four years
of age, and that the name of his wife
is Ernestine, and that she is thirty one
years of age, and further says not -
Henry A. Ulrick

George Seiring of the aforesaid Town
County, and State, being duly sworn, says
that the aforesaid Henry A. Ulrick is per-
sonally well known to him, and that to
the best of his knowledge and belief, the
foregoing declaration made and subscribed to
by the said Ulrick is true - Deponent further
says, that he is a citizen of the United States,
and further says not -
George Seiring

State of Connecticut
Hartford County, of New Britain, April 17th A. D. 1897.
Personally appeared the aforesaid Henry A. Ulrick and George Seiring - and made
oath in due form of law, to the truth of the
above and foregoing declarations by them respectively
subscribed - Before me, A. P. Collier
Notary Public



Recd 20 April. Mr Reddall.

Mr Davis Cap
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Please forward
for return mail, enclosed passport for
Felice Villanis

Apply

to
Mr
Smith

Smith, Schofield
25 Main St

Very truly
yours
Wm. H. Smith

END

PROJECT NUMBER
MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER
61

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

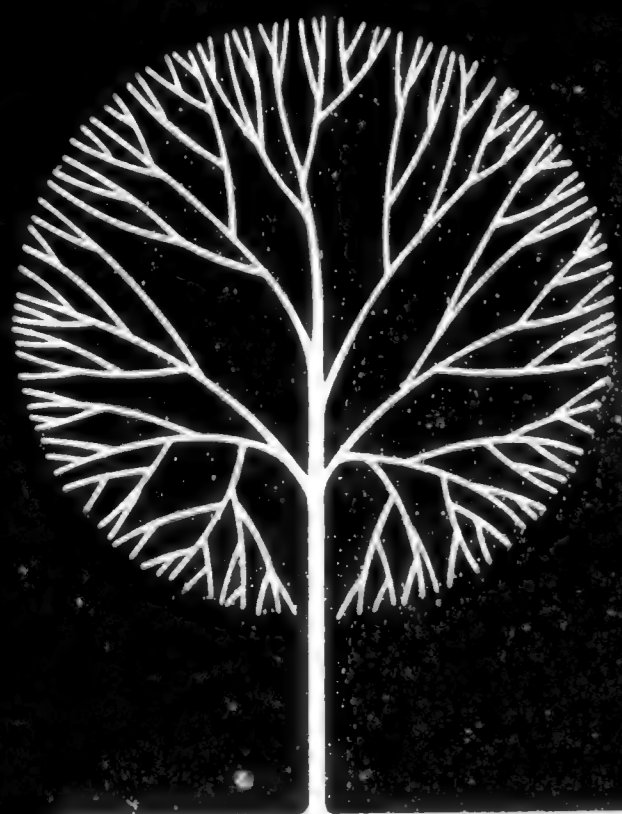
TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

1



MICROFILMED BY THE
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OPERATOR

TONY REILLY

REDUCTION X

15 X

DATE FILMED

29 OCT 1985

LIGHT METER SETTING

64-2

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

039 4837-09-09

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

GS2 1873

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

61

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM

2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 61

Target 2

Vol. 136

Apr. 21-May 2, 1857

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

670 Apr. 21
C. N. Allen Co. Indiana, Cir. Ct.

Description of the person of Suspect
Lover of Allen County Indiana

aged forty three years

stature five feet, seven & one half inches

color hair, medium light

eyes, light blue

nose, rather pointed

mouth, medium size

chin, ordinary

hair, light brown

complexion, light

face, longer than ordinary,

Benedict Bauer

671 apt. 21
C. N. Allen Co. Ind. Cir. Ct.

Description of the person of Jacob Hoke
of Allen County Indiana

Age	Forty in August 1857
Stature	Five feet, seven inches
Forehead	Broad, rather low
Eyes	Light Brown
Nose	rather Broad
Mouth	Large
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Rather Florid
Teeth	Full & Broad

Jacob Hoke

Apr 20. April. Mr Reddell.

672 ap 21
C.N. Sup. Court N.Y. City

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this 18th day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Marx Held to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: Twenty seven years.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.
Forehead: large
Eyes: blue
Nose: proportionate
Mouth: small
Chin: broad
Hair: black
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Marx Held

Ferdinand Fenneberg
Notary public.

No. 214 William St. New York.
(Letter box No 1207.)

Sir:

New-York April 18th 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Marx Held.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

Ferdinand Fenneberg
Notary public.

673. 4th. 21
C. N. Sup. Court N. Y. City

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 17th day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Gustavus Pramsperger to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 32 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: black
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto:

Signature of the Applicant:

G. Pramsperger.

Dr. Cha^s. Nantz
Notary public.

No. 3. Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York April 17 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Mr. Gustavus Pramsperger, Lady and Child.

Very respectfully your most obtl. Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Dr. Cha^s. Nantz
Notary public.
3. Chambers.

Be kind enough as to mention in the Passport, that Mr Pramsperger is accompanied by his lady and child.

673. 04. 21
C. N. Sup. Court N. Y. City

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 17th day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Gustavus Pramsperger to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 32 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: sharp
Mouth: common
Chin: round
Hair: black
Complexion: healthy
Face: round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto:

Signature of the Applicant:

G. Pramsperger.

D^r Cha^s Nantz
Notary public.

N^o 3 Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York April 17 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Mr Gustavus Pramsperger, Lady and Child.

Very respectfully your most obdt Svt.

To the
Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

D^r Cha^s Nantz
Notary public.
3. Chambers.

Be kind enough as to mention in the Passport, that Mr Pramsperger is accompanied by his lady and child.

Apr. 21.
E. n. Sup. Ct. N. Y. City

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK ss.

I Felix Williams do swear
that I was born in Italy, on
or about the 5th day of May 1814, that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this 17 day of April 1857 } Felix Williams
James B. Kirkman
Notary Public

Notary Public, New-York }
I James B. Kirkman do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Felix Williams
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this 17 day of April 1857 } James B. Kirkman
James B. Kirkman
Notary Public
100 Fulton St

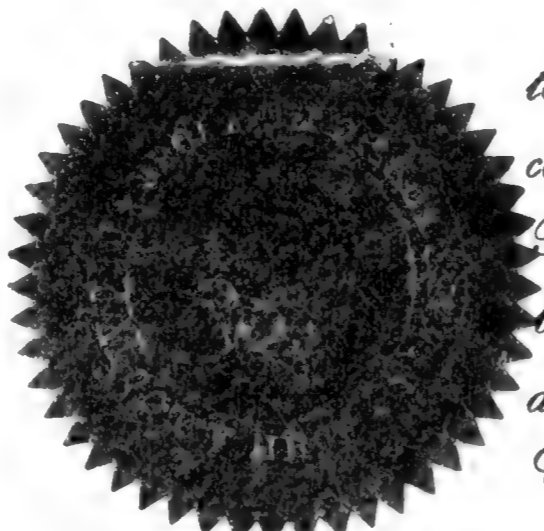
Notary Public, New-York.
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Felix Williams
age 43 years, stature 5 feet 4 inches, high forehead,
eyes, Black nose aquiline mouth medium chin brown hair
dark complexion face round

STAT
Do h
Co
the p
duly
thin
said
and
In C
officia
day
hundr
Indep



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise
concern, that I, *John A. Lockwood* a
Public Notary in and for the State of New York,
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the
City of *Brooklyn*.

Do hereby Certify, That *Felix Williams* &

Eduard Dumjan
the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by
them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the
said *Felix Williams*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *17th*
day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty-*seven* In the *8th* year of the
Independence of these United States

John A. Lockwood

Notary Public for the State of New-York.

do swear
, on
, that
vel abroad.

hat I am
my know-

B. Kirken
re Fulton St

in forehead,
hair

Recd 20. April. Mr. Piddall.

OFFICE OF
Clerk of the Common Council,
No. 8 CITY HALL.

New York, April 18 1857.

Mr. Lewis Cass
Sec of State
D.C.

Simon Gutmann Esq
with his wife Adelaïd, are
about to visit foreign Countries,
will ^{you} please furnish him a
Passport & Obey your Order
Geo. W. Chambers

Please address to me
No 8 City Hall. N.Y.
A. H. C

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*67th Apr. 21 N.Y. City
C.N. Com. Pleas
677.445.21 for wife
Passport
acc. by her son & daughter*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom it shall come to the knowledge of, that ~~John H. Chambers~~ a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Siméon Gutmann who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct. *John H. Chambers*
Not. Pub

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven,

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Siméon Gutmann
Banania
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of April 17th day of 1857
John H. Chambers
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Alexander Ming
Siméon Gutmann
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of April 17th day of 1857
Alex. Ming
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age.	<u>28 years</u>	Mouth.	<u>Medium</u>
Stature	<u>5 feet 5 1/2 inches. English.</u>	Chin,	<u>Round</u>
Forehead.	<u>Round</u>	Hair,	<u>Dark</u>
Eyes.	<u>Hazel</u>	Complexion,	<u>Fair</u>
Nose.	<u>Straight</u>	Face.	<u> Oval</u>

*Please fill a passport for Adalaid Gutmann
Wife of the above, aged 20 years born in New York, 4 feet 11
inches in height dark hair, eyes hazel, hair medium, brown, medium,
Chin round hair brown, complexion light, face oval, accompanied by her son & daughter*

New York, April 18, 1855. W. P. Reddall.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 18 April 1855

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per
enclosed Certificate and
description of John A
Shever a Naturalized
Citizen of the United
States

Very Respectfully
Yours etc
Wm P. Reddall

Wm
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

New York 18 April 1857
I John A. Lievers do solemnly
swear and truly avow that I
am a Citizen of the United
States having been Naturalized
in the City County and State of New
York

Sworn to before me
the 18th day of April 1857
W. Hoffmann

So helps me God

John A. Lievers



678 Apr. 21. Pleas
C. N. Court of Com. Pleas
New York City

Age 28 yrs
Stature 5 ft 5
Forehead High & broad
Eyes Light hazel
Nose Short
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Face Oval

Recd 21. April. Mr Reddick.
New-York, April 17th 1857

Hon. Lewis Cap.
N. Y.

Circular.

Dear Sir,

You will receive by the same mail that carries this letter an application for a passport for me. I take the liberty of recalling myself to your remembrance, as I had the honor of painting your portrait for Sir Henry Bulwer in Washington in 1850. I have been residing in this country ever since, although I have not applied for naturalization papers until today, as I supposed that after residing seven years in the U. S. I should have received them immediately. As I find that I am not entitled to them for two years, and wishing to visit Europe for a couple of months, I trust from your having a personal knowledge of me, and the length of my residence here, there will be no difficulty in my obtaining a passport as an American citizen -

I have the honor to renew to you the assurance of my distinguished respect and consideration etc. etc.

Joseph Jagger

791 Broadway.

Rev. W. April. Mr. Reddell

New York, April 18. 1857

To
The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed certificate of citizenship and description of person of Chas Luedeking of St. Louis, I beg to apply to you for the favor of a passport for said Luedeking, accompanied by his wife and two infant children

Very respectfully

your most obedient servant

DESCRIPTION OF

Charles Luedeking

Age, thirty seven Years.

Stature, five Feet nine Inch. Engl.

Forehead, large

Eyes, blue

Nose, ordinary

Mouth, "

Chin, round

Hair, light

~~Beard,~~

Complexion, healthy

Face, long

Signature, Chas Luedeking

Frederick Kapp,
Notary Public,
53 Liberty St.

679 Apr 21
C. N. St. Louis Land Court
St. Louis, Mo.

680 Apr. 21.

Edmund Buck

Age 42 — Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead Broad — Eyes Brown

Nose Short — Mouth medium

Chin medium — Hair Brown

Complexion dark — Face — oval

— to be accompanied by
his wife, Mrs Elizabeth G. Buck

whose age is 40 —

681. Apr. 21.

Miss Sarah Billings Edwards

Age 20 — Stature 5ft 4 inches

Forehead medium — Eyes, Black

Nose prominent — Mouth, medium

Chin round — Hair, Black

Complexion, dark — Face — Oval.

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk }
City of Boston }.

I Esau Lincoln Notary Public by legal Authority duly appointed and sworn and dwelling in Boston aforesaid, do hereby certify to all whom it may concern that on the day of the date hereof, the within named Edward Buck, Joseph F. Clark and Sarah B. Edwards, being personally known to me appeared before me, and severally made oath, that the within several statements by them subscribed were true; and I also certify that the signatures to the said several statements are in the proper hand writing of the said Edward Buck, Joseph F. Clark and Sarah B. Edwards, and that there are two statements signed by the said Joseph F. Clark.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this Eighteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord Eighteen Hundred and fifty seven.

Esau Lincoln.
Notary Public.

J. Edward Buck of Boston
depose and say that I am a
Native Citizen of the United States
of America - My age is forty two
(42) years - My place of birth
the City of New York -
Edward Buck

I Joseph F. Clark depose and say
that I am a Citizen of the United
States of America, the said
Edward Buck is personally
known to me and to the best
of my knowledge & belief the
above declaration made by
him is true -

Jos. F. Clark

I, Sarah B. Edwards depose
and say that I am a native citizen
of the United States of America
My age is twenty (20) years, My
place of birth Andover in the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Seth — Sarah B. Edwards.

I, Joseph F. Clark depose & say that
I am a citizen of the United States
of America, the said Sarah B.
Edwards is personally known
to me and to the best of my knowl-
edge and belief the above de-
claration made by her is true.

Jos. F. Clark

Recd. April. W. Russell.

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C

Sir

Please forward
to me two passports -
One for Edward Buck
and wife - The other for
~~Miss~~ Sarah B. Edwards.
All the parties are
Citizens of the United States.
The description
of the parties and affidavits
of citizenship will be
found enclosed -

Boston
April 18. 1857

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Servant

Edward Buck
11 Court St
Boston

Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass
Secretary of State } Rec^d 20. April, Mr. Reddall
New York April 18th 1857

Sir

Last Tuesday I forwarded to your department the application of Charles A and Christian Palm for passports together with affidavits from them in regard to their immigration in 1846 and the naturalization of their father in Ohio in 1852 while they were yet minors (respectively 14 and 16 years of age.) Also an affidavit of Charles Glutz, personally acquainted with them and these facts in which he swore that he believed the declarations made, to be true. The affidavits were all attested by my hand and notarial seal.

Yesterday these affidavits were returned to me without a word of comment and with only a circular accompanying them in which it is required that a certificate be sent in the case of naturalized citizens. These young men however had none, as they were informed by the clerk of the Court of Pickaway County, Ohio, when they applied to be naturalized that it was unnecessary as they were already citizens

by section 4th of the Act of April 14th 1802
their father having been duly naturalized.
They then sent in their father's certificate
to your department by a person going
to Washington, who promised to obtain
passports for them and send them to
this City. He having failed to do so they
applied to me, and I undertook to
obtain them, understanding that
passports had been issued upon similar
affidavits.

The two young men are hard
working Ohio farmers who having saved
up sufficient money to take them to
Europe and back, have determined to
visit the land of their birth. They sailed
on Thursday last and I promised to send
their passports after them, when they arrived.
I wish to have the opinion of your
department on the following points.

- 1st Are persons who immigrated with their
parents to this country and were minors when
their parents were naturalized, citizens.
- 2nd If the first question be answered in the

affirmative, what proof must be transmitted to obtain passports for such persons.

3^d If it be assumed in the negative, how are such inhabitants to be protected when abroad.

4th. If a naturalized citizen have lost his certificate and it be impossible from distance, destruction of the records etc. to replace it, what proof will be necessary instead?

5th Is one affidavit executed as directed in the circular of the department, severally subscribed and sworn to, by one applicant and another citizen, and attested by one notarial certificate and seal, sufficient or should there be separate affidavits and each one be attested.

The first four of these questions are important as such cases often occur and I hope that the Secretary of State will render a speedy decision on them and transmit it to me.

I remain, Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Edward Robinson Jr.

Lewis Backhouse



682 Apr 21

C. N. Wilson Co. Tenn.
Circuit Court, 5th Jud. Dist

Age - 23

Stat. 5. 8 1/4

Fore. broad and low

Eyes grey

Nose broad

Mouth large

Chin do.

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face oval

683 Philip A. Sellhansen
apl. 21.

C. N. Cir. Court Dist. Columbia

Age 34
Stat. 5. 9 ¹/₄
Fore. full and low
Eyes blue
Nose ord.
Mouth do.
Chin round
Hair light
Complexion florid
Face oval

684
apl 21

Recd 21 April Mr Reddell.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George A. Lucas*
An American Citizen

Age *32* Years
Stature *6* Feet _____ Inches Eng.
Forehead *high*
Eyes *blue*
Nose *Common*
Mouth *Common*
Chin *round*
Hair *dark brown*
Complexion *fair*
Face *long*

forward to
Thos M Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore* of State of Maryland,
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *George A. Lucas* for a short time but with his late Father for a number of years and verily believes him to be a Native Citizen of the United States and born in *Baltimore City* as he hath sworn *G. A. Lucas*
Thos M Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Tuesday* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty seven*

Robt Javors
Notary

Rec^d 21. April. Mr Reddall.

New-York. Monday April 20th.
The Hon. Secretary of State,

In my application for a passport the name was given as Leonard W. Kip Jr, while in the passport it has been put down simply as Leonard W. Kip. I am not aware that it will make any material difference abroad, still it causes me some embarrassment since I always sign my name as Leonard W. Kip Jr. By supplying this omission on the passport, and returning it without loss of time, as the vessel sails perhaps on Wednesday next, you will much oblige

Your obedient servant

Leonard W. Kip Jr.

Please enclose the passport directed

Leonard W. Kip Jr.

55 Bleeker St.

New-York

Recd St. Apnt.

W. R. Hall

New Orleans April 14th 1857

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the
United States.

Dear Sir

The undersigned being about leaving
for Europe, encloses herewith his Certificate
of Naturalization and Application for a Pass
Port as a citizen of the United States, with the
request to forward the same with as little
delay as possible to his address, care of
Joseph Cohn, Notary Public, New Orleans

Very respectfully

Your most obedt. servant,

John Amat

185. April 21.
Sixth Dist Court of
New Orleans
C. N.

United States of America
State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

That I know that on
this fourteenth day of April in
the year of our Lord One Thousand
eight Hundred & fifty seven and of
the Independence of the United
States of America the Eighty first
Supreme Executive Order
Notary Public in & for the Parish
City of New Orleans duly Commis-
sioned & sworn

Personally came & appeared
John Armat of this City
who being by me Notary duly sworn
declared that he is a Native of
Spain but a Naturalized Citizen
of the United States & exhibited
to me Notary his Naturalization
papers in due form; That being
about leaving the United States
for Europe, he makes the present
affidavit for the purpose of obtain-
ing the necessary passport

And with him also per-
sonally came & appeared Charles
Kupferle and Louis T. Wittz
both of this City

Who being also by me
Notary duly sworn declared that
they are well acquainted with

The said John Amant that
he is the identical person who
represents himself to be.

And I Henry E. Hurley
Certify that the following is a
faithful description of the said
John Amant to wit:

Age	Twenty nine years
Stature	Five feet seven inches
Forehead	Night
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Bumpish & somewhat crooked
Mouth	Small
Chin	Ordinary
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto signed my name
& affixed my seal of office on the
day & date above written together
with the said appeared.

John Amant
C. A. Kupper Co.

Henry E. Hurley

Joseph Coburn,
Not. Pub.

Recd 21. April. W. Russell.

New York April 20 1857.

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secty of State

Sir.

Mr J. B. Mattingly

desires to travel abroad, and desires
a Passport in correspondence with
the accompanying vouchers forwarded
to my address.

Your Obedt Servant

J. Brainerd Taylor

Box 789 P.O.

New York

686
Apr 21.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I Thomas B. Mattingly do swear
that I was born in Washington County Kentucky, on
or about the 17th day of May, 1832, that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this 20th day of April 1857, }

J B Mattingly

J Brainerd Taylor

Notary Public, New-York.

I Isaac B. Nash do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named J. B. Mattingly
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this 20 day of April 1857, }

Isaac B. Nash

J. Brainerd Taylor

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

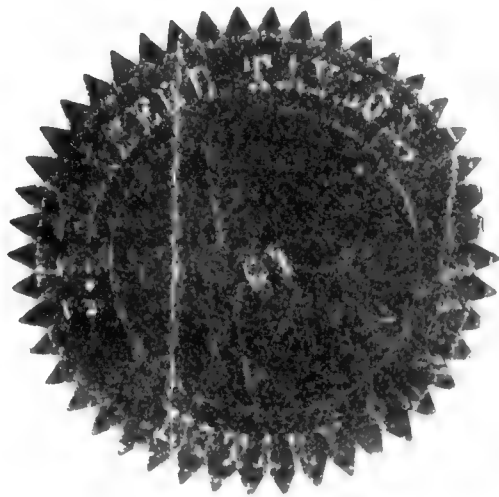
Thomas B. Mattingly

age 25 years, stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, high forehead,
eyes, Grey nose straight mouth medium chin round hair
Dk Brown complexion Dark face Long.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the the, same doth or may in any wise
concern, that I, *J. Prained Taylor* a
Public Notary in and for the State of New York,
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the
City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *Thomas B. Mattingly*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by
him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the
said *Thomas B. Mattingly*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Twentieth*
day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty-*Seven* In the *81* year of the
Independence of these United States

J. Prained Taylor,

Notary Public for the State of New-York.

687
apl 21

Recd 21 April - Mr Reddall

New York 20. April 1855

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Edward Miller to be accompanied by his Wife & Daughter. No. and date of old passport. as follows No. 10.131. date 11th Sept 1855 Signed by Mr L. Mang

Personal description of Edward Miller

To be accompanied
by his Wife and
Daughter

Age	45 years
Stature	5 feet 9
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Grey mixed
Complexion	Fair
Face	full

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

Wm
Lewis Esq
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Ed Miller

688

Apr 21

C.N.

U.S. Court

E. D. Louisiana

descrip. requested

Recd 21 April. - Mr Riddell

Customhouse New Orleans
Collectors office 14th April 1887

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose here-
with the naturalization certificate
& Co of Victor Roumage and request
that a passport may be sent to this
office for him.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Serv

J. A. Hatch

Collector

Hon Lewis Casp

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

A. A. Hatch Collector
New Orleans 14 April 1857

request for passport

Copy Recd 21 April W. R. Hall,
189-

In Guadalupe County District
Court Fall Term A. D. 1853.

Present the Honorable Robert J.
Towers Judge of said Court.

It appeared to the Court that
Otto Wupperman has heretofore filed his declara-
tion of intention to become a citizen of the
United States in the Clerk's Office of the
County Court of Guadalupe County in
terms of the laws of the Congress of the United
States in such case made and provided, and
said Otto Wupperman having produced
satisfactory evidence of good moral charac-
ter; of his attachment to the constitution of the
United States, of his having resided five
years in the United States and of his good
disposition towards the government thereof,
it now considered by the Court that the said
Otto Wupperman be and hereby is admitted
to all the rights immunities and privileges
of a citizen of the United States in terms of
the Constitution and laws thereof and it is
further ordered that the Clerk of this Court
do issue to said Otto Wupperman letters of
naturalization.

The State of Texas, I John F. Gordon
Guadalupe County } Clerk of the District
Court in the State and County aforesaid: do
herby certify that the above and foregoing
is a true Copy of the Decree rendered at the
Fall Term of said Court A. D. Eighteen Hun-
dred and Fifty Three as appears from the minutes

of said Court.

Witness John F. Gordon
Clerk of said Court ^{with} the im-
press of the seal thereof affixed
at my office in the town
of Seguin, on this the 25th day of
October A. D. Eighteen hundred
and fifty three
John F. Gordon
Clerk

The State of Texas,
County of Guadalupe } J. Henley G. Henderson
Chief Justice of Guadalupe County do hereby
certify that I have compared the foregoing
writing with the minutes of the District Court
fall Term A. D. 1853 and find the same to
be a true copy from the said minutes of said
Court at the fall Term thereof A. D. 1853.

So certify which I hereunto sign
my name and affix the impress
of the Seal of the County Court at
Seguin the 4th day of April 1857

J. G. Henderson Chief Justice
Guadalupe County

Description of the person of Otto Wepperman

Age 38

Stature 5 feet 10 inches high

Forehead high and broad

Eyes dark

Nose long and pointed

Mouth small

Chin common

Hair dark mixed with gray

Complexion white and rosy

flair

Face long-oval

Signature of the bearer

Otto Wepperman

To the
Hon: Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State, U.S.

Washington City



Seguin March 30. 1857
Texas

Sir I beg, herewith to enclose you my
papers of naturalization and being, about to leave
for Europe request you to send me the necessary
Passport addressed to the care of
Messrs. Caron & Co. New-York,
Respectfully, Sir,
your most obedient servant
Otto Mappernoy.

To the
Hon:
Secretary of State, U. S.
Washington City.

April 21 -

1890

State of New York,

City and County of
New York

Carlton S. Horton being
duly sworn saith that he is twenty-
five years of age, that he was born in
Palmyra New York and that he is
a native citizen of the United States
of America

Carlton S. Horton.
Subscribed and
sworn to before
me this 18th day of
April 1857
J. W. P. Notary Public

City & County of }
New York - J. W. P.

Charles D. Helmer being duly
sworn saith that he is a citizen of
the United States of America, that he
is personally acquainted with
Carlton S. Horton whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing affidavit
and that the declarations therein
made are true to the best of deponent's
knowledge & belief - Charles D. Helmer.

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this eighteenth day of April
A. D. 1857. J. W. P. Notary Public

The Hon. Lewis Cass, the Secretary
of State will please furnish the
undersigned with a passport.

Address Carlton S. Horton.
Union Theo. Seminary
New York City

Description of Person

Eyes - black	Nose - thick - medium
Chin - medium	Hair - black - thick
Face - Oval	Forehead - high & narrow
Mouth - medium	Complexion - fair -

Age 25 yrs.
Full whiskers -

Stature 5 ft. 9 in.

April 21-22.

191

The Hon. Lewis Cabot, the Secretary
of State, will please furnish the
undersigned with a passport
Address Chas. H. Payson - No. 9. Uni-
versity Place - New York

Description of Person

Eyes --- black	Nose --- aquiline
Chin --- pointed	Hair --- black
Face --- long	Forehead --- broad & full
Mouth --- medium	Complexion --- dark
Age 25 yrs.	Stature --- 5 ft. 8 1/2 inches
Full whiskers -	Short-sighted. Wears - glasses -

State of New York

City & County of
New York - ss.

Chas. H. Payson, being duly
sworn, saith that he is twenty-five
years of age, that he was born in Leon-
ister, Mass. and that he is a na-
tive citizen of the United States of -

America

Chas. H. Payson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of Apr. 1857

J. W. P. P.
Notary Public

City and County of New York

Chas. Helmer being duly sworn, saith that he is a citizen of the United State of America that he is personally acquainted with Chas. H. Payson, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of deponents knowledge & belief.

Charles L. Helmer

Subscribed & sworn to before me this eighteenth day of April A. D. 1857

J. W. P. P.
Notary Public

April 22.

692.

State of New York

City & County of
New York.

Mr. Charles S. Helmer
being duly sworn saith that he
is twenty nine years of age, that
he was born in Montgomery New
York & that he is a native citizen
of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 18th day of
April A.D. 1857 -

[Signature]
Notary Public

Charles S. Helmer

City & County of
New York.

Carlton S. Horton being
duly sworn saith that he is a citizen
of the United States of America that
he is personally acquainted with
Mr. Charles S. Helmer whose name
is subscribed to the foregoing affi-
davit & that the declarations therein
made are true to ^{the best of} my deponent's knowledge
& belief.

Carlton S. Horton.

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this eighteenth
day of April A.D. 1857.

[Signature]
Notary Public

The Hon. Lewis Cass, the Secretary of State,
will please furnish the undersigned with
a passport.

Address Chas. D. Helmer
Union Theo. Seminary
New York City.

Description of Person.

Age - 29 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches -

Eyes - Blue & large. Nose straight & medium.

Mouth - Small & delicate. Chin - round.

Hair - light brown. Complexion light.

Face round & full. Forehead prominent &
broad. Full whiskers.

April 21/22

193 -

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Miss Elizabeth J. Tatem


Aged 43 years.
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead Medium
Eyes - dark
Nose - Medium

Mouth Medium
Chin Full
Hair - dark, mixt with Grey
Complexion - dark
Face - oval

Who being by me duly - affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

E. J. Tatem 

And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Mr. J. Delleker 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 21st day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

April 27th

1857

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Daniel S. Merritt

Aged 22 years.
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead - Medium
Eyes - Light Hazel
Nose - Small

Mouth - Medium
Chin - Full
Hair - dark Brown
Complexion - Light
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna. and is a Citizen of the United States.

Daniel S. Merritt

And W. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm Delleker

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 27th day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Philadelphia April 20, 1857
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

Dear Sir
Accompanying this
are two Certificates in to wit - for
Miss Elizabeth J. Tatem, and
Daniel J. Merritt.

For whom, I shall be obliged by
your sending to me Passports.
I remain Very Respy
Your most obt Servt
Edmund Wilcox

April 21 -

1195 -
C.M.

U.S. Dept. of Baltimore
Sept. 27. 1856.

Baltimore, 20th April 1857

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 26 Years
 Stature - 5 Feet - 9 - Inches Engh.
 Forehead medium
 Eyes Hazle
 Nose Common
 Mouth Common
 Chin round
 Hair Brown
 Complexion fair
 Face round;

Forward
to Thomas M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Henry Reuter

Henry Reuter

Recd 21 April Wm Reddall 1195. M.

The Hon^{ble} Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Sir

I have the honor to
submit a Passport for Christian
Fred^{ric} Steiner who is described
in the enclosed Certificate.

I am
With sentiments of very
great respect
Your Obedt^{servant}
Edward Hurst.
Not Pub.

Philad. April 20th 1857

Sir: at Phil^a April 1. 1857.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Christian Frederick Greiner*

being of the following description:

Age, *21 Years*
Stature, *5 feet 3 inches*
Forehead, *Low*
Eyes, *Blue*
Nose, *Medium*

Mouth, *large*
Chin, *well*
Hair, *light brown*
Complexion, *Fair*
Face, *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a duly Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America by Producing his Certificate of Naturalization Authenticated in due form of Law, and by making oath before me that he is the identical person therein mentioned and described.

Christ. F. Greiner,

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twentieth*
day of *April* 18*57*.
Edward Hurst
Notary Public.

Recd 27 April
Hoboken N. J. April 20 1857

M. Reddell

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

will you be kind enough to
send to the undersigned as early
as practicable a passport for
Albert Stensberg, a naturalized citizen.

Description of the applicant

Age 30. years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose roman

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion ~~tender~~ fair

Face oval ~~long~~

At Care: J. C. W.

The
of
New York City
April 7. 1857.

The proof of Mr. Sturberg's
citizenship is hereby transmitted

Very respectfully
Yours etc etc

Hermann M. Brandis
Notary public.

153

Recd 21. April. W. Reddell.

To the Hon: Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

in care of

I beg leave to enclose my
naturalization papers, intending
to leave for Europe I would
ask your Excellency to send
me a U. S. Passport.

I remain

Your Excellency's obt. Servant

Harry Horwitz
care of C. W. Bliff

Louisville April 16th 1857.

Rec^d. April. Mr. Putwell.

Lawrenceburgh, Indiana.
April 16 1857
197.

Most respected sir:

Enclosed I send in addition to affidavit the certificate of naturalization of the father of the applicant. The description of Albert Schumacher you have heretofore received. Please direct passport to

Your obedient servant,

John Schumacher

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

United States of America:

State of Indiana

County of Dearborn

Act.

Be it remembered that,

on this 7th day of April, A.D. 1857, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within & for said County & state, duly authorized by law to administer oaths, personally came

Albert Schumacher, who after having been by me first duly sworn according to law, upon his oath deposed & sayth that he is now aged thirty years, that he arrived in the United States of America in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight, being 19 years hence, at which time said deponent was eleven years of age, in company and in the care of his father, ^{Quo} Justus Frederick Schumacher, who was naturalized according to the then existing laws of the United States in the year 1843, at which time said deponent was seven years of age, that said deponent is and has been for the last nine years a citizen of the United States according to the laws thereof, his father having been naturalized before said deponent became twenty one years of age. Said deponent further sayth that, he intends to make a journey to and through Europe and for that purpose for his safe conduct and protection asks that a passport may be granted to him.

Albert Schumacher

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the day

and year aforesaid.

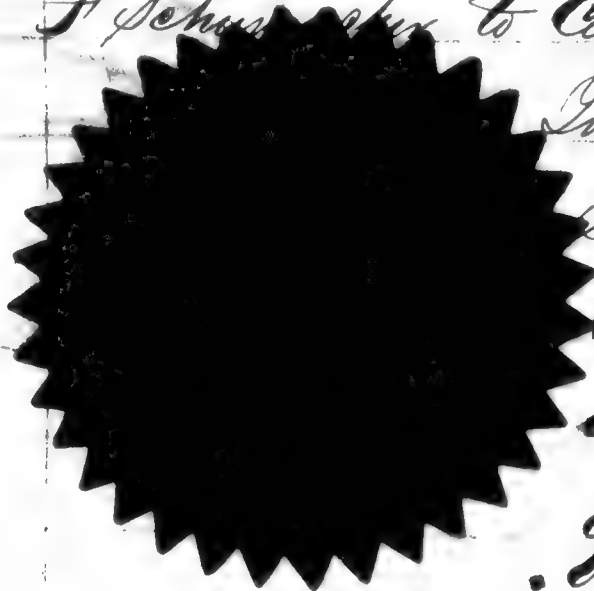
In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my
official seal, at Lawrenceburg
in said County & State.

John H. [unclear]
Notary Public

Be it known that on the 12th day of August AD 1844
comes into open Court Augustus F Schumacher an alien
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court that on
the eighth day of September eighteen hundred and thirty
eight, he filed in the Clerk's office of the Court of General
Quarter sessions, in and for the County of Allegheny
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania his declaration of
intention to become a citizen of the United States and
he further proves to the satisfaction of the Court by
the oaths of Joseph Steenmatis and George Lushard
Citizens of the United States that he has resided in the
United States for five years last past and in the
State of Indiana for more than one year last past
during all which time he has behaved and demeaned
himself as a man of good moral character
attached to the principles of the Constitution of the
United States and well disposed to the good order
and happiness of the same, and the said Augustus
F Schumacher upon his solemn oath duly adminis-
tered in open Court declares and swears that
he will support the Constitution of the United States
and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce
and depure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every
foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatsoever
and particularly to the King of Hanover whereof
he is at this time a subject And the said Augustus
F Schumacher is admitted a Citizen of the United
States

State of Indiana
Dearborn County Set

I Samuel S Jones Clerk of the Common Pleas
Court of Dearborn County, to which Court were transferred
by law the Records of the Probate Court, hereby certify
the within to be a true copy of original proceedings had
in said Probate Court on the admission of Augustus
F Schumaker to Citizenship.



In testimony whereof I have hereunto
subscribed my name and and affixed
the seal of said Common Pleas Court
at Laurensburgh this 16th day
of April 1857

Samuel S Jones Clerk

State of Indiana
Dearborn County, Ind

I Samuel L Jones Clerk of the Dearborn
Circuit Court, do certify the within to be a true copy of the
original proceedings had in said Court on the admission
of Augustus F Schumacher to citizenship in the United
States

Witness my name and the Seal of said
Court Records officed at Lawrenceburg
this 16th day of April 1857

Samuel L Jones Clerk

Recd 22. April Mr Reddell.

Chicago, April 15th 1857

D. G. S.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington

Enclosed please find certificate of citizenship of Augustus Lupsch, who intends travelling to Germany. Will you please cause the necessary passport to be issued and send to me by mail.

A. Lupsch is accompanied by his family, consisting of wife, child and father-in-law.

Lupsch is abt 35 years

stature: 5 feet 9 inches
forehead: high
eyes: blue
hair: brown
nose: common
chin: round
complexion: light
face: oval
mouth: common

At Am Pleas, Ark. Co. Ill.

July 9, 1857.

Your obedient servant
Chas Dunderoff

Recd. April. Mr Reddall.

New York April 18/57

Dear Sir,

Please refer the enclosed
application for a passport for the artist
Joseph Chagnani to General Cass before
reply & oblige your most obedt

Thos Sherman Bldg H

Recd 20. April. Mr Reddell.
Circular.

Hon. Lewis Cap.

Cincinnati Ohio

Dear Genl.

Apr 16. 57

My friend Doctor Edward

Morad, intends visiting Europe, and

will therefore need a Passport -

Having known the Doctor for years

I can assure you that he is a gentleman

of the highest respectability, ranking

very justly, among our most worthy

citizens -

Very Respectfully
Your Friend

Geo. Fries

Application for Passport

Cincinnati, April 16th 1857

Hon Lewis Cap.

Sir

I am about to visit Europe, and wish to procure a general Passport.

Accompanying, I send recommendation of Dr Geo Fries, formerly a member of Congress from this State, and would further refer to Gen Stewart of Mich, who knows me by reputation as former Supt. of the Chicago Retreat for the Insane.

Please send the Passport to my address, ^{care of Sabel & Curtis 177 Broadway} New-York. I would also beg the favor of your sending me a telegraphic despatch, ^{previous to 22nd inst} to Cincinnati, informing me that the Passport has been sent to New-York. For this purpose, I send here with the cost of despatch, in postage stamp.

Respectfully

Your Obedient

Edw. Mead

Recd 22nd April. Mr Russell.

New York April 21st 1857
199
11-
Hon: Genl. Cass
Secy of State
Washington

Sir
Charles Mauran, a Natural
Citizen of the United States of America,
being about to visit Foreign Countries is
desirous of obtaining a passport which
please enclose to

Yours obt. S^{ts}
Charles Mauran

Description

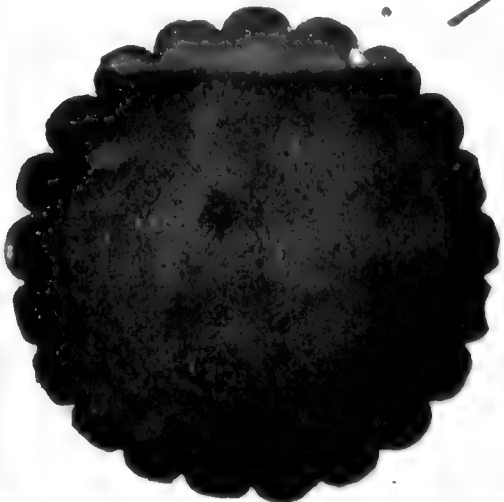
Age	Twenty six years
Stature	Five feet 10 1/2 inches
Hair	Dark brown
Eyes	" Hazel
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Face	Oval
Forehead	low

United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss
I, Charles Mauran, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
I am a native Citizen of the United
States of America, was born in the
City of New York, on twenty six days
of Apr. and am the person described
in the within application.
Sworn to before me To help me God
this 21st day of April 1857 } Chas Mauran



Wm H. Smith
Not Pub

United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss
I, Edward A. Bibb, do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a native Citizen of the United States of
America, am personally acquainted
with Charles Mauran and know
him to be the person described in the
within application To help me God
Sworn to before me }
this 21st day of April 1857 } Edward A. Bibb



Wm H. Smith
Not Pub

Königlich Bayerisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Recd 22nd April.
Mr Reddell

J. O. M.

Cincinnati, April 18th 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.
Superior of Cincinnati, Ohio
April 17, 1857.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose
herewith the certificate of naturalization of Solomon
Kahn, a native of Bavaria, and a citizen of the
United States, with the request, that a passport for
him be forwarded to my address. Mr. Kahn will be accompanied by
his wife. - Almsed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

J. O. M.

Consul of Bavaria.

1. Enclosure,

Description
of Solomon Fahn.

Age - 52 Years
Stature - 5 Feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Engl. Measure
Forehead - medium
Eyes - hazel
Nose - well proportioned
Mouth - well proportioned
Chin - double
Hair - dark
Complexion - somewhat dark
Face - round

April 22. Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 21 April 1853

Sir:

Please send me a passport for
Mrs Catherine Grim to be accom-
panied by her Sister Mrs Eliza
W O'Connor & Child. Citizens
of the United States. Description
enclosed. I will have the
affidavits required by your
Department taken and
forwarded before the delivery
of passport

Very Respectfully
Yours Oth Lowell
Geo Hillier

M. C. Reddall Esq

to be accompanied by his ~~Wife~~ & child

No² Catharine Brins
Age 50 years
Complexion Dark
Hair Black
Eyes Dark Grey
Nose Medium
Mouth Small
Forehead high
Chin round
Height 5 f. 3 in

No² Eliza W. O'Connor
Age 47 years
Complexion ~~Dark~~ Light
Hair Dark Brown
Eyes Grey
Nose Small
Mouth Medium
Forehead High
Chin Round
Height 5 f. 3.

No 701 date 22^d April 1857 ~~MA~~
C. N. New York Legal Sworn

I, Catherine Grim do solemnly swear
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of
The United States having been Natural
ized in City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me

the 28th day of April 1857

~~Wm. H. ...~~ : So help me God

~~Commissioner of the~~

Catherine Grim

To be accompanied by
Mrs E. M. Clamer & Child

Age	50 years
Stature	5 feet 3
Forehead	High
Eyes	Dark Grey
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	

St. Louis, Mo. April 16th 1857.

Mr. Paddell,

J. L. M.

Mon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State

Washington. D. C.

Sir,

Enclosed I beg leave to transmit the Certificate of Naturalisation and Description of Christoph W. Klingberg and politely request that a Passport may be issued and sent to my address.

Respectfully

Mon. Sir

Your obed^t Servant

Frank A. M. Schneider

V. of Am. Pleas —
April 6. 1857

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis. }

I, Frank A. M. Schneider, a
Notary public in and for said County, do hereby certify,
that Christoph W. Flintyberg, of the City and County
of St. Louis, Missouri, is a naturalized citizen of the
United States, duly admitted as such in the Court of
Common Pleas of St. Louis County on the sixth day of
April eighteen hundred and fifty seven and that the
following is a true and correct description of his per-
son, viz:

Age : 33 years

Stature : 5 feet & 5 inches (English measure)

Forehead : low

Eyes : grey

Nose : medium

Mouth : medium

Chin : round.

Hair : light-colored.

Complexion : fair

Face : round.

On testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal
this sixteenth day of April eighteen hundred
and fifty seven.

Frank A. M. Schneider
Notary public

Received April 16, 1857
St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Richard
Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the United States

Sir, Wendel Wagner, adopted citizen of

these U.S. desires to have, for the purpose of a voyage to Europe, a Passport from our Government.

In his name, I solicit one, at the hands of your department, and to that effect enclose the Certificate of his Citizenship; subjoining also a description of his person by me officially taken.

I pray you, to transmit the Passport, together with the Certificate to me.

Very respectfully,
F. M. Kretschmar

State of Missouri }
County of Saint Louis }

I, Frederick Kretschmar, Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court and Notary Public in and for St. Louis County, certify, that I have, this day, taken a description of the person of Wendel Wagner, which is truthfully, as follows, to wit:

age: 47 years; - height: 5 feet 6 in. and; - forehead: high & round; -
Eyes: hazel; - hair: dark brown; - nose: rather large; -
mouth: small & full; - chin: round; - face: oval; -
complexion: ^{healthy} fair; - stature: rather stout.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court this 16th day of April, 1857.

F. M. Kretschmar
Clerk St. Louis Criminal Court & Not. Public

Ch. Cass. Reg. Jan. 20. 1842

April 22
UNITED

OF
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit: *7/4*

I, *Wilson M. Cary* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

J. Hamilton Easter

an American native Born Citizen

Aged 29 years ————— years or thereabouts,

Height 6 feet ————— inches,

Forehead full.

Eyes Brown.

Nose Roman,

Mouth do.

Chin do

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of the City of Baltimore

J. H. Carter

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *P. H. Coakley* of the City of Baltimore

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *J. Hamilton Easter* ten years and knows that he is a native Born Citizen of the United States

P. H. Coakley

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the twenty first day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

Wilson M. Cary Notary Public.

April 22. Philadelphia April 21.
57

Dear Sir J. B.

You will oblige me very much
if you would send me, as soon
as possible a Passport as I
intend to visit Europe —

Very respectfully

Yours
Joseph Sperry

Name
Age 33
Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches 377 n. 50
Forehead high A.
Eyes blue Nila.
Nose full
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair brown
Complexion fair
Tare full

Joseph Sperry

141 N. 2nd St. Phila.

Sept 25. 1857.

April 22.

705.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Thomas E. Ashmead

Aged 49 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead High
Eyes Gray
Nose Prominent

Mouth Measured
Chin Long
Hair Light Brown
Complexion Light
Face Long

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Thomas E. Ashmead

And J. J. Smith being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. J. Smith

In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty first day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

April 22.

706.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

J. Jankes Smith
accompanied by Wife & Son

Aged *39* years.
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead *High*
Eyes *Blueish Grey*
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Full*
Hair *Black*
Complexion *Dark*
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

J. Jankes Smith 

And *Thos E Ashmead* being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Thos E Ashmead 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *twenty first* day of *April* 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

Philad^a April 21st 1837

Wmth Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged
by your sending to me Passports for the following to Mex.

J. J. Smith - accompanied by Wife & Son

Thomas Eastmead

Certificates and

I refer to the annexed

Remain Very Resp^y

Your most obed^t Serv^t

Amund Wilson

6. In July

23. ~~14~~ 21 ~~24~~

between 5^A + 6^A and
5 P.M.

Return Pap Facts to Columbia University Press

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Charles M. Fry do swear
that I was born in Madison County, Virginia, U.S.A. on
or about the Twenty-fourth day of April 1822 — that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this 20th day of April 1857 } Charles M. Fry
Edwin H. Cory Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

I Julia Leigh do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Charles M. Fry —
and that the facts above said of him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me
this 20th day of April 1857 }
Edwin H. Cory Jun
Notary Public, New-York.

Julia Leigh

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

Charles M. Fry
age 35 — years, stature 6 feet 2 inches high forehead,
eyes, brown nose long mouth medium chin narrow hair
ruddy complexion face long

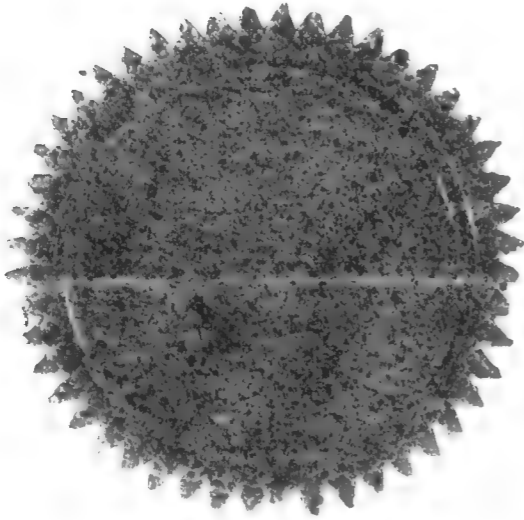
April 22.

7/17



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Charles M. Fay and Julia Leigh*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Charles M. Fay*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Twentieth day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven In the 81st year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Elizabeth W. Hey _____ do swear
that I was born in Richmond Virginia U.S. A on
or about the Fifth — day of May 1824 that
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me ~~20~~
this 20th day of April 1857 } Elizabeth W. Hey.
Edwin H. Coey Jun

Notary Public, New-York.

I Julia Leigh _____ do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Elizabeth W. Hey
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief

Julia Leigh

Sworn to before me
this 20th day of April 1857 }
Edwin H. Coey Jun

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Elizabeth W. Hey
age 33 years, stature 5 feet 4 inches high forehead,
eyes, brown nose small mouth medium chin broad hair
black complexion florid face round

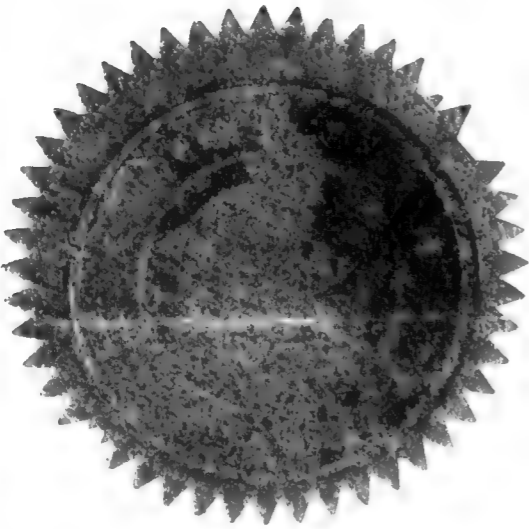
April 22.

708.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Elizabeth N. Hey* and *Julia Leigh* _____

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Elizabeth N. Hey* _____

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *Feventh* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven In the *81st* year of the Independence of these United States.

Edwin F. Corey Jun

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

will please direct
to me by mail a passport for
Miss Elizabeth G. Wokeman, if
the accompanying certificates
are satisfactory.
She desires to go abroad
early day, and your early attention
will very Resp. Yrs. W. L. G.
E. B. Wokeman

Wash D.C.
April 21, 1857

Wm. L. G.
E. B. Wokeman
New York

April 22.

709-

To the Secretary of State of the United States.

Washington D.C.

The undersigned Elizabeth G. Wakeman of Jersey City, New Jersey; applies for a passport.

Description of person.

Age Twenty years. Stature five ~~ft~~ $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Forehead round. Eyes dark brown. Nose straight. Mouth large. Chin medium. Hair light brown. Complexion fair. Face oval.

That she was born in Jersey City, New Jersey; and that her parents were Citizens of the United States.

Dated Jersey City, April 20th 1857.

E. G. Wakeman.

New Jersey, Hudson County ss.

Elizabeth G. Wakeman above named being duly sworn according to law on her oath with that she is a Citizen of the United States, and that the statements in the foregoing application for a passport, are true.

Subscribed and sworn this 21st day of April A.D. 1857 at Jersey City, before me.

E. G. Wakeman.

James F. Humming
Notary Public
N. J.

(over)

New Jersey, Hudson County ss.

Edgar B. Warkeman of Jersey City, in said County, being duly sworn, on his oath saith, that he is a native citizen of the United States, that the statement of particulars, contained in the foregoing application of Elizabeth G. Warkeman for a passport are of this deponents own knowledge true and correct; and this deponent further saith that he is personally acquainted with said applicant, having known her from her birth, and that she is a citizen of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn this 21st day of April A. D. 1857 at Jersey City before me.

Edgar B. Warkeman

James Flemming Jun
Notary Public
N. J.

New Jersey, Hudson County ss }

Be it remembered that on this Twenty first day of April in the year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred and fifty seven. Before me

New Jersey - Hudson County ss }

Be it remembered that on this Twenty first day of April in the year of Our Lords Eighteen Hundred and fifty seven. Before me James Flemming Junr a Notary Public (duly commissioned and sworn), for the State of New Jersey, residing at Jersey City; personally appeared Elizabeth G. Wakeman - and Edgar B. Wakeman to me personally known to be the persons named in and who subscribed their names to the foregoing affidavits; and I having made known to them the contents thereof, they did severally swear that the said affidavits were true, and at the same time subscribed their names thereto; and I afterwards subscribed my name to the Jurats do said affidavits.



In testimony whereof I have herewith set my name and affixed my notarial seal at Jersey City in said County of Hudson the day and year aforesaid.

James Flemming Junr
Notary Public
N. J.

EDW'D BELKNAP,

BANKER,

NO. 62 WALL STREET.

NEW-YORK, 21st April 1857

Hon Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington

Sir

I enclose the
 requisite affidavits for passports
 of Samuel L Haven and
 Mary E. Belknap

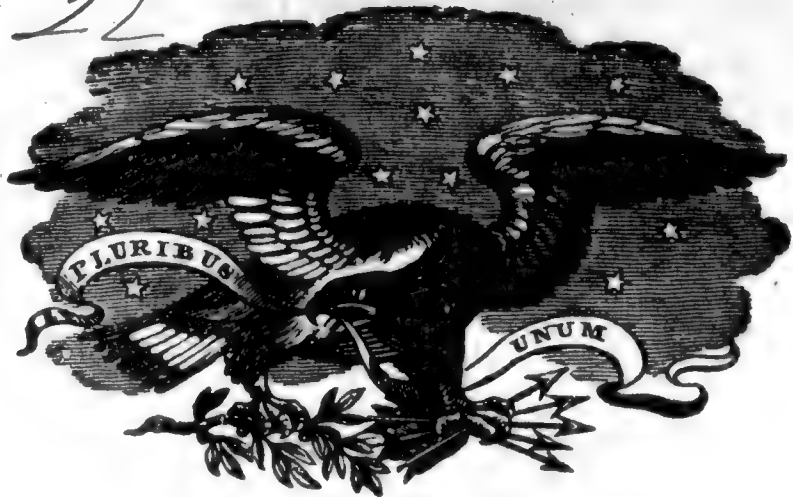
Please forward me separate
 passports for each.

Respectfully

Edw^d Belknap

April 22

710.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Mary Elizabeth Belknap* - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in *City of New York* State of *New York*.

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this *21st* day of *April* 1857

Daniel Seixas *Mary E. Belknap*
Notary Public

I, *Edward Belknap* of *New York City* do swear that I am acquainted with *Mary Elizabeth Belknap* who is *my daughter* and have always understood, and believe her to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God, this *21st* day of *April* 1857

Daniel Seixas *Edward Belknap*
Notary Public

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Mary E. Belknap*

age *17* years, stature *5 feet - 1 - inches* medium forehead,
eyes *grey* nose *medium* mouth *rather large* chin *small* hair *light*
Brown complexion *fair* face *oval*

April 22

J.H.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Samuel S. Haven* — — do solemnly,
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been
born in *Portsmouth* State of *New Hampshire*

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,
this *18th* day of *April* 185*7*.

Daniel Seixas
Notary Public *S. S. Haven*

I, *William Marjardane* of *City of New York*
do swear that I am acquainted with *Samuel S. Haven*
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,
this *18th* day of *April* 185*7*

Daniel Seixas Notary Public *Wm. Marjardane*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Samuel S. Haven*

age - *33* — years, stature *5* feet *11* inches *high* forehead,
eyes *grey* nose *medium* mouth *large* chin *small* hair
Brown complexion *light* face

April 22.

7/2.

I Henry A Delille of New York City State of New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in Charleston South Carolina

Sworn to this 21 day of April 1857

Before me

Chas H Smith

H. A Delille

Commr of Deeds

J. D. Weed ~~of~~ New York City State of New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am acquainted with Henry A Delille and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to this 21 day of April 1857

J. D. Weed

Before me

Chas H Smith

Commr of Deeds

Age	26 Years	Mouth	Small
Stature	feet 5. 8 1/2 in	Chin	Round
Forehead	high	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown	Complexion	Dark
Nose	Medium	Face	Long

New York April 21st 1857

Wm Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Sir

Mr Henry A Delille
is about to travel in Europe accompanied with
his wife and Sister in Law, you will please
forward to us a Passport as per description inclosed

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Schuyler & Dumont

375 Broad Street

New York April 21st 1857

Francis Luthardt, Cabinetmaker

Aged 48 years.

Stature, 5 feet 1 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead high

Eyes grey

Nose small large

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light colored auburn

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Who being by me duly

Native of Germany

according to law, did declare and say, That he is a

and is a

Citizen of the United States.

Francis Luthardt



April 29 7/3 Phila, 20th Apr 1857
Hon. Lewis Cass. Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Hon. Sir,

Inclosed you will please to find personal description and certificate of Naturalization of Francis Luthart for whom I most respectfully request you to issue a passport and permit the same together with the certificate of Naturalization to the subscriber.

Yours most respectfully

J. Rosenthal
per Walter

Box 2354 P.O.

ad: at Phila

Apr 18-

1856.

Recd 22nd April. Mr. Reddell. New York April 21st 1857

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of the State

J. H. -

Honorable Sir,

The form of a new passport is respectfully
submitted - by

Your most obedient Servant

Oscar Straaburger

65 Maiden Lane

65
le P...
G... 1855

Paul Mo...

Joseph...

Joseph...

Flu...

1855

Frank...

148
L...
G...

Mag...
...
... 1855

Dr. Magist...
...

Gut nach Hamburg.
Luz... 1855
Julius...



K.S. Polizei-Direction.
No 506

Gesehen und gültig nach
Prag.

Dresden den 4. Mai 1855.

K...-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim...
...
B... am

...

Nach Dresden
Wien am 19. Mai 1855.



...

Wien
M... 1855



Gesehen bei der k...
Gesandtschaft

Wien 19. Mai 1855



Louise...

Strasburger
11/5 3622
855

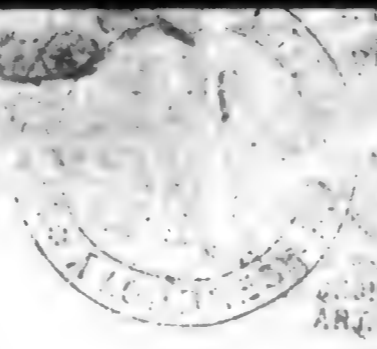
le Bureau
1855

Paul Me...

Ge...

...

...



Frankfurt
1855
W. Monismann
...

Mag. Leipzig.
...



Ind. auf Hamburg.
Leipzig, 22/4/55
Hilfsmittel



K.S. Polizei-Direction
No. 504

Gesehen und gültig nach
Prag.

Dresden den 4. Mai 1855.

Königl. Polizey-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Austritte
aus Sachsen.

Böhlenbach am

...

Nach Dresden
Mitt. am 19. Mai 1855.



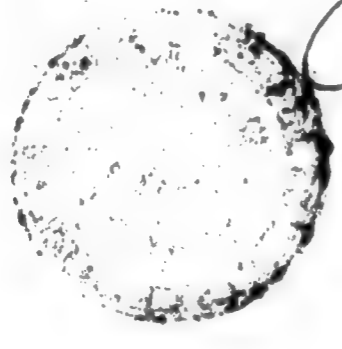
...

...

Wien 19. Mai 1855

Gesehen bei der Königl. Sächsischen
Gesandtschaft

Wien 19. Mai 1855



Goulischwand

Strasburger

11/5 3622
855

631/30

April 22.



63

522/10 a la Legation de Belgique,
Bon pour se rendre en Belgique,

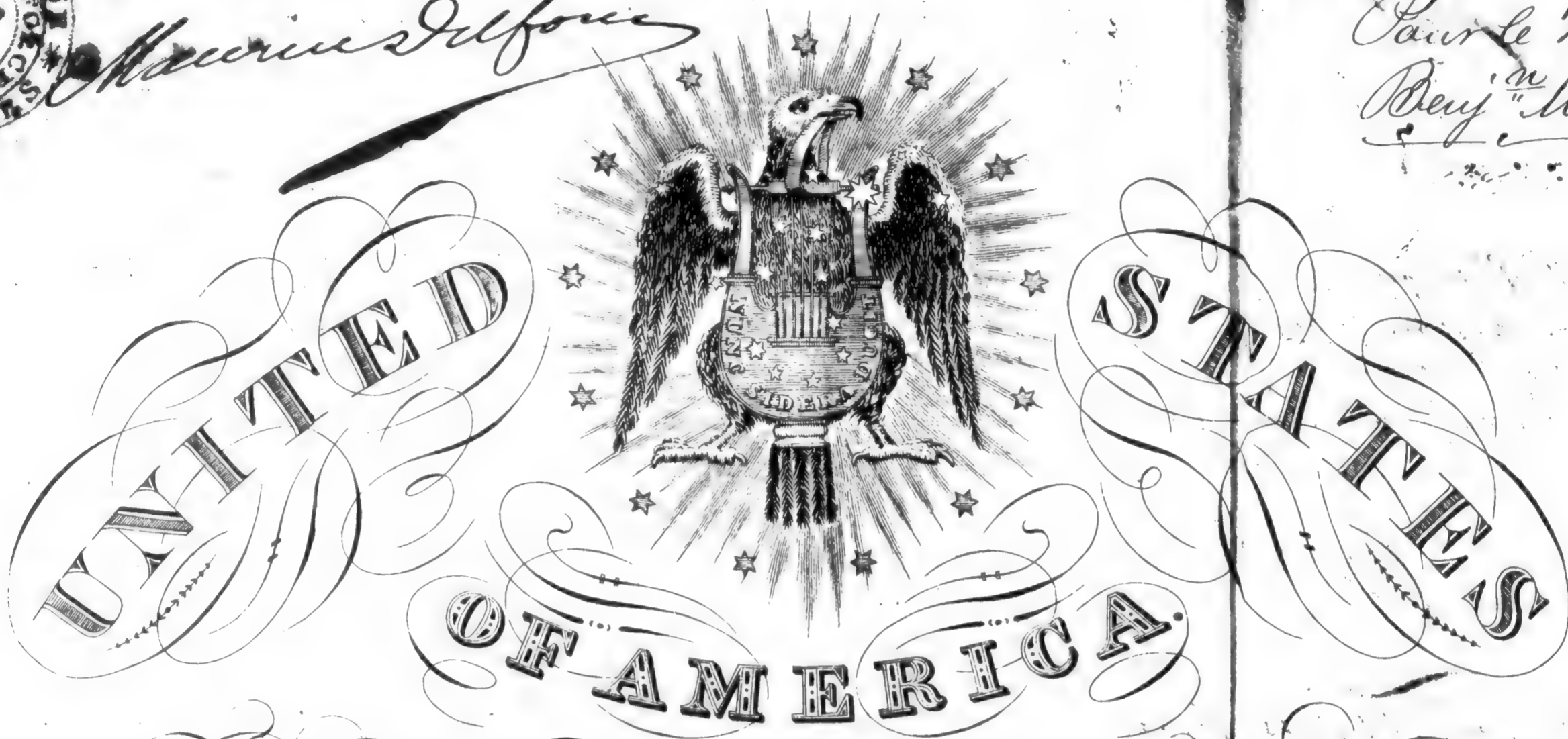
Londres le 9 Fevrier 1855



Secrétaire de Legation,
Maurice Delfour

No 193
Au à l'Administration des Etats-Unis
d'Amérique à Londres le
9 Fevrier 1855

Bon pour la France,
la Belgique,
la Prusse et
l'Autriche.
Pour le Ministre
Benj. Morau.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 11. Inches Eng.
 Forehead high
 Eyes blue
 Nose ordinary
 Mouth medium
 Chin round
 Hair brown
 Complexion florid
 Face full & long
 Signature of the bearer
 Oscar Straubinger

N. J. B.
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the
United States of America, hereby request all
whom it may concern, to permit safely and
freely to pass Oscar Straubinger

a Citizen of the United States, and in
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
Protection

Given under my hand and
the impression of the Seal of the
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the
City of Washington the 19th day
of January, A.D. 1855
in the 27th Year of the Independence
of these United States.



W. L. Murray

GRATIS

No 193
Londres den 9 Febr 1855
Gesehen bei der K. K.
Oesterreichischen Gesandtschaft



für die k. k. Posten.
Chotek

Prag

572/10
 Vu a la Legation de Belgique,
 Bon pour se rendre en Belgique,

London le 9 Janvier 1855

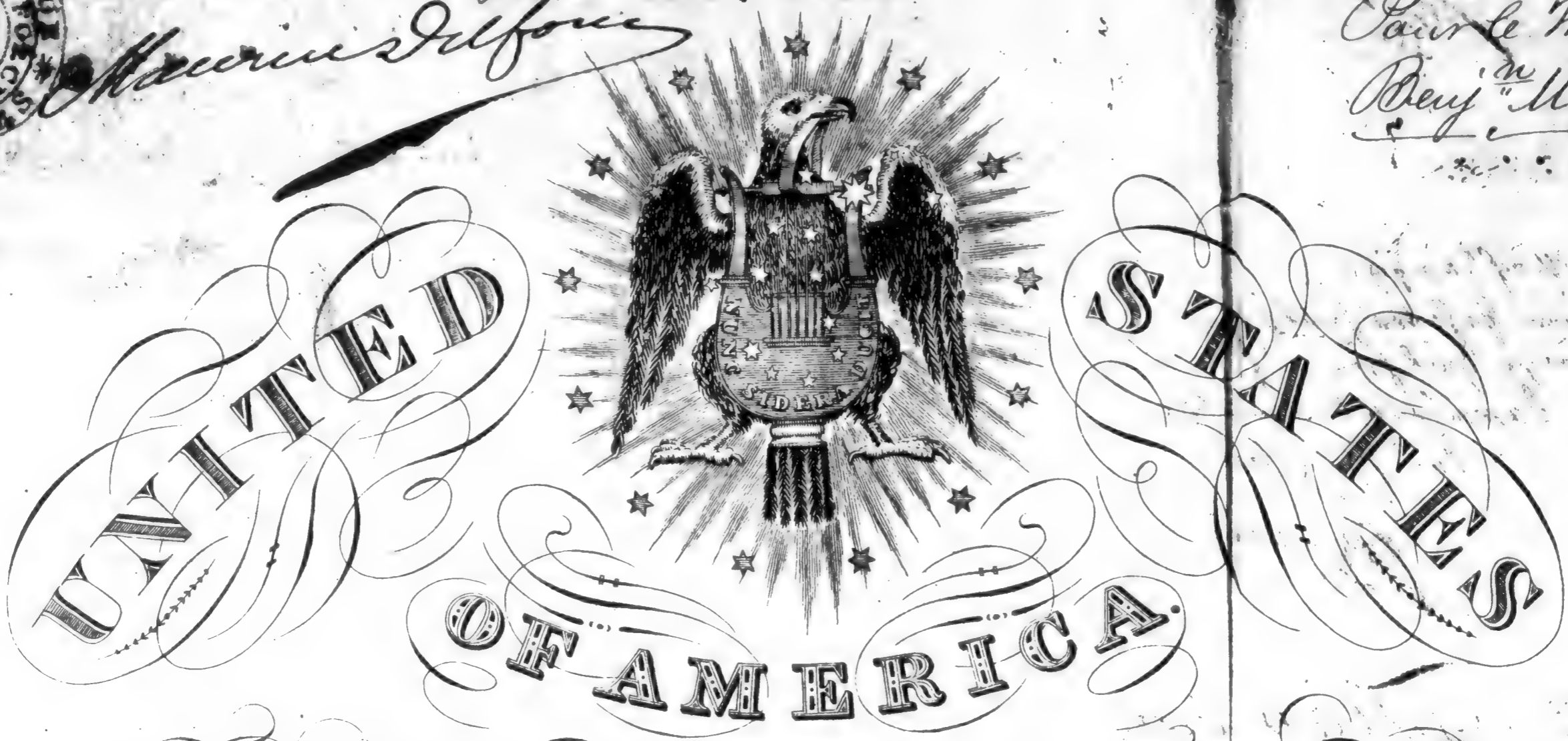
Secrétaire de Legation,

Marcus Dufour



No 193
 Ministère des Affaires
 d'Amérique à Londres on
 9 Janvier 1855
 Bon pour la France,
 la Belgique,
 la Prusse et
 l'Autriche.

Pour le Ministre
 Benj^{de} Morau.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 Years
 Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng^l
 Forehead high
 Eyes blue
 Nose ordinary
 Mouth medium
 Chin round
 Hair brown
 Complexion florid
 Face full & long
 Signature of the bearer
 Oscar Strasburger

N^o 193
 I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the
 United States of America, hereby request all
 whom it may concern, to permit, safely and
 freely to pass Oscar Strasburger

a Citizen of the United States, and in
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
 Protection

Given under my hand and
 the impression of the Seal of the
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the
 City of Washington the 19th day
 of January, A.D. 1855
 in the 5th Year of the Independence
 of these United States.



W. L. Murray

GRATIS

No 193
 London den 9 Januari 1855
 Gesehen bei der K. K.
 Oesterreichischen Gesandtschaft

für die k. k. Staaten
 Choten



Rec^d ²² April.

New York April 18 1853

Hon. General Lewis Cass, Secy of State
Washington.

Dear Sir!

On Thursday the ninth of this
mos. I directed to you the
certificate of naturalization
of Chas. Lingelley as well
as his personal description
and requested the sending on
of a passport for him going
on a travel to Europe.

Not having heard of you
since I most respectfully
must request once more
to send the passport im-
mediately, as the person has
already left in the steamer
Ariel on Thursday the 10th inst
and wishes the subscriber
to forward it to him to Bremen
by the usual line Steamer,
leaving Boston next Wednesday.
Please direct to your old servant

Bernhard Greiner
care A. H. Burke & Co, Box 4223.

22nd April. Mr Riddell

No passport

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 21. 1857.

Sir:

Clotworthy Malkinshaw, of whom a personal description is inclosed herewith, came to this country from Ireland in the year 1850, aged nineteen years, without parents. By the accompanying certificate, it will be seen that on the 14th instant he declared his intention of becoming a citizen of the United States.

He has been led to believe that under these circumstances, some description of protection would be granted him by the Department of State, and the papers are forwarded for that purpose.

He is to form one of the proposed expedition to Sebastopol, and the vessel in which he goes, will probably sail from here on Thursday, 23rd inst.

Very respectfully

Yours obediently

Rowland Parry,
Siz Clerk

Wm Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington City

P.S. The certificate of Court, Mr. C. wishes to have returned to him.

Collector of Customs,
Phebad: April 21, 1857.

Application of
Clotworthy Malkinshaw.

April 22.

715-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,) ss.

I John H. Ewing — do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —
Smithfield — Tenn^a — on or about the
— 23 day of Sept — 1832 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of April 1857
J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

J. H. Ewing
International Hotel

I Wm. H. Gilson do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named J. H. Ewing
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of April 1857
J. J. Jones

Notary Public New York.

Wm. H. Gilson
International Hotel

DESCRIPTION OF

John H. Ewing

Age, 24 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 11 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Brown
Nose, Prominent
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Yellow
Face, Full

Please send Passport
by return mail

M.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Geo H Ewing
J. M. H. Gibson

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Geo H Ewing

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

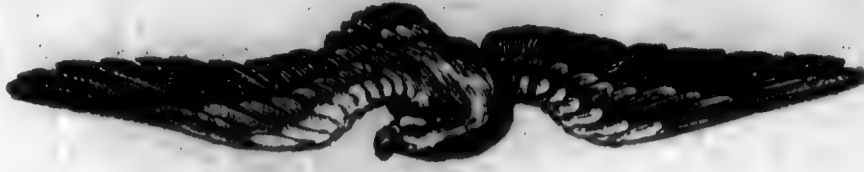
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *21* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *Seven* In the *87* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 22nd April - Mr Riddell.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I John Henry F. Bergmann do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Prunen on or about the
29 day of July 1821 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the
accompanying naturalization Certificate issued
to day by the N. York Superior Court is Bonafide right

Sworn to before me

this 21st day of April 1857
E. B. Brown
Notary Public, New York.

John H. F. Bergmann
No. 190 Front St

I Chas. C. Bergmann do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named John H. F. Bergmann
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Chas. C. Bergmann

Sworn to before me

this 21st day of April 1857
E. B. Brown
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

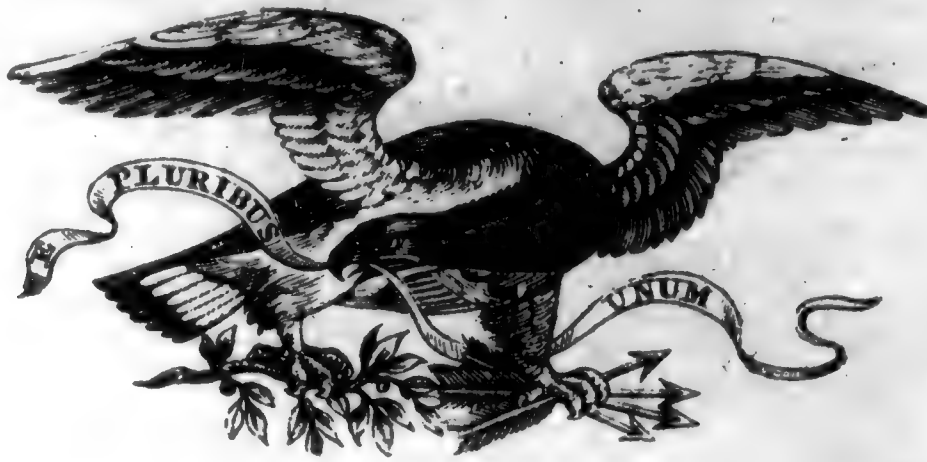
John H. F. Bergmann

Age, 36 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Ordinary
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Light Brown
Complexion, fair
Face, Oval

Please send
by return mail

April 22.

716.
C11



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Pro *H. F. Bergmann*
F. C. Bergmann

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Pro *H. F. Bergmann*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *21* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Seven* In the *81st* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

April 22.

71st St. N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I Adolph B. Ansbacher do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —
Bavaria — on or about the

— 4th day of Oct^r 1832 that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. That the accompanying
Naturalization Certificate from the Com^r of New York issued 15 April 1857 is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this 21 day of April 1857
W. H. [Signature]
Notary Public, New York.

Ad. B. Ansbacher
236 Madison St.

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18 }
[Signature]

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Adolph B. Ansbacher

Age, 24 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Large
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Light Brown
Complexion, fair
Face, Long oval

Sails immediate

UNITED STATES OF NEW YORK

Do hereby Certify

the persons named
duly sworn according to law
respectively, who

and I Certify

In Testimony
of my office as
Notary Public
of the County of New York
and City of New York
this 22nd day of April 1857

April 22.

71st St
OF AMERICA.



NEW YORK,
of New York, ss.

Adolph B. Ausbacher do swear that,
by knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —
— on or about the
4th day of Oct^r 1832 that I am a

United States, and am about to travel abroad. That the accompanying
Certificate from the Gov^{rn} of New York
15 April 1857 is bona fide my own

to before me
day of April 1857
New York.

Ad. B. Ausbacher
236 Madison St

do swear that I am

with the above-named
facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge

to before me
day of 18
New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Adolph B. Ausbacher

24 Years,
5 Feet 6 Inches (English).

High
Blue
Large
Medium
Round
Light Brown
Fair
Sovab

Sails immediately



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it
to all whom the same doth or may in a
concern that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a
Notary in and for the State of New York,
Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State, duly commissioned and
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Adolph B. Ausbacher

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the

A. B. Ausbacher

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 21st
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
and fifty seven. In the 81st year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York

7/1/57
OF AMERICA.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Adolph B. Ausbacher

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

A. B. Ausbacher

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 21 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven In the 81 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

do swear that,
was born in —
on or about the

1832 that I am a
brother of the accompanying
Comm. Meas. Court of New
York vide my own

Ausbacher
Madison St

to swear that I am
best of my knowledge

B. Ausbacher

vide immediately

719 April 22, 1857.

Miss Fiske M.

of Care: Pleasant Co. Ohio.

March 25, 1857,

37
15. 7 ³/₄

open
height

mean

Med.

val

p. d. h. m

fluid

val

April 22 -

720

The undersigned Edmund Randolph Robinson, a native born citizen of the United States, desires a passport to travel on the continent of Europe. He was born in the city of Philadelphia on the 5th day of March 1838 and is now in his twentieth year.

The following is a description of his person

Age	—	in his 20 th year.
Stature	—	six feet one $\frac{3}{4}$ th inches English
Forehead	—	medium
Eyes	—	Hazel
Nose	—	regular
Mouth	—	regular
Chin	—	regular
Hair	—	Brown
Complexion	—	Slightly brown rather dark
Face	—	long

E. Robinson

Edmund Robinson

Seen and subscribed
before me this twenty third
day of April A.D. 1857

M. S. Alexander
Not Pub

Washington April 23. 1857.

I hereby certify the within named
E. R. Robinson of Philadelphia
to be a native citizen of
the United States *pro Mattingly*

721
Replaced blue marks in passport.
Send copy of minutes to Dept of
Trade.
Hugh Campbell.

Description of Mr.

Age: 59 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10½ Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Medium size

Mouth: Large

Chin: Round

Hair: Grey

Complexion: Fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Hugh Campbell

Recd 23d April Mr Reddall.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 22, 1857

Sir:

With this, please find Description of Mr
Simon Strauss, as filled in his Passport presented
this day.

Very respectfully
R. Parry
J. Keller

Mr Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

To accompany application
of Victor Renne
for passport by
letter of 14th inst
left out by mistake

The undersigned Justice of the
peace of N. E. Fortunes who being
Judge of the Deposits and also
that he is a citizen of
the United States of America
has been duly acquainted
with Peter Munnage and
believes his deposition
to be true and correct

N. E. Fortunes
I have to subscribed
before me New Orleans
April 14. 1857.
John W. Averez
J. P.

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Orleans }
City of New Orleans }

Personally came & appeared before me
John W. Andrews Third Justice of
the peace for the Parish of Orleans
legally commissioned and sworn.

Victor Roumage, who being
legally sworn deposed and says:

That he is a native of France
but he is a naturalized Citizen
of the United States of America
as per Certificate annexed

Age: 67 years
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches

Hair: Grey
Eyes: Blue

Complexion: Light
Forehead: High

Face: oval

Nose: ordinary
Mouth & chin: small & round.

Subscribed
before me New Orleans
April 14. 1859.

John W. Andrews
J. P. Victor Roumage

And at the same time and
place also personally came
and appeared before me

J. D. L. April 23. 1857.
Hugh Campbell -
Mayor of Phila. Sept 18. 1834.

Recd 23d April. Mr. Reddell.

Albany N. Y. 721-

April 21. 1857.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State.

Dear Sir!

Justice of City of Albany April 20 1857

I have been requested by Louis Riedt of this city, who intends going to Europe in company with his lady, to ask your Excellency for the usual Pass Port.

Louis Riedt in company
of his wife Susanne Riedt

perceive from the inclosed
of the United States,
his personal appearance

Personal Description of
Louis Riedt.

I highly esteem your obedient
Henry Schroeder.

Notary Public.

Age 45 years
Stature five feet 4 inches.
Forehead high.
Eyes grey.
Nose usual.
Mouth d.
Chin round.
Hair dark brown.
Complexion healthy.
Face good looking.

Age of Susanne Riedt
47 years.

Recd 23d April. Mr. Reddell.

Albany N. Y.

721-

April 21. 1857.

To his Excellency the Secretary of State.

Dear Sir!

Justice of City of Albany April 20 1857

I have been requested by Louis Friedt of this city, who intends going to Euro^{pe}, in company with his lady, to ask your Excellency for the usual Pass Port.

As you'll perceive from the inclosed Certificate, he is a citizen of the United States, and a description of his personal appearance is hereunto affixed.

With high esteem your obed^t
Henry Schroeder.

Notary Public.



To
His Excellency the Secretary of
State



Washington.

Recd 23d April Mr Adhall

Erie April 18 1857
Circular.

To the Honorable

Sr of State

Sir - Mr. John Schobacker
a citizen of the state of Penna
is desirous of re visiting Prussia
Germany. and wish to get from
the Department of state a Pas-
port to go and return.....

He is twenty four years old. About
five feet four inches high. Black
Eyes. Black Hair. Teeth very
good. Nose middling size. Com-
plexion dark. General figure
small. If this description will
be sufficient. I will be glad to
have the Department to forward
the Report to me.

I will be pleased to hear from
the Department as soon as convenient

I have the Honor
to be your Obedt Servt
J Rob. Thompson
Att. at Law

Rec^d 23d April. Mr. Riddell 722.
New York 41 Pine Str
April 22^d 1857

Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington
New York City.
July 25. 1857.

Honored Sir:

We most respectfully beg leave to request
you to furnish us with a Passport for
Edward Oppenheim, whose Naturalization
papers we enclose and the Description of
which we have added underneath.

Very respectfully
Your Honors

Your most obed^t Servants
Ferguson + Gregory

Description of Edward Oppenheim

Age: 27 years

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead: high

Eyes: brown

Nose: Greek

Mouth: big large

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: round + full.

Passport Department

Honorable Lewis
Secretary of State



Washington
D. C.

722.

April 23. 1857.

Carles Kuhlmann.

Criminal A. Hamet Co.
Ohio.

Sept 21. 1852.

Recd 23d April. W. R. D. M.
His Excellency, Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State of the U. S.,
723. Washington, D. C.
of Cov: Pleas, City County N. J.
Oct 21. 1857
Stapleton, Richmond Co., N. Y.
April 21, 1857.

The undersigned, a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of
America, being about to set out on
a European tour, would respectfully
request Your Excellency to cause
a U. S. passport to be forwarded
to him, to be used for a voyage
through England, France, Belgium,
Germany, Switzerland and Italy,
for a term of about five years.
Enclosed I send to Your
Excellency the document

of
it

of my citizenship.

Most respectfully,

Your Excellency's

obedient servant,

Cornelius T. Voss.

Petitioner's Address:

Cornelius T. Voss,

care of letterbox 21,

Stapleton,

Richmond Co., N.Y.

Cera 23d April. W. Riddell.

Cincinnati, April 20

724
Of Civ. Pleas. Hamilton County State Ohio ¹⁸⁵⁷
June 15, 1855.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Sir.

I would respectfully apply for
a passport for Mr. John J. F. Kruthaup,
of this place, who intends to leave for Eu-
rope on the 1st of May prof. His description
is as follows; viz:

age = 31 years.
stature = 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
forehead = broad.
eyes = blue
nose = medium
mouth = small
chin = round
hair = brown
complexion = light
face = oval

Mr. Kruthaup is a native of Oldenburg
and I therefore enclose his certificate
of naturalisation, requesting you

to return the same to me with the passport.
Permit me further to solicit a speedy attention
to this matter, as Mr. K. leaves here
on Friday next.

Very respectfully

Your obt^d servant
Jos. E. ~~Edwards~~
att^y. at Law.

Rec 23d April. Mr Reddell

725

Sp 6 Pine St

New York April 22 1857

To the Hon

Lewis Cass Secy of State
of the United States,

Sir, Be pleased to forward me a passport
for Mr Christian S. Delavan of this City who purposes
leaving for Europe

Mr Delavan, was born in Westchester
County in the State of New York, and personally well known
to me, Annexed is a description of his person and
the Affidavit of his Citizenship.

With Great Respect

Thos W Campbell

Name, Christian S. Delavan, Age 40 Years.
Stature, 5 ft 10 Inches. Forehead, ordinary
Eyes, Blue. Nose Prominent, Mouth ordinary
Skin, ordinary. Hair dark. Complexion light.
Face oval.

City & Co. of New York

Thomas W Campbell of the City of
New York being by me duly sworn, do depose and say
that he is well acquainted with Christian S. Delavan
the person herein named, that he always understood,
and verily believes, the said Mr Delavan was born in
Westchester Co. in the State of New York.

Sworn to before me this

Thos W Campbell

22^d April 1857

James W. Mason

Notary Public

April 23.

No. 6. Pine St.

720.

New York April 22nd 1857

To the Hon^{ble}

Sewi Coats Secretary of
State of the United States

Sir, Be pleased to forward
me a passport for Miss Hannah Delavan
of this City, with purpose, leaving in a few days for
Europe on a tour of pleasure. This lady is
a Citizen of the United States, was born in Westchester
County in this State, and personally well known
to me, notwithstanding Miss Delavan accompanied
her brother, Christian S. It is her express wish to have
her own separate passport. Annexed is the
Affidavit of her Citizenship, with a description of her
person

With Great Respect

Thos M Campbell

Name Hannah Delavan age 28 Years

Stature 5ft 4 inches Forehead Prominent

Eyes dark Blue Nose Prominent Mouth Small

Chin Small Hair Dark Complexion Light

Face oval.

City and County of New York

I, Thomas M. Campbell of
the City of New York being by me duly sworn, do depose
and say, that he is well acquainted with the Miss
Delavan named herein that he always understood
and verily believes the said Hannah Delavan was
born in Westchester County in the State of New York
Sworn to before me this

22nd April 1857.

Thos M Campbell

James M. Melox
Notary Public

Recd 23d April
New York April 22/57

Mr. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

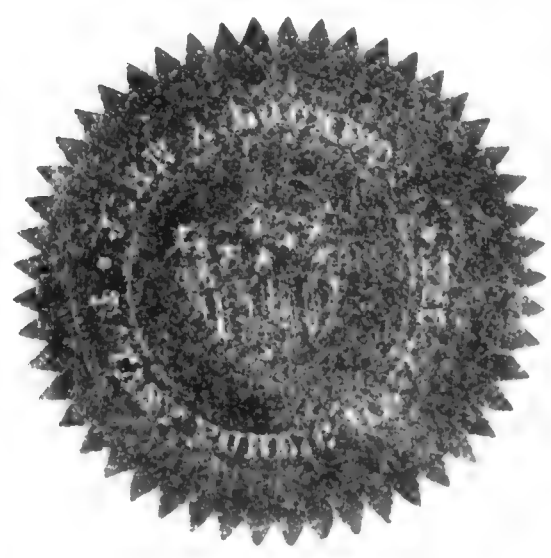
727.

Samuel Williams, a native citizen of the United States of America about visiting foreign countries desires a Passport.

Please forward the same to the undersigned
Wm. P. H. H.
Geo. P. H. H.
Theodore A. Meyer
25 Pine St. N.Y. City

I Samuel Williams do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a native citizen of the United States that I was born in Oneida Co. State of New York in the United States of America
So help me God

Subscribed on the 22nd day of April 1857
Samuel Williams
Wm. P. H. H.
Geo. P. H. H.



I Spencer Hubbard do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am well acquainted with the said Williams and always understood him to be a native born in Oneida Co. State of New York
So help me God
Spencer Hubbard

Subscribed on the 22nd day of April 1857
Wm. P. H. H.
Geo. P. H. H.

"over"

Physical Description of Amuel Williams
age 30 years. Stature 5 feet 7 inches, Medium
fringed. Hazel eyes, equal in size, medium
mouth, thin Chin. Dark Brown Hair. Complexion
Dark, face long. —

Recd 23d April.

W. Russell.

Baltimore 22 April 1857

To the Hon
Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

728-

Dear Sir

My personal friend
Mr Edward Moon of Baltimore City desires to visit
Europe, and to avoid the embarrassments which frequ-
ently surround strangers in travelling through the Con-
tinent, has requested to obtain from your department
from your department. Hence I respectfully solicit
for him such a paper. If expedient to grant the
favor please transmit the passport under cover to me
by Friday the 24th if practicable.

His paper of Naturalization I herewith enclose.

Description of his person &c

Age 58 years - Height 5 feet 9 inches - Forehead
ordinary - Eyes Blue - Nose large - Mouth large -
Chin broad - Hair dark gray - Complexion light -
Face full.

With high regard

Yours W. Russell
Joshua Tansant

U.S. Dis. Ct. Balto.

Apr 4. 1857.

April 23.

728. ch.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }..

I Conrad Ruckelshaus do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Heepe Samstadt on or about the
1st day of Sept^r 1829 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that the
accompanying naturalization certificate
issued by the New York Superior Court on the 16 Sept^r
is bona fide Sworn to before me my own

this 22 day of April 1857
J. M. [Signature]

Conrad Ruckelshaus
94 Chambers Street, N.Y.

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

[Signature]

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Conrad Ruckelshaus

Age, 27 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Large
Mouth, Large
Chin, Round
Hair, Red
Complexion, Pallid
Face, Thin



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

to
1836

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Conrad Kuehlschauer

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him
~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Conrad Kuehlschauer

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *22* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *seven* In the *81* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 23d April 1857

New Orleans

April 17th 1857

To Hon. Lewis Cass / 729.
Secretary of State.
or Sir

Please forward
a passport for me as an American
Citizen, as per enclosed notarial
Certificate, to my address, care
of Edward G Hyde

No 15 Maiden Lane

New York.

and oblige

Your obt. Servt.

Henry Thomas

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

Henry Thomas Jr. being duly cautioned & solemnly sworn, did depose and say: I was born in the City and State of New York, United States of America. I am 40 years of age, 5 feet 7/8 inch high English measure. Fore-head, high. Eyes Grey (and near sighted). Nose, Mouth & Chin, Ordinarly and regular. Hair, brown. Complexion light, residence City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana →

Sworn to & subscribed before me at New Orleans this 17th April 1857.
J. Christie }
Notary Public }

Henry Thomas Jr

And William A Bartlett to me personally known, being also duly cautioned and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that, he is a Native born Citizen of the United States, that, he has been long and intimately acquainted with Henry Thomas Jr. who has signed the foregoing Affidavit which he has read, and that, to the best of his knowledge & belief the said affidavit is true →

Sworn to & subscribed before me at New Orleans this 17th April 1857.
J. Christie }
Notary Public }

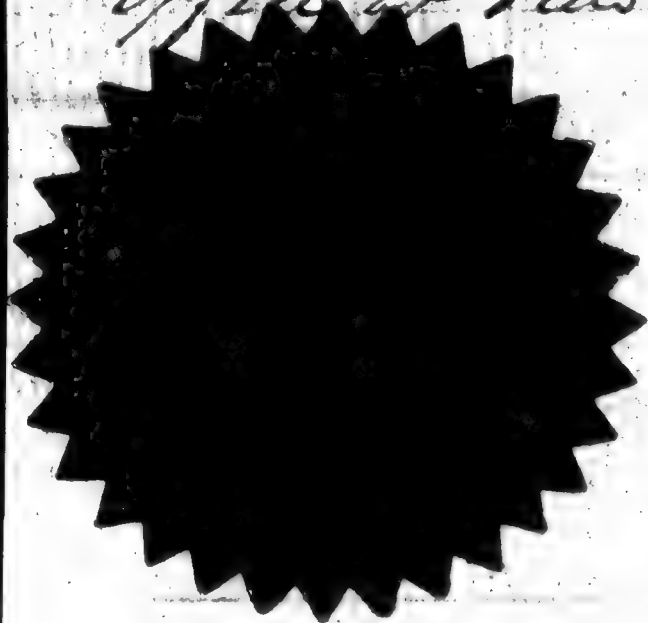
Wm A Bartlett

Over

In faith and Confirmation of all which, I grant
this present under my signature and seal of
Office at New Brunswick this 17th day of April 1857.

J. Christie

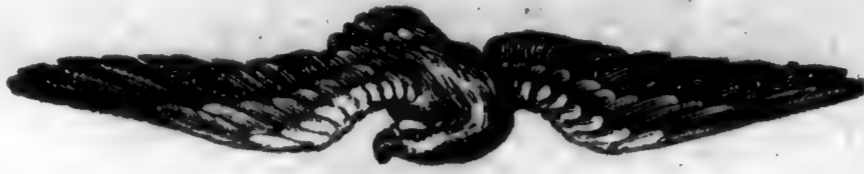
Notary Public



April 23

729

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I *George M. Curtis* do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *Boston*
State of Massachusetts on or about the
Fifth day of *December* 1831 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me
this *22^d* day of *April* 18*57*
J. B. Woods
Notary Public, New York.

George M. Curtis
59 Broadway

I *William J. Whiting* do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named *George M. Curtis*
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me
this *22^d* day of *April* 18*57*
J. B. Woods
Notary Public New York.

Wm. J. Whiting

DESCRIPTION OF

George M. Curtis

Age, *26* Years,
Stature, *5* Feet *11 7/8* Inches (English).
Forehead, *Medium*
Eyes, *Hazel*
Nose, *Medium ordinary*
Mouth, *Medium*
Chin, *Round*
Hair, *Brown*
Complexion, *Fallow*
Face, *Oval*

UNI
STATE OF NEW

Do hereby Cer

the persons nam
duly sworn acco
respectively, whi

and I Certify to

In Testimon
official Notarial
of *April*
and *fifty* Sec
of these United

729
OF AMERICA.

do swear that,
was born in Boston
on or about the
21 that I am a
broad

George M. Curtis
57 Broadway

swear that I am
Curtis
of my knowledge

Wm J. Whiting

G. Curtis



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

George M. Curtis
& Wm J. Whiting

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

George M. Curtis

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 22 day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty Seven In the 81 year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec 23d April. W. Riddell.

Custom House New Orleans
Collectors Office 17th April 1857

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you
herewith, the applications of G. A. Synchou
& William Alling for passports. They
request that the passports may be forward-
ed to them to care of Frost & Forrest
New York.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt-

J. A. Hatch

Collector.

Howe Lewis Cap's
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

April 23.

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

Be it remembered that on the 17th April 1857

Before me William Hobson Shippard a
Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn
personally came and appearing George Anson
Dyckson of lawful age who being duly sworn
did depose and say that he is a native of Great
Barrington Berkshire County Massachusetts
and is now a Citizen of the United States.

He is of the County of Ass
Stature Five feet five inches
Hair blackish

Eyes Gray
Nose Aquiline

Mouth ordinary
Chin Round

Hair Dark & Gray
Complexion Fair

Face Sharp

He desires to obtain a passport for the
purpose of obtaining a passport from Washington
for the Continent of Europe. Deposition
procured that he is alone.

Shown to & subscribed before me
on the 17 April 1857 G A Dyckson

W H Shippard
Notary

An also came and appeared before me the
undersigned notary Mr William Alling
of lawful age who being duly sworn did

depon and say that he is a Citizen of the
United States that he is well acquainted
with Mr. George Anson Dyrchon who has
made the foregoing affidavit and that he
truly believes the same to be true and
correct

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 17 April 1857
Wm Shippard
Notary

William Allong

April 23,

731
State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

Be it remembered that on this seventeenth
day of April one thousand Eight hundred
and fifty seven, before me William Holson
Shippard a Notary Public duly commissioned
and sworn personally came and appeared
William Alling of lawful age who being
duly sworn did depose and say that he is a
native of Newark New Jersey is now a Citizen
of the United States.

Apparance is Forty nine Years of age
Stature Five feet Six Inches
Forehead high

Eyes Gray

Nose ordinary

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion Fair

Face round

Apparance makes this apparance
for the purpose of obtaining a passport
from Washington for the Continent of
Europe - Deposition procured the third of
April 1857

before me this 27 April 1857

W. Shippard
Notary

William Alling

And also came and appeared before
me the undersigned notary W. George A

Pynchon of lawful age who being duly
sworn in a deposition says that he is
well acquainted with W. William Alling
who has made the foregoing affidavit and
that he truly believes the same to be true
and correct.

Given to Subscribers G A Pynchon
this 17 April 1855

G A Pynchon

W H Thappan
Notary

Send to Care of
Forest & Furber -
N.Y. -

Per 23d April. Mr Reddell.

Custom House, New Orleans,
Collectors Office 16th April 1857

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith
the naturalization certificates of John G.
Hirdis and request that a passport
may be sent to him through this office.

Respectfully

Your obt servt

J. N. Hatco

Collector.

How Lewis Esq

Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

J H Hatch Collector
New Orleans 16 April 1857

Request for Passport

April 23.

732 N.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Orleans
City of New Orleans

Personally came and appeared
before me John B. Andrews 3^d
Judge of the peace in and for
the Parish of Orleans duly Com-

missioned and sworn
John G. Herdes, who being duly
sworn says that he is a native
of Bremen and a naturalized
Citizen of the United States of
America as will further more ap-

pear by the annexed Certificate
of Naturalization
Age: 35 years
Height: 5 feet 5 inches
Complexion: light
Hair: light
Eyes: blue
Nose: small
Face: oval
Mouth & chin: small
Forehead: high
Manner of subscribing
before me New Orleans
April 16. 1859

John G. Herdes
New Orleans
April 1859

John H. Andrews
John G. Herdes

And at the same time and
place

palace also personally June
and appeared before me
the undersigned Justice
William Smith, who being
fully sworn deposed and says
that he is a citizen of the
United States of America
that he is well acquainted
with John C. Birdso and
that he verily believes his
deposition to be true & correct
Sworn to & Subscribed
before me New Orleans Wm Smith
April 15. 1857.
John N. Bennett
392

Rec 23d April. Mr. Russell.

Salem Massachusetts
April 21. 1857.

Gen Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Washington D. C.

J. J.

Sir,

I enclose the application of Thomas W Downing of our City for a passport. -- Mr. D is about leaving on a cruise, & will sail. The Affiants are well known to me, being father & son and are among our most respectable citizens. Mr Downing will sail from New York and requests that the passport you may be pleased to issue may be mailed to him to the care of "J Henry Williams No 119 Front Street New York"

If the passport can be mailed for that place on or before Saturday (25th inst) the party and myself will be greatly obliged.

Very truly yours

Joseph B. Osgood

~~Thomas Downing~~
the day and year above written
Joseph B. Osgood
Notary Public

I Thomas Warren Downing of Salem in the
County of Essex and Commonwealth of
Massachusetts do on oath declare that I
am a native citizen of the United States of
America: that I was born in said Salem,
that my age is twenty seven years: Stature
five feet eight and one half inches: Forehead
high: Eyes grey: Nose aquiline: Mouth
medium. Chin short: Hair dark brown
complexion light: Face full. That I was
born on the second day of April AD 1830. -
Thomas W. Downing

I Thomas Downing of said Salem to whom
the above named Thomas W Downing is well
known swear that the facts above sworn
to by said Thomas W. are true.

Th. Downing.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Essex. April 21. 1857.

Subscribed and sworn to before
me by said Thomas W Downing and
Thomas Downing to me well known.
the day and year above written

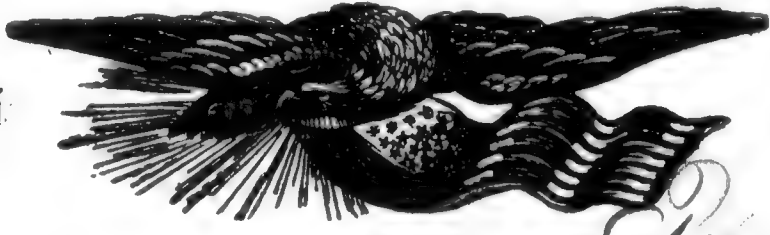
Joseph B. Osgood
Notary Public

Recd 23d April. Mr. Bell. 734.

Watkin, Weaver & Filer, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

NOTATION CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared *Richard M. Bell* *born in the City of Philadelphia*

Aged 3 years.
Stature, feet inches,
Eyes *Blue*
Hair *Light*
Complexion *Fair*
Scars *None*

3/11/55
Light
Complexion
Fair

Who being by me duly according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of and is a Citizen of the United States.

And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this day of 185

P. V. Weaver
Notary Public.

Age	33 years
Stature	5. 6'
Fore head	Small & low
Face	long
Complexion	healthy
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Teeth	sound
Eyes	brown
Hair	dark brown.

Recd 23d April. W. R. Dall.

Sir

New York April 22. 57.
735. M.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper
and affidavit of Jacob Müller who is
desirous of visiting Europe under the pro-
tection of a U. S. passport, which he
respectfully requests you to forward to
him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant
George Gamble
17 North William St.

To His Excellency
the Secretary of State.
Washington
D. C.

At Am. Pleas New York May 25. 1857.

City and County }
of New York } So.

Jacob Müller being duly sworn
doth depose and say that he is a native
of Germany in the Kingdom of Bavaria
and was born on or about the 7th day
of May in the year 1824 and that he
is now about to visit Europe on
business.

Sworn to before
me this 22 day of
April

Jacob Müller

J. Stuyvesant
Clerk of Peace

Recd 23d April - Mr Reddall.

731

Newark New Jersey April 21st 1857

To Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State of
the United States -

Enclosed I have the
honor to transmit my certificate of naturalisation together
with my personal description as taken from a former
(European) Passport - requesting to make out from the
Department of State a passport which will enable
me to travel through Europe -

Respectfully your obedient
servant

George Dorflinger

Personal Description
25th yrs.
size 5' 1" (enough)
stature slender
complexion healthy
nose - aquiline
hair light
beard light
teeth good
eyes blue
front view very proportionate

My Address

9. Dorflinger care of
C. J. Liegler Notary Public
Newark, New Jersey.

April 23.

739

Norfolk April 21th 1857

For Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Old pap. April 30. 1855.
No 7639.

I would refer you to an application made for a Passport from Cincinnati, Ohio, by Mr M R Lodd, through James Binney, Notary Public, during the period intervening between the 10th to last of April 1855 - This passport being from Mr Nancy, has since that time been lost, & I cannot, in accordance with the circular issued by the department, state the exact time, but think upon reference it will be easily ^{found} between the two above dated. We hope you will be ^{pleased} to forward here for foreign passport at your earliest convenience similar to the one there recorded.

With sentiments of the highest regard

Your Obedt Servant

Wm M Lodd
Norfolk Va

Description

Age 25 years	"	Stature 5 feet 9 inches - feet,	Small
Forehead broad	"	Eyes Hazel	" Nose straight
Mouth " small	"	Chin medium	" hair Auburn
Complexion fair	"	face oval	"

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. R. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Ogden Huggerty* and *A. C. Brudette*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Ogden Huggerty*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *twentieth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty seven*



J. R. Carlton Overton

Notary Public, New-York.

April 23.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York, } ss.

738-

I Oyden Haggerty do swear
that I was born in the City of New York on
or about the 20th day of April 1809 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me
this 20 day of April 1857

Oyden Haggerty

R. Carlton Crouton
Not Pub

Notary Public, New-York.

I Nancy C. Buel do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named Oyden Haggerty
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me
this 20 day of April 1857

N. C. Buel

R. Carlton Crouton
Not Pub

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, Forty eight - Years.
Stature, Five Feet ten Inches English.
Forehead, High
Eyes, Blue
Nose, Roman
Mouth, Small
Chin, Long
Hair, Bald
Complexion, Fair
Face, Oval

New York April 21st 1857

Hon Lewis Cass
Secretary State

Enclosed I enclose an application
for a Passport for Ogden Haggerty Merchant of this City
Personally known to me who intends visiting Europe
I respectfully request that a Passport be furnished
him but under cover to me as usual

I remain your very Respects

R. Carlton Ouster

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

April 23 -

J. M. Cary

I, Wilson M. Cary Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Jacob Heiman

an American Naturalized Citizen

Aged Twenty seven years or thereabouts,

Height five feet four inches,

Forehead Broad

Eyes pale blue

of Am Pleas,

Nose Short

Mouth small

Balto.

Chin round

Hair light Brown

Oct 12, 1852

Complexion fair

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being a resident of the City of Baltimore

Jacob Heiman

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

who being by me duly and solemnly did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described and knows that he

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the twenty second day of April - in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

Wilson M. Cary

Notary Public.

April 23.

New York April 22^d 1857.

Sir.

J. H. C. M.

I beg to enclose my Certificate of Neutralization
requesting the favor of sending me Passport, with my
signalment as below.

Your most obed^t servant.

Augustus Merkel

The Hon. The Secretary of State

96 Fulton Street.

Lewis Cass.

Signalment:

Sup: of New York

Sept 4. 1856.

Height. — 6 ft.
Hair — brown
Nose — medium
Eyes — brown
Mouth — medium
Complexion — healthy.

Newark N. J. April 21st 1857.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of state
of the United States -

In the petition of George
Dorflinger for a passport the age of the petitioner
was left out by mistake it is 25 years -

Respectfully yours
obedient servant

C. J. Taylor
Not. Public

April 23.

74
C. R.

Description of George Meyer

Height, 6 feet.
 Hair brown
 forehead broad
 eyebrows brown.
 eyes gray
 nose thick.
 mouth large.
 beard brown.
 chin oval
 shape of face - oblong
 complexion - healthy
 structure of the body - slender.
 No extra marks.

Age 24 years.

Circuit of Winnebago Co.

April 16. 1855.

State of Wisconsin }
 Winnebago County } Leonard Meyer being duly sworn on
 oath deponeth and saith that the above is a true description
 of his brother George Meyer, the person mentioned in the
 letter annexed and in the extraordinary paper annexed,
 and that the same is true of his own knowledge.

Subscribed and sworn to

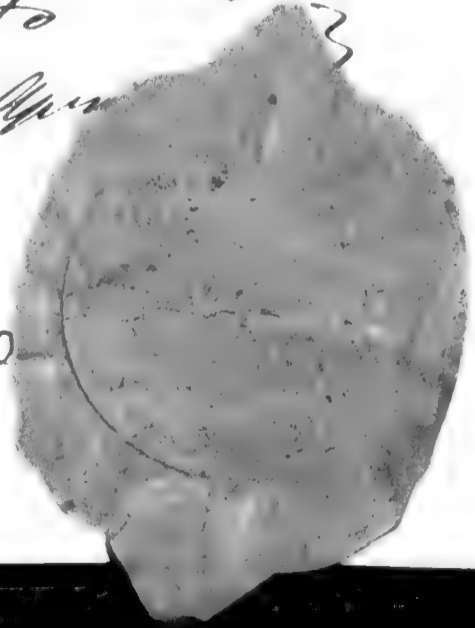
before me this 16th day of April

Leonard Meyer

Theodore Schmitz

Notary Public

Winnebago County, Wis.



742.

Washington April 23. 1857.

I hereby certify Miss Annie
H. Brewster of Philadelphia
to be a native citizen of the
United States.
J. B. L. Thomas.

37

4. 11 3/4

full
light
long
nose
oval
low
fair
oval

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 27 years
Stature 5 feet 11 inches, English.
Forehead, round
Eyes, grey
Nose, medium.

Mouth, medium
Chin, round
Hair, light
Complexion, healthy
Face, round

Nicholas Scagrast,
Notary Public,
No. 4 Centre Street

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

April 23-

742

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
 that I, Nicholas Scagrast, a Public
 Notary, in and for the State of New York, by
 Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,
 duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of
 New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named
 in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law,
 each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient
 proof of the citizenship of Adam Kumpf, — who
 subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his per-
 son to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial
 Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twentieth day
 of April — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and fifty seven. Nicholas Scagrast,
 Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Adam Kumpf, of New-York,
 do swear that I was born in the City of New-York
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this twentieth day of April 1857

Nicholas Scagrast

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Adam Kumpf, N. Y.,
 do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 20th day of April 1857

Nicholas Scagrast

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 27 years
 Stature 5 feet 11 inches, English.
 Forehead, round
 Eyes, grey
 Nose, medium

Mouth, medium
 Chin, round
 Hair, light
 Complexion, healthy
 Face, round

Nicholas Scagrast,
 Notary Public,
 n: 4 Centre Street

143

April
23, 1857

Benjamin F. Haley.

Col Mann

32
5. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$

high
fury

large

med

large

low

fair

lingual.

7 AD

Released to file Books in passport
Send copy of inscription to Dept
of State
Alexander Pleumenthal

Description of Mr.

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 Feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: grey

Nose: Roman

Mouth: proportioned

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: Alexander Pleumenthal

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

Recd 24. April, Mr Reddall.

Boston, April 22, 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cab,

Secretary of State -

Sir -

A gentleman has applied to me for the purpose of procuring an American travelling passport, who has no positive knowledge of his place of birth. He has been told that he was born in the Island of Curacao, of American parents, both of whom are dead. His earliest recollections are associated with the town of Ipswich, Mass., where he was reared and educated. He has commanded several American merchant ships, ^{is a man of family, ~~and~~ was adopted in infancy by an American family,} and has always considered himself an American citizen. But on applying to me for a passport as such, I hesitated to solicit one under the circumstances, and he to subscribe to the necessary oath, after understanding its meaning and intent. Please communicate the regulations of the Department in such cases, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,
Samuel R. Allen.

26
L.A. April 24 1857.
Philip Fischer C.M.

Ch. Ch. Dis: of Columbia.
May 7, 1855 -

3h

5. 10

long

light

rather long

long

long

same

fair

long and

J. A. A. Ch.

Charles de Hoffstetter -

April 24, 1857.

At. At. Dis. of Cal.

April 23, 1857.

39

5. 9 inch for all
light hazel

ordinary

to be

Co

Larkspur Sperry

Monday

full.

Recd 24 April. Mr Reddell.
Pittsburg April 20. 1857

Hon! L. Cass, Secretary of State
Washington Dc.

JAS,

The undersigned an adopted
Citizen of the United States residing at Pittsburg Pa
will go on business to Europe and asking therefore Your Honor
to forward a passport so soon as convenient enclosing his
certificate of citizenship and giving below his personal descrip-
tion.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

Joseph Klem.

Personal description.

Age 47 Years

Stature 5 Feet 5 inch.

Torseau medium

Eyes brown

nose pointed

mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face medium

N. S. Arch St. Pittsburg
Pa.

Nov 2. 1848

Recd 24 April. Mr. Russell.

New York April 23rd 1837

Hon: Lewis Cass Secretary of the State, Washington City
J. A. O.

Sir: Enclosed please find the certificate of my citizenship and I would most respectfully request you to forward to me a "passport" to travel to and through Europe if possible by return of mail, with the enclosed paper.

Most Respectfully yours

Alexander Gumenthal

P. S.

My age is 36 years.

24 Dey Street New York

A. C. W. New Phil. P.

Oct 8. 1854.

Recd 24. April. Mr Reddick.

New York, April 23. 1857

To
The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

J. H. M.
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Referring to the inclosed certificate of citizens
descriptions of the person of Matilda
I beg to apply to you for a passport
and Mrs Kaufmann
Respectfully

DESCRIPTION OF

Matilda Kaufmann

Age, Forty five Years.
Stature, five Feet seven Inch. Engl.
Forehead, large
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight
Mouth, small
Chin, round
Hair, light
Build,
Complexion, light
Face, long
Signature.

your obedient servant

Fredrick Kapp,
Notary Public,
53 Liberty Street.

At Cert: Pleas. N York City

April 23. 1857.

Matilda Kaufmann

Recd 24. April. Mr Reddell.

New York, April 23. 1857

To
The Honorable Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,

F. H. M.
Washington
D. C.

Sir,

Referring to the inclosed certificate of citizenship and descriptions of the person of Matilda Kaufmann I beg to apply to you for a passport on behalf of said Mrs Kaufmann

Respectfully

your obedient servant

Fredrick Kapp,
Notary Public,
33 Liberty Street.

At Cert: Pleas. & Court City

April 23. 1857.

Mr Red Hall.

To the Honourable Jerry Casp
Secr. of State
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir
Herewith please find blank filled
corresponding with passport.

humbly Yours
Norman Meyer

Cincinnati Apr 21. 1857

April 24. **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 748 M.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, John H. Chambers, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Henry A. Gouner, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 23rd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Henry A. Gouner
Denmark
do swear that I was born in
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 23rd day
of April 1857
of John H. Chambers
Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, John Strick
Henry A. Gouner
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 23rd day
of April 1857
of John H. Chambers
Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 28 years
Stature 5 feet 10 inches, English.
Forehead, round
Eyes, blue
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium
Chin, round
Hair, light brown
Complexion, light
Face, oval

Received April. Mr Reddall
Philadelphia April 23
57

Sir J. H. G. C. M.
You will oblige me very much by
sending me a post card as soon
as possible as I intend to visit
Germany very respectfully
yours

John Freyer

317 North 30 St.

Age 37
Stature 5 feet
Forehead high
Eyes brown
Nose full
Mouth medium
Chin round
Hair brown
Complexion fair
Face oval

M. S. Cr: Ck.
Pl. a Oct 10. 1854.

Received April, Mr Red Bull
Office Clerk, Common Council.

NO 8 CITY HALL

New York, Apr 23 1857
For Lewis

Sec of State

Sir:

Henry A. Turner
a naturalized Citizen
about visiting foreign
Countries desires a passport
by complying with the
request you will oblige

Yours truly

D. H. Chambers

Not- Pub

No 8 City Hall

New York

Recd 24. April. J. W. Russell,
Philadelphia, Pa April 23. 1857.

Honorable Lewis C. Cass,
Secretary of State.

750.
C. R.

Sir,

Philip Bauer, of Philadelphia, a citizen of the United States, begs you by my mediation to send to his son Charles Bauer, of Philadelphia, a minor, who intends to visit Europe, a passport, under my direction No. 516 / late No. 320 / North 3rd Street Philadelphia. By granting this request you will oblige
your most obedient

J. M. Reichard

Description of Charles Bauer:

Age: 20 years.

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches english,

Forehead: low.

Eyes: greyish brown,

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: do,

Chin: round.

Hair: black.

Complexion: fair,

Face: oval.

Signature of the bearer:

Charles Bauer

(C. of Father Mat:

Return

Dear Mr. Reshall.

New York April 23. 1854

757. M.

Sir

Referring to the enclosed
certificate of citizenship & description of person
I beg to apply for a U.S. Passport for my-
self, governess, nurse & two infant children

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

David Wallerstein

To

The Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington Wallerstein

Description of David Wallerstein

Age 35 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inch. Engl.

Forehead medium

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Signature,

D. Wallerstein

Sup of New York City.

Oct 21. 1854.

April 24.

752. N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.

On this twenty fourth day of April 1857, personally appeared before me Christopher Freisens to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 42 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: proportionate
Mouth: 2 1/4
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: pale
Face: oval

} accompanied with his
Wife Barbara, 37 years of age
and his Child Catharine, 13 1/2

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Christopher Freisens

Joseph A. Nessel
Notary public.

No. 6 Centre Street. New York.

Sir:

New-York April 24th 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Christopher Freisens, his Wife and Child

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

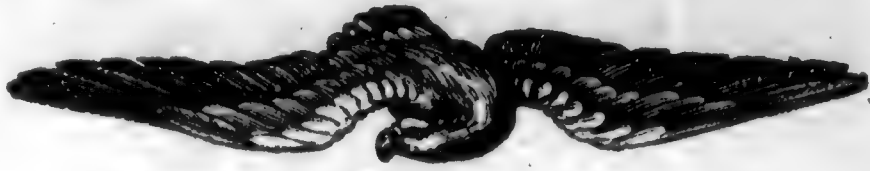
Joseph A. Nessel
Notary public.

Des: A Hamilton & Co. Paris.

Sept 18. 1852.

Recd 24. April, Mr Redhall,

April 24. 752
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, } ss.

wife of David Goldsmith

I Helene — Goldsmith, — do swear that,

to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in the

Dukedome ~~Kingdom~~ of these Leamstead on or about the

— 22 day of March 1825 that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & the enclosed (at
of naturalization from the New York Common Pleas, dated 22nd of
1843 — is) Act of my husband's

Sworn to before me

this 22 day of April 1857

Helene Goldsmith

Notary Public, New York.

I

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named

and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

[Signature]

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Mrs Helene Goldsmith

accompanied by her 5 children

Age, 32 Years,
Stature, 4 Feet 11 Inches (English).
Forehead, High
Eyes, Dark Brown
Nose, Small
Mouth, Small
Chin, Round
Hair, Dark Brown
Complexion, florid
Face, full.



a Citizen of the U.S.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

create,
7

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Mrs Helene Goldsmith

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by ~~him~~ her respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Mrs Helene Goldsmith

and I Certify the annexed description of ~~his~~ ^{her} person to be correct.

to

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *22* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Seven* In the *87th* year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 24.

Sir:

You will oblige me very much if you would
send me as soon as possible a passport
for my wife Margaretha Ruch, as she
intends to visit Germany.

Age 27. —

Stila. April $\frac{27}{57}$

753.

very respectfully

Geo: M. Ruch

317 N. 3d St.

Stila.

George M. Ruch.

At An Sep: Phil^a Oct 4, 1852.

Recd 24 April. Mr Russell.

754
M.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Sir!

Intending to visit Europe on the
2nd of May, I respectfully ask for the remittance of
a passport, for which purpose I herewith enclose
my certificate of citizenship and remain

Respectfully Your obt. servant.

Signatures.
Hgt. 6 feet. Hair & whiskers, brown.
Complexion, light. Eyes, blue. }

Sup: of New York City.

Henry Wolfsohn.
Wolfsohn

July 2. 1855.

New York 42 John Street
April 23 1857.

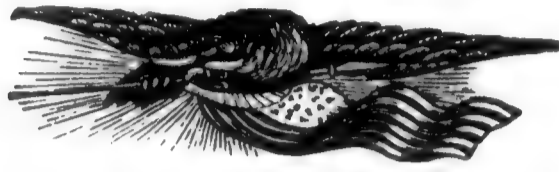
April 24

755

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Palmer Loper

Aged 18 years.
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead Medium
Eyes Hazel
Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium
Chin Ordinary
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Light
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philad^a Paerson and is a Citizen of the United States.

Palmer Loper



And Rich^d Newton being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Rich^d Newton



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty third day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

April 24.

456.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Per *Richard Newton* d. d.

Aged *44* years.
Stature, *5* feet *8* inches, Eng'h.
Forehead - *High*
Eyes - *Grey*
Nose - *Ordinary*

Mouth *Medium*
Chin *Full*
Hair - *dark Brown*
Complexion - *Light*
Face - *Oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

Rich^d Newton



And *Palmer Loper* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Palmer Loper



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *twenty third* day of *April* 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

April 24.

757.

Applications
D D

To the Honorable Lewis Cass

Personal Description

Name: Christian Neumeister
Age 27 Years
Sex Male
Stature Tall
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Mouth Small
Nose ordinary
Face Oval
Religion Lutheran Protestant

Your obedient Servant

Sheboygan Wisconsin
April 15. 1857

Christian Neumeister
Care of August Pott
Sheboygan
Wis

April 24.

757.

Applications
for Pass Port

To the Honorable Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Washington
D. C.

Cust. Ct. Sheboygan Wis.

Dear Sir. March 14. 1856.

The undersigned Christian
Neumeister, an adopted citizen
of the United States as the accom-
panying document will prove,
intends to make a Journey
to Europe - especially to
Germany - & politely requests
Your Honor to furnish him with
a Pass Port for that purpose

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Christian Neumeister
Care of August Pott
Sheboygan
Wis

Sheboygan Wisconsin
April 15. 1857

Philad^a April 23rd 1837
Honble Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington City

I shall be obliged by
Your sending to me Passports for - as follows

Reverend Richard Newton D.D.

Palmer Loper

Certificates and

I refer you to the annexed

Remain very Respy

Your most obed^t Serv^t

Edmund Wilcox

Recd 24. April. Mr Reddally

758. M.

Custom House, Galveston

April 15, 1857

Hon Lewis Chap
Secretary of State

Sir:

Mr. Theodor Wag-

ner, whose certificate of natural-
ization is enclosed, desires a passport.

Description Very respectfully

Age, 36
Stature 5 ft 10 inches
Forehead, high
Eyes, brown
nose, regular
mouth "
beard "
Complexion, fair
Face, oval

Your obt servant

H Stuart

Collector of Customs

Dir: Of Galveston Texas.

June 16. 1856.

Application

for

Passport

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

759.

I, Wilson M. Cary Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

Wm R Constable
an American born Citizen

Aged twenty four years or thereabouts,

Height five feet ten inches,

Forehead High

Eyes Gray

Nose ordinary

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark brown

Complexion Dark.

Face ordinary

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Kent County in the State of Maryland and now residing in the City of Baltimore.

Wm R Constable

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary,

Robt Carter Smith

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described for Ten years or more and knows that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States.

R Carter Smith

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the twenty third day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven

Wilson M. Cary

Notary Public.

Recd 24. April. Mr Riddall,

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 23. 1857

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description
of Frederick Waldsauer, a naturalized citizen,
and applicant for a Passport from the Department
of State.

Very respectfully

R. N. Barry,
S. Lovell

Mr Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State
Washington City

Collector of Customs.

Phila^a: April 23/59

Application for Passport for
Frederick Waldsauer.

Description of Mr. *Frederick Waldsauer*

Age: *21* Years
Stature: *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches, English.
Forehead: *low*
Eyes: *light blue*
Nose: *straight*
Mouth: *medium*
Chin: *round*
Hair: *dark brown*
Complexion: *florid*
Face: *oval*
Signature: *F. Waldsauer*

I, *Rowland Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Frederick Waldsauer* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia*, this *2* day of _____ 18

Rowland Parry
Collector

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____, do hereby certify, that the above named _____ being personally known to me to be a* _____ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18

*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rec 24. April. W. R. Bell, Jr.

Boston, April 22^d 1857

The undersigned (a citizen of the United States and native of Massachusetts) being about to travel in Europe with his mother, two sisters, and cousin, Miss Pickering, is desirous of obtaining a passport from Government.

In December 1852, being then in Washington and intending to pass the winter in the West Indies with his mother and sisters, he obtained a passport, (which is enclosed), and at that time took the preliminary steps for obtaining the same, consisting he believes of an affidavit of citizenship made before a magistrate in Washington, &c. which he presumes is on file in the Department. He afterwards concluded not to go to the West Indies, and never made use of the enclosed passport. As this is of an old date, and does not include one of the present party, viz. Miss Pickering, he presumes that it is necessary to obtain a new passport, to include her and conforming in its description to the present time.

The age of the undersigned is now 34 years

" Mrs Mary Nichols 63

" Miss Mary P. Nichols 28

" " Elizabeth P. Nichols 28

" " Mary O. Pickering 57

all citizens of the United States.

The undersigned has taken passage for Liverpool in the steamer of the 20th of May from this port, and is desirous of procuring his passport as soon as it can be conveniently forwarded.

If the above information is insufficient, and any other preliminaries are necessary, or if any other course is to be pursued, he would like to know it at once, in order to avoid any delay or anxiety.

Respectfully,

Benjamin W. Nichols



Age. ~~24~~ Years ~~34~~

Stature. 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng^l

Forehead. full

Eyes. dark hazel

Nose. nearly straight

Mouth. medium

Chin. round

Hair. very dark brown

Complexion. fair

Face. oval

Signature of the bearer

Description
of
Alois Geisel.

Age: - - - - - 27 years.
Stature: - - - 3 feet 9 inches
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: pointed:
Mouth: small, but proportioned
Chin: round
Hair: Auburn
Complexion: healthy
Face: round & full.

Description
of
Alvin Geisel.

Mr Russell.

April 24.

Warrar W. J. April 22 1857.

To the Honorable
Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State.

Enclosed I send the
description and Certi-
ficate of Naturalization
of Albin Geisel, who
applied to Your depart-
ment for a Government
Passport.

Please have the
kindness to issue such
Passport accordingly
and send the same

to my address —

Yours

Obed. Servant,

Bruno Buettner
N^o. 190 Market Street
Newark N. J.

Circular, Thole. April 23/57.

Mr French
State Department Washg. D.C.

Sir: Be kind enough to send me
a passport for a trip to Europe and
oblige

Your obedient servant

Please direct:

Christopher Wepler

Chas. Wepler
47. South Eighth Sts.
Philadelphia Pa.

Age: 26 years
Height: 5 ft 6 in
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
nose: proportionate
mouth: small
Chin: round
hair: blonde
Complexion: fair
Face: oval

Personal description April 24.

of Miss Angelotta Van Buren

Age 19 years

Stature 5 feet

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Hair Ordinary

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Skin Light

Complexion Light

Face Oval

J.C.R.

to

714

New York 23 April 1855

I, John S. Van Buren do solemnly swear
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen
 of the United States, having been born
 in the City County and State of New York
 and I do further swear Hannah
 Van Buren is a natural born citizen
 of the United States, she having been
 born in the City County and State of New
 York, also Elizabeth Van Buren
 having been born in the City County
 and State of New York
 I do so swear
 to 23rd day of April 1855

W. Hoffman To help me Ed.

W. Van Buren

Personal description of
Miss Hannah Van Buren

Age 16 years
 Stature 4 feet 10
 Forehead Low
 Eyes Dark Hazel
 Nose Straight
 Mouth Medium
 Chin Round
 Hair Dark Brown
 Complexion Dark
 Face Oval

April 24,

To be accompanied by
Three Ladies

Mrs C Vanderbilt
Mrs H. J. Clark
Mrs Taber
& Levant

465.

1857
of America
Citizen
New York

Sam Ead

Wm Cole W. J. D. Allen.



Age 22 years
Stature 5 feet 7
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouths Prominent
Chin Full
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Full

I J. L. Nicholson of New York,
do swear that I am acquainted with
William B Allen and have always
understand and believe him to be an
American Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
this 23 day of April 1857

J. L. Nicholson
Wm Cole

In witness whereof
J. L. Nicholson

April 24 465.

New York 23 April 1857.
William B Allen do solemnly swear
and truly avers that I am a citizen
of the United States, having been born
in the City County and State of New York
Sworn to before me
the 23rd day of April 1857

R Wilson Do help me God
Wm B Allen.



Age 22 years
Stature 5 feet 7
Forehead High
Eyes Hazel
Nose Straight
Mouths Prominent
Chin Full
Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Dark
Face Full

I F L Webster of New York,
do swear that I am acquainted with
William B Allen and have always
understood and believed him to be a
Common Citizen as set
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 23rd day of April 1857

R Wilson Do help me God
F. L. Webster

Recd 24. April. Mr. Piddell.
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 23 April 1855

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
two passports for Miss
Van Buren. Sister of
Mr Van Buren whose
affidavit is enclosed

Very Respectfully
Yours J. W. Lusk
W. P. Bell

Wm
Lavin Esq
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 23 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for
a passport as per enclosed
Affidavit & description
of William B. Allen
a native born Citizen
of the United States, to be
accompanied by ~~them~~
his

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. B. Allen

Per.

Lewis C. A. S.
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Recd 24. April. Mr. Redhall.

Personal description of Hermanus Harmson.

Age — 46 years

Stature — 5 feet 9 inch Engl. meas.

Forehead — elevated by h

Eyes — blue

Nose } ordinary
Mouth }

Chin — round

Hair — dark-grey

Complexion — healthy

Face — oval

Signature:

Harmans Harmson

7/11.

Not. J. Milwaukee Wis.

Oct 23. 1856.

State of Wisconsin }
County of Milwaukee } Hermanus Harmson's signature

To the foregoing personal description,
I hereby certify to be genuine.

Milwaukee, April 18. 1857

A. Henry Pielfeld
Notary Public

Milwaukee, April 18. 1857

Sir.

Please, forward to the care of the undersigned
a passport for Hermanus Harmson, in conformity with
the annexed personal description—

As Mr Harmson wishes to leave for Holland
on the first of May next, a passport by return of mail
is respectfully requested—

Your obed^t serv^t

A. Henry Dietfeld

To
Hon. Lewis Cass
Sec. of State
Washington
D.C.

Recd 24 April. Mr Reddall.

New York April 23^o 1857.
Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State

767 7/8
C. M.
Sir,

I had the honor to write you a few days since requesting you to forward me a passport for my Brother & Sister and also for Mr Thomas Allcock and his wife, all of whom intend to sail for Europe in a few days. on Friday of last week I had the honor to receive from the Department of State a circular dated April 1850 which has reference to applicants for passports to the Department of State, My Brother has applied for a passport for himself and Sister through Mr Thomas A Cornbell of this city, and I now enclose you a greenable to the printed instructions of the circular which I have received from the Department of State, a certificate of naturalization of Thomas Allcock, and I would thank the you to forward me two passports one each for Thomas Allcock and his wife Phoebe A Allcock, the description of their persons and age I have already forwarded to the Department, in the passport for

Thomas Alcock I wish it stated accompanied
by his wife, and please direct the same
to me to 102 West 42^d St City of New York

I have the honor
to be sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Charles H. Delavan

in the Application for my Brother Christian
- A Delavan he wishes to have inserted in
his passport accompanied by his sister
Hannah Delavan

C. H. D.

Mrs Phebe S Alcock wife of Thomas Alcock
was born in the City of New York and is
34 years of age

C. H. Delavan

W. R. Riddell,
April 24 —

769.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, April, 1850.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. The best security against this is a passport from the Department of State, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States; which passports are issued *gratis*, upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a *native citizen of the United States*, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport.

The application should be accompanied with a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 45 years. Stature: five feet nine inches (English measure.) Forehead: medium Eyes: grey. Nose: Grecian Mouth: rather broad Chin: medium Hair: light. Complexion: sandy Face: ~~partly regular~~ ~~thin in summit~~ ~~of the nose~~ - *Diamond skin*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents to observe the utmost caution in granting documents, in the nature of a certificate of citizenship, to those persons only who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issuing from the State Authorities, or from the Judicial or the Municipal Functionaries of our country, are not recognised by the officers of foreign Governments; and if the Diplomatic and Consular agents of the United States are called upon to certify to the authenticity of such document, they cannot do this, for want of that official information in regard to those authorities and functionaries, and to their respective signatures and seals of office, which is indispensably necessary in the case of every such certificate.

I hereby certify that I am a native born citizen of the United States. Milford April 21. 1857.

George Henry

I hereby certify that Geo. Henry the signer of the above is personally known to me and his signature was affixed in my presence.

S. Smith Acting A. A.

State of New-Hampshire

Willsborough, S.S. Personally appeared the within named
George Keamy and S. Smith Stearns and affirmed
that the within statement by them subscribed is to the best
of their knowledge and belief true.



Milford N.H. Apr. 21. 1857.
Before me

Hiram A. Daniels Notary Public

170 - April 24, 1857,
Benjamin Garrison Received.
Known to me
W.L.R.

42,
5.7
high
light
large
medi-
oval
fay med
fair
oval.

April 25

1771

Roxbury April 22 1857
Hon Lewis Pap Secretary of State.

I am desirous of procuring a Passport from the Department of State and being advised, that a formal application for that purpose is necessary, I hereby state and declare for the purpose aforesaid that I am a native Citizen of the United States, that I was born in the Town of Mendon, County of Worcester, State of Massachusetts, on the 21st day of October 1824 and am therefore now in my thirty third Year, and that the following is an accurate description of my personal appearance viz

Stature	5 ft 6 1/2 inches	32,
Forehead	high	
Eyes	blue	
Nose	Straight	
Mouth	large	
Chin	medium	
Hair	Light	
Complexion	Light	
Face	Square, all of which I do certify.	

Very Respectfully Yours
J. W. Aldrich

I do hereby certify that the above statements are true and request that a Passport may be issued in pursuance of the above application.

Sam Widdler
John Williams
345 Congress

April 25. 25.

772.

Rochester N.Y. Apr 22. 1857

Hon Lewis Cap
Secretary of State

I am desirous of
procuring a Passport from the Department
of State and being advised that
a formal application for this purpose
is necessary. I hereby state and
declare ^{for the purpose aforesaid} that I am a Citizen (Native)
of the United States - that I was
born in the City of Rochester in the
State of New York on the 1st day of
August 1827 - and am therefore now
in my thirtieth year - and that
the following is an accurate
description of my personal appear-
ance viz: -

Stature	5 ft 8 in
Forehead	high
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Large
Chin	medium
Hair	Light brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Long

All of which I do certify
being Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt

Wm. A. Whittlesy

I do hereby certify that the above statements are
true and request that a Passport may be issued
in pursuance of the above application. John Williams
34 August

Rev 25. April. *W. R. Hall* Königlich Preussisches
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Cincinnati, April 22nd 1857.

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Sir, Supr of Cincinnati, Ohio,
April 21. 1857

I beg leave to inclose the
Certificate of naturalization of John
Denn a native of Prussia and a citizen
of the United States, with the request,
that a passport for him be forwarded
to my address.

Annexed please find his
description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

Your obedient servant

W. R. Hall
Consul of Prussia

1. Inclosure

Description of
John Penn.

Age	29 Years.
Stature	5 Feet 7 Inches English Measure.
Forehead	rather low
Eyes	black
Nose	thick
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	dark
Face	oval

Recd 25. April. Mr. Russell

Charleston S. Carolina

22 April 1857

The Honble

The Secretary of State
of the United States of America

Honored Sir,

I herewith enclose two Certificates of Citizenship viz,
Ernest Peschke, and Claus Steinberg - they being about to visit Europe
are desirous of having passports granted them, will you Sir be pleased
the same to forward to me.

I have the honor

to subscribe myself

Your Obedt. Serv^t

Morris Goldsmith

774. M.

Description	
Name -	Ernest Peschke
Age	28 Years
Stature	5ft. 7in
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Fair
Hair	Brown
Nose	small
Face	long
Forehead	High
Person -	Slender

U. S. C. of Charleston
April 2. 1857.

U. S. C. of Charleston

775 -

Name.	Claus Steinberg
Age	20
Stature	5ft. 2 in
Eyes	Blue
Complexion -	Fair
Hair	Brown
Nose,	large
Forehead.	High
Face,	Full
Person	Stout,

April 2. 1857.

U. S. C. of Charleston

April 25

70/1

New York 24 April 1857

I, B. Watson Bull do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States - having been born in Hartford State of Connecticut

Sworn to before me
the 24th day of April 1857

R. Williams
Jr.

So help me God

B. Watson Bull



Age 82 years
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2
Forehead, high
Eyes ~~light~~ grey
Nose straight
Mouth medium
Chin Round
Hair dark Brown
Complexion dark
Face full

I, John A. Hunt of New York do swear that I am acquainted with B. Watson Bull and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me
the 24th day of April 1857

R. Williams
Jr.

So help me God
J. A. Hunt

Recd 25 April. Mr. Reddell,
Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 24 April 1857

r r ll
l l

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a
passport as per enclosed
affidavit & description
of B Watson Bull a native
born Citizen of the
United States

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servant
Geo Hillier

Per
Lewis C. Coak
Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

Recd 25. April. Mr Riddall,

777.

1823. Walnut Street

Philad April 22nd 1827

Sir

On the 11th inst I procured a passport
from the Dept. No 482 for myself wife & Servt.
since that time I have determined to
leave the Man. And as the passport disig-
nates me. As an Officer. I request
that it may be issued to me for
myself wife & Servt without the
sanction of the Navy. your
early attention is desired.

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm. Lee

St. M. & M.

Secy of State

Washington

Detroit April 22. 1877

778-

Dear Sir

I inclose the desired
• certificate of Mr. Waterman and
citizenship: also his own
affidavit of that fact.

Mr. Waterman having engaged
a passage for an early day
will feel particularly obliged
if having his passport for-
warded with as little
delay as practicable.

With great respect

to you

Chas. C. Hand

Gen. S. Loss, Leg. State

Washington

D.C.

Mr. J. Waterman being duly sworn
deposes and says that he is a native born
citizen of the United States; that he was
born at Binghamton in the State of New
York, and is twenty six years of age

Mr. J. Waterman

Subscribed & sworn to before
me the 22nd day of April
A.D. 1857 -

D. Peckham Duffield
Notary Public
Wayne County Michigan

Department of State,

Washington, April 18th 1857.

Before a passport can be issued for
Mr. J. Waterman, it will be necessary
for Mr. Ward to sign the following certificate.

Detroit Michigan, April 22^d 1857.

Hereby certify that J. Waterman of
Detroit is a native born
Citizen of the United States.
Geo. C. Ward.

To pass Mrs J. Waterman & mother.

Description

Age	26
Stature	5 ft 5 in
Eyes	hazel
Nose	straight
Hair	brown
Complexion	light
Face	full

Mrs Thomas J. Waterman
Age 13

Recd 25. April. Mr Riddell,

Boston Apr 23. 1857

To the Honorable
The Secretary of State
of the United States.

Sir

On the 18th application was made
at your office for a passport in the name
of David M. Kinmonth
accompanied by his wife and child

a passport has been received with the
name of Manmonth instead of Kinmonth
which I herewith return. -

Will you please issue a new
passport and forward to your
Obr Sr

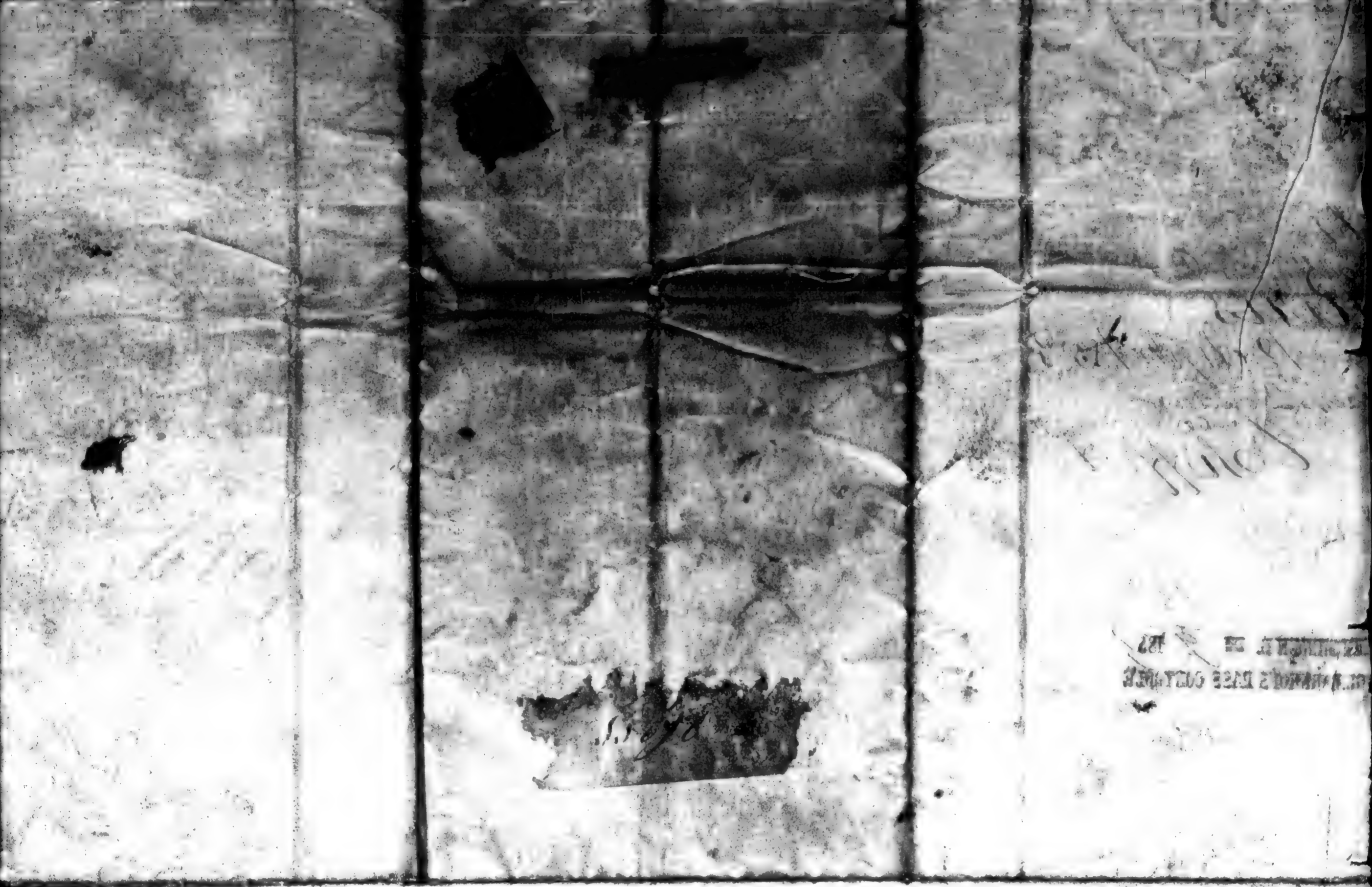
Chas. B. Adams

Boston

For /

David M. Kinmonth

accompanied by his wife and child



Handwritten text, possibly a title or reference, located in the upper right quadrant of the document. The text is faint and difficult to decipher due to the document's age and damage.

The lower portion of the document is mostly blank, showing the texture of the paper and some minor discoloration. There are a few small, faint marks scattered across the surface, but no legible text is present in this section.

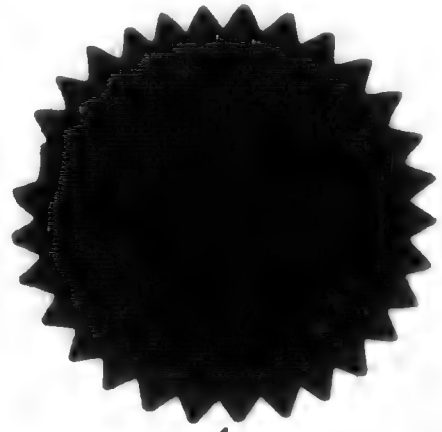
123.

Zugbaum

8538
24/8

*Opfer in England für die Freiheit
Complet, London den 10 August 1853
D. Hebel*

Reg. M. N. 2785
Via un Consulat Genl de France
Non p. Le France par
Londres le 10 aout 1853
Le Chancelier



April 25 -

Handwritten initials or signature.

*No 879
Art. 51
Date 46*

Handwritten signature: La Roche

UNITED



STATES

OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

DESCRIPTION

*Age 29 Years 32
Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches 6 in
Forehead high
Eyes Blue
Nose Straight
Mouth Small
Chin prominent
Hair Light
Complexion Fair
Hair oval
Signature of the Carrier
J. Logbaum*

*The undersigned, Secretary of State of the
United States of America, hereby request all
whom it may concern, to permit safely and
freely to pass J. Logbaum,*

*a Citizen of the United States, and in
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and
Protection*



*Given under my hand and
the impression of the Seal of the
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the
City of Washington the 22 day
of July, A. D. 1853,
in the 8 Year of the Independence
of these United States.*

GRATIS

W. L. Searey

*Ne bon pour la Belgique en
sans legalization de la signature
de Mr J. Logbaum
Londres*

*11 aout 53
L'ambassadeur
de France
Paris*

April 25-

H. Weber

Lo Chaneller

[Handwritten signature]



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 29 Years 32
 Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches Eng.
 Forehead high
 Eyes Blue
 Nose Straight
 Mouth Small
 Chin prominent
 Hair Light
 Complexion Fair
 Face oval

Signature of the Carrier
F. Logbaum

GRATIS

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *F. Logbaum*

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22 day of July, A.D. 1843, in the 18 Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Searey

Vu bonjour la Belgique en sa
 pour legalization de la signature
 de Mr F. Logbaum.
 Londres le 10 août 1843 *Belgique*

New

No. 3172
London den 12/8
Gratia.
1853.

Gesehen bei der K. K.
Oesterreichischen Gesandtschaft

Für die h. b. Oberen.
Schott



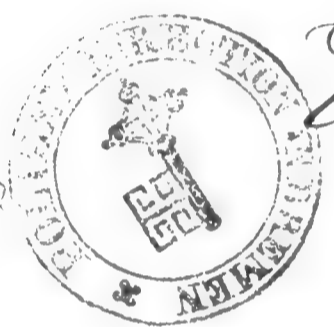
Cologne

Nr. 5388

Gesehen und gültig zur Reise
nach Wien

Bremen den 18 Aug 1853
Die Polizei-Direction

Stuffer



Gesehen nach Köln
Aachen den 14/8 53



Witz

Nach Wien

Am 23 August 53



Stuffer

No. 182
nach dem

Bremen 18 August 1853

Für den abreisenden
H. H. Oester, Consul
H. Ernstmann



Nach Leipzig.

Winn am 27. August 53.



Stuffer

No. 230

Nach Wien.
Am 27. August 53.



H. H. Oester, Consul
H. Ernstmann

Nach Leipzig.
Am 3. September 53.

Stuffer

K. K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.

Gesehen beim Eintritte
aus Sachsen.

Leipzig am 23. August 53.

K. K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.

Gesehen beim Austritte
nach Sachsen.

Leipzig am 3. September 53.

5761
Gesehen und gültig zur Reise
nach Wien
Bremen den 12 Sept. 1853
Die Polizei-Direction
Stuffer



13
9 1853
RAHNHOF'S PASS CONTROLE

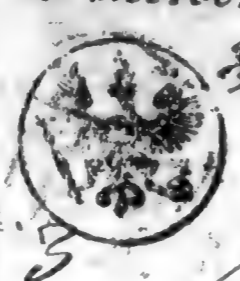
Gesehen bei der S. R.
Vollziehender Gesundheitsamt
für die S. R. Obersten
Hofsch



Cologne

Adress

Gesehen nach Köln
Nachher den 14/8 53



M. Witz

5388
Gesehen und gültig zur Reise
nach Wien
Bremen den 18 Aug 1853
Die Polizei-Direction



P. Schiffer

Nach Wien
Gang am 23 August 53



Schiff

No 182
nach dem
Bremen 18 August 1853
Im den abreisenden
H. H. Oesterl. Consul
H. Ernstmann



Nach Leipzig
Winn am 27. August 53



Prody

220
Nach Wien
Gang am 21. August 53
H. H. Oesterl. Consul
H. Ernstmann



5004
Nach Leipzig
H. H. Oesterl. Consul
im Bahnhof zu Prag
am 3. September 1853

Reithma

K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte
aus Sachsen
nach am 23. Sept 53

K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Austritte
nach Sachsen
am 3. Sept 53

5761
Gesehen und gültig zur Reise
nach Paris
Bremen den 18 Sept 1853
Die Polizei-Direction
Schiffert



13
GESTRECKT BINDEN D. 9 1853
K. K. K. RAHNHOFS PASS CONTROL

Gratze.
1853.

die K. K.
Gefandtschaft
J. b. Morahan.

teb

tegne

Mu *N^o* *Ernte*
Geschen nach *Kola*
Nachen den *14/8 53*
Reise *Eisenbahn*
1853
M. W. W. z

er b

2 zum Prop.
ten: Saaten.
August 1853
an funder
ten: Consul
Smann

Wien.
am 21. August
1853.
in der Hofbibliothek
in der Hofbibliothek

Das
W. W. z

5761
Geschen und gültig zur Reise
nach *Paris*
Bromen den *12 Sept. 1853*
Die Polizei-Direction
Stuffert



13
GESPENDENDEN D. *9* 1853
RAHNHOFS PASS CONTROLE

Wien
am 23 August
1853



Nach Leipzig.
am 27. August 1853.



5004
Nach Leipzig.
in der Hofbibliothek
in der Hofbibliothek
am 3. September 1853.

Reithma

K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.

Geschen beim Austritte
nach Sachsen
am 3
1853
Leitz

Recd 25 April. Mr Reddall.

579.

Honorable General Casp.

Secretary of State.

Dear Sir

Will you be so kind and send me at your earliest convenience, a new Passport, in doing please find my old one as certificate, which I should like to have returned to me also. By so doing you will oblige respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

New York April 23/1857.

J. Fogbaum.

April 25

780.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

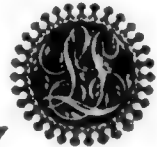
John Emory McClintock
accompanied by two ladies

Aged 16 years.
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, Eng'h.
Forehead Broad
Eyes Hazel
Nose Straight

Mouth medium
Chin small
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

John Emory McClintock



And John McClintock being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John M. McClintock



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 24th day of April 1857

Edmund Wilcox
Notary Public.

City and County }
of New York } Is.

William Klingelhöfer being duly sworn
doth depose and say that he is a native
of Germany in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel
and was born on or about the 31st day of
October in the year 1829 and that he is now
about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before
me this 24 day
April 1857

Wilhelm Klingelhöfer

of Hesse
(Germany)

April 25.

1857.

United States of America
City County of New York

Francis M. McDowell being duly sworn
and that he is a citizen of New York and
doing business at no 58 Beaver Street
and that he is well acquainted with
A. M. Crane, Maria McDowell Ann-
Elle Kallatt wife of Saul Kallatt
and Ella Kallatt seven years old Maggie
K. Kallatt five years old, ^{Eden} Lizzie Kallatt
three years old, Irving Kallatt baby
Child of said Ella Kallatt - Also
Sidney H. Crane son of said A. M.
Crane one and a half years old and
Maria Louisa Crane and her
them each to be, ^{native born white} citizens of the United
States of America and entitled to all
the privileges of citizens as such
Subscribed and
Sworn to before me
this 23rd of April 1857



J. M. Guiteau
Notary Public
Ex officio United States
Commissioner

729.

Please to file blanks in passport
Issued Copy of insertion to State of
State Maria M^cDowell

Description of Mr S,

Age: *51* Years

Stature: *5* Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *sharp*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *shave*

Signature: *Maria M^cDowell.*

I, _____ Collector of the Port of _____
do hereby certify, that the above named _____ having this day produced to
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a* _____ citizen of
the United States. I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and

United States of America }
City County of New York }

It is known that
on this 23rd day of April 1857 before
me J. M. Suteau Notary Public personally
appeared Francis M. McDowell
a well known and made the
deposition hereto annexed
and I further certify that the said
persons mentioned in said affidavit
are citizens of the United States
and as such entitled to the
privilege of passports from the government
of the United States
Deal April 23rd 1857

In witness my hand &
J. M. Suteau
Notary Public

The Secretary of State
United States of America

Please send passport
for Mrs. Maria McDowell & Anne Hallett and for
Ella, Maggie K., Robert Leslie, & Irving, all one family
mother daughter & grand children the father of these children
has a passport & is now abroad (staid within 2 years)

Also send passport for A. M. Merane wife Maria
Louisa Crane their child Sidney & Anne to me

NY. April 23/57

The blank with descriptions sent
for up & forward when you send it

Yours
J. M. Suteau
Notary Public

Age	27. years 6 mths.
Stature	6 foot
Forehead	broad
Eyes	grey
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	small
Chin	oval
Hair	light brown
Complexion	fair
Face	long.

April 25.

78/11

New York April 24. 1857

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of William Klingelhöfer who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. Passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant

George Gambel

17 North William St.

To His Excellency
the Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

Of Am Pleas & C. Ind.

Sept 10. 1856.

Pittsburg, April 23rd 1857
Hon. Secretary of State, Washington City

Dear Sir.

Y^r S^{vc}.

Please send me a passport
for Jacob Wölstein whose signalement please
find below.

Respectfully Yours
J. W. Galt

Age: 34 years, Stature: 5 feet 5 inches, Forehead: oval,
Eyes: gray, Nose: medium, Mouth: medium,
Chin: round, Hair: brown, Complexion: fair,
Face: long.

W. S. C. Pittsburg Penn^a

Oct 4. 1857.

April 25,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

784. A

By this Public Instrument be it known,
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,
 that I, Jos. N. Chambers a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Eugene Morin who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 24th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven,
 Jos. N. Chambers
 Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Eugene Morin
 do swear that I was born in
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 24th day of April 1857,
 Jos. N. Chambers
 Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Antoine Vignes
 do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Eugene Morin,
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 24th day of April 1857,
 Jos. N. Chambers
 Not. Pub.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 41 years
 Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English.
 Forehead. round
 Eyes. hazel
 Nose. straight

Mouth. medium
 Chin. round
 Hair. dark brown
 Complexion. dark
 Face. oval

Recd 25. April. Mr Red Ball.

THOS L. SMITH. MICHAEL C. KERR.
SMITH & KERR,
ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
NEW ALBANY, IND.

Will give prompt attention to all professional business entrusted to them in all adjoining counties, in the Supreme Court of Indiana, and the Circuit Court of the U. S. for Indiana.

—Circular—

NEW ALBANY, IND.,

April 21, 1857

Hon Lewis Cass,

Seaty of State of U.S.

Dear Sir,

One of our German fellow citizens, John Isenbaur, has enquired of us whether he, having made the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States some five years ago, but never having made his final oath of allegiance to our government, is entitled to receive from our Government a passport for the purpose of returning temporarily to his mother country, Danstadt, on business. We have therefore taken the liberty, respectfully to solicit from you the information he desires, not being able satisfactorily to answer his inquiry ourselves, nor having at hand the law, if any, which will afford us the practice of our government in this particular. If you will suffer us to trouble you for such information, you will confer a great personal favor upon him, and us.

We are with great respect your humble

servants

Smith & Kerr —

The Hon. Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State
Sir.

I had the honor of
addressing a letter to you this morning soliciting
a passport for Mr Robert M Hartley, of this city
in which we neglected to mention that his
wife would accompany him & to request
that it might be stated in the Passport

With much respect
Yours Obedt servant

Chrysler Edmont,

5 Broad Street

New York April 24th 1859

April 25,

785

The Honble Lewis Cass.
Secretary of State

Sir:

We beg leave respectfully to
solicit from you a Passport for Mr Robert M. Hartley
of this City, & who is about visiting Europe, in
accordance with the enclosed description &c.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. H. S. S.

Schuyler & Dumont

5 Broad Street

New York April 24th 1857.

I Robert M Hartley of New York City, State of New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States.

Sworn to this 24th day of April 1857

Before me

J. Wilson Robert M. Hartley Wife
W. C. Coe

I Isaac Hartley of New York City State of New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am acquainted with Robert M Hartley and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to this 24th day of April 1857

Before me

J. Wilson Isaac Hartley
W. C. Coe

Age	60 Years	Mouth	Small
Stature	5 Feet 11 Inches	Chin	Round
Forehead	High	Hair	Brown & Gray
Eyes	Blue	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Medium	Face	Oval

Recd 25. April
Mr. Reddall.

New York, Jan 24th April 1857.

T. J. M.

To the Honorable General Lewis Cass, Secretary of
State.

Dear Sir!

I beg from your kindness, to execute passports
for Charles Schlehner, Manager of a German Theater,
for a journey through Germany and the Swiss.

Mr. Schlehner is a German by birth and
according to his citizen's certificate citizen of the
United States adopted in the Districts Court of
the District of Michigan on February 4th 1856

Please to order the passports to be sent my
Direction.

With the highest consideration

Direction

C. Schlehner

Christi street No. 136

front house

Your

most obedient servant

Charles Schlehner.

Verl:

~~No. 136~~ ~~Christi street~~ ~~front house~~

Description of the Passport bearer:

44 years old.

6 feet high.

sandy hair.

blue eyes.

small nose.

sandy beard.

regular mouth and chin.

United States of Michigan.

July 4. 1856.

Per 25 April Mr. Reddick

Department of
Justice

Special Agent

in Charge

Washington

Mr. [Name]
[Address]

April 25

T. G. M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Notary Public of Hudson County
CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

On this twenty fifth day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Frederick Taylor to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took of him a personal description as follows:

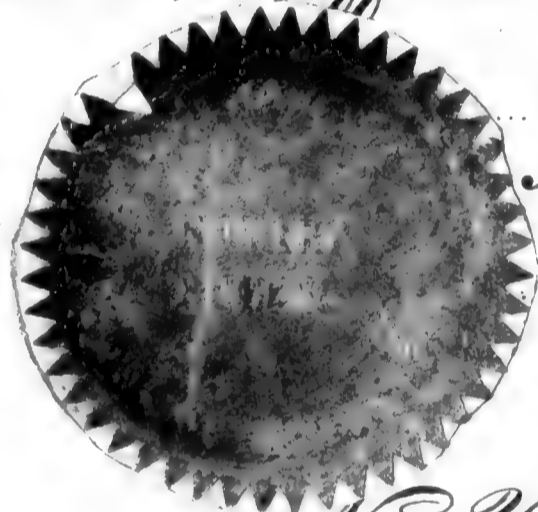
Age: 39 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 2 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: Blue
Nose: medium size
Mouth: small
Chin: round
Hair: Gray
Complexion: fair
Face: an usual appearance

Hudson County
New Jersey
Jan'y 22, 1857

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

F. Taylor,



Notary public.

New York Jersey

Sir:

New-York 22nd Dec 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Frederick Taylor

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

To the
Hon. Howell Cobb
Secretary of State
Washington D. C.

Louis Bonaparte
Notary public.

F. Taylor

Recd 25 April Mr Ruffell. 790

New York April 23 1857

Genl Lewis Cass
Secy of State
Washington, D.C.

In view of Mr Cobb, a native citizen of
the United States of America, being about
to visit Foreign Countries is desirous of
obtaining a passport which please enclose
to

Yours Obedt Servt
Charles Sherman Ruffell

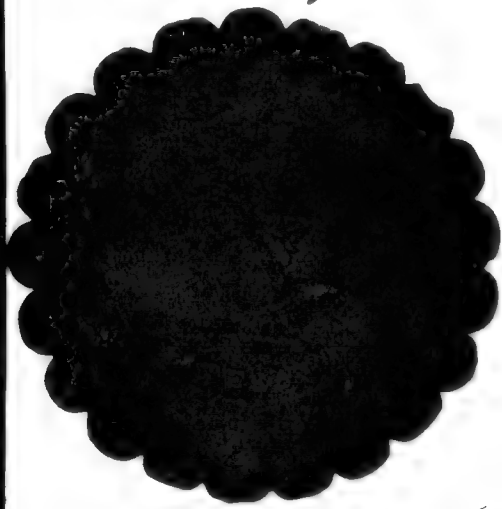
Description

Age	twenty two years
Height	Six feet
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	oval
Hair	Brown
Complexion	dark
Face	long

United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss

I, Henry N. Cobb, do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear, that I am a
natural Citizen of the United States of
America, was born in the City of New York
on twenty two years of age, and am the
person described in the within application
So help me God

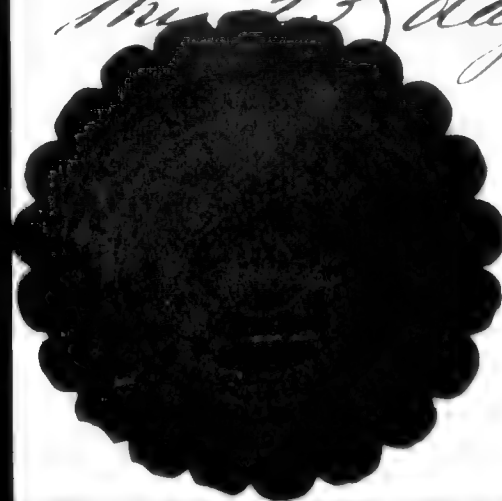
Sworn to before me this }
23^d day of April 1857 } Henry N. Cobb



M. H. Genelle
Not. Pub

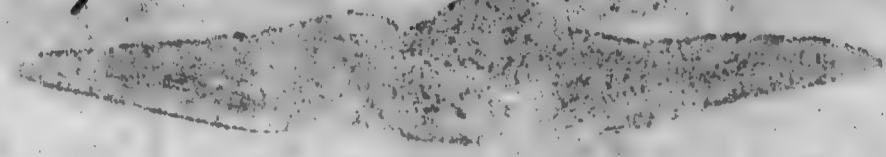
United States of America }
City and County of New York } ss.

I, Sanford Cobb Jr do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I am
a Citizen of the United States of America
and personally acquainted with Henry N
Cobb, and know him to be the person de-
scribed in the within application
Sworn to before me } So help me God
this 23^d day of April 1857 } Sanford Cobb Jr



M. H. Genelle
Not. Pub

Apr 25. April N. Riddall



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the paper. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

April 25 -

791-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York,

I John W. Schuler do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
Muntenburg _____ on or about the
21 day of March 1811 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the
accompanying Naturalization Certificate
issued from the Court of William, West
on the 5th day of February 1844, is bona fide
Sworn to before me

this 24 day of April 1857
J. W. Schuler

John W. Schuler
234 - 11th St.

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am
acquainted with the above named
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

1857

J. W. Schuler

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John W. Schuler
accompanied by his wife & daughter

- Age, 46 Years
- Stature, 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches English.
- Forehead, High
- Eyes, Hazel
- Nose, Prominent
- Mouth, Medium
- Chin, Square
- Hair, Brown
- Complexion, Fair
- Face, Oval





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*to
Lycoming County
in my own*

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

John W. Schuler

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

John W. Schuler

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

after

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *24* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty *seven*. In the *81st* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 25-

1857.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Twenty fifth day of April A. D. 1857, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Fannie Seaver — and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that she is a Native citizen of the United States, that she was born in the State of Missouri, and that she now resides in St Louis, in the State of Missouri and at the same time also personally appears Hugh Ewing, who makes oath in like manner that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Fannie Seaver is a Native citizen of the United States.

Fannie Seaver
Hugh Ewing

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written



W. Callan

Notary Public.

793

April 25. 1857.

August R. Meslier

38

5. 7/4

full

blue

short

large

and

hard

dark

full

I certify the above named gentleman
A. R. Meslier, of Mobile Ala.
to be a native citizen of the
United States Alex. Dismick

794,
Washington April 25. 1857.

Herely certify Leona Boudrea,
quie of New Orleans, to be
a native citizen of the United
States.

Alex. Dimitt

311

5, 10
high
high

large round

medi.

oval

dark brown

dark

big oval

795
Washington April 25. 1857.

Hereby certify Thomassin Audry
of New Orleans to be a natural
Citizen of the United States

Messrs. Dismick

No. 551

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport with description
of Mr. Mummy. —

Return this, with description inserted, to
Dept. of State.

Description of Mr. Union Julius Mummy

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: large

Eyes: blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: regular

Chin: regular

Hair: Auburn

Complexion: fair

Face: full

Signature: A. J. Mummy.

<p>Description of Mrs <i>of Jane M White</i></p>	<p><i>John H. White, Accorn</i></p>	<p>Description of <i>Mrs Jane M White</i></p>	<p><i>Laura C Knapp</i></p>	<p><i>her sister</i> <i>Caroline Pierce</i> <i>deceased Mrs White</i></p>
Age: 61 Years		57 years	23 years	35 years
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.		5 1/2 inches	5 feet 3 inches	5 - 3 inches
Forehead: high		high	fair	fair
Eyes: blue		gray	dark blue	light blue
Nose: large		large	thin	thin
Mouth: large		large	small	small
Chin: prominent with face		prominent	thin	thin
Hair: Gray		brown	brown	light brown
Complexion: light fair		dark	light	light
Face: strongly marked		strongly marked	fair	fair

Signature: *Laura M White*

I hereby certify, that the above named Collect

795, April 25. 1857.
Joel M. White of Norwich
" " " " of Carst. -

5.10.

high
blue

large

Co

prominent

gray fair

and.

796
Mr Joel M White.

Mr Marshall.

To. H. Capt

I would inform you
Now, that I have received the desired
passport from your hands for
which I would render my most
cincere Thanks,

Your Servant

Ripon April 21st 1857

William Light

1795
Released to Sir Clarke in passport-
Send copy of instructions to Capt
of Hall of Honapin & Andry.

Description of Mr.

Age: 46. Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Middling.

Eyes: Black.

Nose: Straight

Mouth: full & compressed.

Chin: rounded.

Hair: Iron grey.

Complexion: dark.

Face: nearly oval.

Signature:

M. S. Andry

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

April 25.

1790.

Paris, May 22th 1857.
Mr O. P. Ruger,
Dr Sir!

As you was
so kind, to procure a Passport for
me two years ago, I therefore
take the Liberty hereby to request
you to be kind enough to procure
a new issue for me, to travelle
to France and the Continent.
As to personal Description &c
of course it will only be necessary
to refer to the Number of the first
issue having been N^o 7906. and
dated May 14th 1855, and by attending
to it, at your most earliest Con-
venience. You would greatly oblige

Yours, with due Respect
Jaac M. Bronner.

28-

5.5-

Med.

blue

agui line

ordin ary

wind

dk hair

fair

wind

April 27. —

Chicago April 23. 1857.

His Excellency Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Sir

Please find enclosed
the blanks of my description filled up as desired by you.

Very Respectfully

Your most Obedt. St.

Albert Blatz



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public
Notary in and for the State of New York, by
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Chs Widdifield
& *Thos M. Andrews*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Chs Widdifield

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *25* day
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and fifty seven In the *81* year of the Independence
of these United States.

J. B. Nones
Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES

April 27,



798
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
City and County of New York, }

I Charles Widdifield do swear that,
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in
City of Philadelphia Pa on or about the
5th day of July 1820 that I am a
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

25 day of April 1857

James 22 Liberty Street.

Notary Public, New York.

Charles Widdifield

I Thomas M. Andrews do swear that I am
acquainted with the above-named Ch. Widdifield
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

25 day of Apr 1857

James

Notary Public New York.

Thos M. Andrews
749 Barclay

DESCRIPTION OF

Charles Widdifield

Age, 36 Years,
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English).
Forehead, Medium
Eyes, Gray
Nose, Stout
Mouth, Medium
Chin, Round
Hair, Brown
Complexion, Sallow
Face, oval

Recd 27 April. Mr Reddell.

New York April 25 1857.
Hon: Lieut Capt
The Staff Dept
Washington, D.C.

Sir

We regret that we are obliged to return the
passport issued to Charles Mauran for
Correction, as he spells his name Mauran, his
complexion should be inserted (dark), by
making these corrections and returning the
passport to us you will much oblige

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles Chapman Webb

Per 27. April. Mr. Piddall.

New York April 25. 1857

Sir,

I beg to refer to my application - dated 23^d inst - for a passport "for myself, governess, nurse & two children" and herewith return the one issued to me on said application, with the request that the above mentioned persons may also be included therein

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. Allen

To The Honorable

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

Age 41, stature ^{but. inch} 5+10, forehead
eyes dark grey, nose common, thin
chin common, hair dark brown
grayed, complexion florid. See
the body of passport - had better
Murray D. Smith - Wife & children
- Nurse or M. D. & Family

An reflection do not see
it is necessary to return
of name: and as you in
to get it - in this mail.

Yours truly

M. D. Smith

Murray D. Smith
of Mobile.

Age 41, stature ^{but. inch} 5+10, forehead wide
eyes dark grey, nose common, thin lips,
chin common, hair dark brown quite
grayed, complexion florid. And in
the body of passport - had better state
Murray D. Smith - Wife & children
Nurse or M. D. & Family.

An reflection do not see that
it is necessary to return me
of name: and as I am in haste
to get it in this mail.

Yours truly your friend
M. D. Smith
Murray D. Smith
of Mobile.

Age 41, stature ⁵⁺¹⁰ ^{feet. inch}, forehead wide
eyes dark grey, nose common, thin lips,
chin common, hair dark brown quite
grayed, complexion florid. And in
the body of passport - had better state
Murray D. Smith - Wife & children
& Nurse or M.D.S. & Family.

An reflection do not see that
it is necessary to return one
of name: and as I am in haste
to get it in this mail.

Yours truly your friend

M. D. Smith

Murray D. Smith

of - Mobile

April 27.

Mobile April 20th 1837

My dear Mrs. Phillips

791

I received yesterday
the Passport: but - am afraid to start
with it; considering my name is Smith
and the description so little like
I am afraid I might be stopped at
some place with my Family and
have much inconvenience in
case of any very officious official
thinking proper to do so. And as I have
scarcely time to send it back and have
a new one sent with proper description
and knowing the Col. will likely be there
in time, (He left here two days since
via Orleans) and even if he is not
that you will pardon me the double
trouble: I have thought best to
send back the one and add
description as follows. viz,

Recd 27. April. W. Russell. 1797. Ch.

Milwaukee, April 22. 1857

Sir

Marine Co New York

March 15. 1847

Please forward to the care of the undersigned, a passport for John Draz, whose Certificate of Naturalization is hereby enclosed for inspection—

Very respectfully,

A. Henry Pielfeld

To

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sec of State

Washington

D.C.

Personal description of John Draz

Age: - 40 years
Stature - 5 feet 3 inch. Engl. Measure
Forehead - high
Eyes - hazel
Nose }
Mouth } ordinary
Chin - round
Hair - dark
Complexion - healthy
Face - oval

Signature:
John Draz

State of Wisconsin }
County of Milwaukee } I hereby certify to the
genuineness of the Signature of
John Draz, whose personal description
appears above.

Dated, Milwaukee 22^d April 1857

A. Henry Pielfeld
Notary Public

Rev 27 April, Mr Russell,

WM. WADE COWLES,
NOTARY PUBLIC,
STATE STREET,
BOSTON, Mass.

April 27,



1857

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }
Boston, } ss.

On this Twentieth day of April A. D. 1857
before me WM. WADE COWLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and
sworn in and for the County aforesaid. He personally appeared *Alex^r
H. Crosby* who being duly sworn, declares on oath that
he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Madbury*
State of *New Hampshire* that his age is *Fifty three* years, stature
5 feet 6 1/2 inches, forehead *high*, eyes *blue*, nose *large*
mouth *medium* chin *small*, hair *brown*, complexion *clear*
face *thin*

Alex^r H. Crosby

Also appeared *George F. Harris* who being
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with
Alex^r H. Crosby and that the above declaration
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge

Geo. Harris

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my seal of office the day and year above written.

W. Wade Cowles

Notary
Public.

Boston, April 24/1857

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Resp'y,

Your obed't servant,

To the Hon. the Secretary State,

of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Alex Mc Swombly

Please forward the Passport per mail to Messrs Swombly & Thomson

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS
Notary Public,
—AND—
Commissioner
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.
39 State Street,
BOSTON... MASS.

April 27.

JOT

United States of America.

Description.
Age, 25
Stature, 5 feet 3 inches.
Forehead, medium
Eyes, dark hazel
Nose, straight -
Mouth, regular -
Chin, round -
Hair, brown -
Complexion, clear -
Face, oval -

I, Charlotte M. Cutter - being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston - State of Massachusetts

Charlotte M. Cutter

I, Wm H. Copeland - being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Charlotte M. Cutter - and that the above affidavit by her subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm H. Copeland

Suffolk,
City of Boston, } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 24 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty = ~~ten~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared.

Charlotte M. Cutter and Wm H. Copeland and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Chas. B. Adams

} Notary Public.

= Charlotte M. Cutter =

Boston, Apr 24 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for
Charlotte de Cutter - whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B de la Cruz

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington,
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to
Chas B. F. Adams
Boston
Mass

Recd 27. April. Mr Reddell.

St. Louis April 21st 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary State
Washington D. C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for passports to Morris Prager and David Prager, both naturalized citizens of the United States, and hereby submits the necessary proofs of their citizenship. The said applicants being to leave this place within a few days, will wait for their passports at the City of New York and respectfully pray, said passports to be sent to them care of C. F. Simon, Bavarian Consul at New York.

With high respect
your obedient servant
Robert Hennig.
No. 24 North 3rd Street.

April 27

R. H.

I, Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that David Prager is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St. Clair Circuit Court on the 21st day of April 1857 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal, this twenty first day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Robert Hennig

Notary Public

Description

Age twenty three years

Stature five feet 4 1/2 inches English measure

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face oval

City of St. Louis, Missouri

April 21, 1857

April 27.

802.

I, Robert Hennig, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis, and State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that Morris Prager is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the Probate Court of El Dorado on the 24th day of July 1854 and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal, this twenty first day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty Seven.

Robert Hennig
Notary Public

Description

Age thirty six years

Stature five feet two inches (English measure)

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose straight

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face round.

Probate Ct. El Dorado.

July 24, 1854.

Recd 27 April. Mr Russell Detroit ap. 24. 1857
Hon Lewis Cass

Dear Sir S. J.

By direction of Genl. Cass. R.
My son Samuel
is about to sail for Europe; & I
take the liberty to request you to
direct that a passport be for-
warded for him to my care. He
has been unwell for the pro-
ceeding of his studies, by the in-
jury, which overtaxing them
has done to his eyes. The Physi-
cians have recommended rest &
exercise, but both to him are
intolerable & healing, from the
best authority, of the skill &
experience of a Dr. Decker pay
of the Prussian Govt. in Hoffarth
in the town of Grafrath, some
14 miles E of Dusseldorf, - in treat-
ing diseases of the eyes at consi-
derable inconvenience and
the present scarcity of money

here, I am making arrangements for him to sail early in May next. My wish is if he should desire to be accepted & admitted, that he go to Berlin & Munich, & pursue a short course of study in a Chemical Laboratory, the better to perfect himself in the profession to which he has dedicated himself, & of which he is enthusiastically enamoured, viz Analytical Chemistry. He has completed a nine months course in our University, & then pursued for 2 years the different branches of a Medical Education with too much zeal for his physical powers. We are in great hopes from reported accounts of like character, that he will be finally accepted by

the treatment pursued by that eminent practitioner, & which he has thus far seen it fitting not to divulge to the Faculty or public. My son's name is Samuel Pease Duffield. He is ~~now~~ 23 years of age & of a bronette complexion, having black hair & black eyes, & is in height 5.10 1/2 feet - face oval, nose aquiline - A general letter addressed to our ministers abroad, should you be a liberty to give it would be of essential use to him. Altho his father I have but in justice to say, that he is of unswerving character - of pure morals & good religious principles, & a reputation without spot. I shall take the liberty

of forwarding to you an historical
document which if you will have
time I should be pleased you would
read. It is on the usurpation of
the A. H. M. & Co. whose partisan
anti-slavery or rather abolition
policies, have created a sen-
sation in our branch of the Pres-
^{church} & threaten to involve us in
"trouble" as we were just 20 years
ago. I have given a true history,
& report that, at the instance
of some members of the Pres-
bytery, who never pretend approve
it, it should without my con-
sensus have been its way best
to the public eye, thro' the De-
laware Tribune a paper I tho-
roughly detest.

With much respect &
I have the honor to be
Yours truly
Geo. D. Appleton

Recd 29. April Mr Russell, J. D. A. M.

New York April 25. 57

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization
paper and affidavit of Philipp Spier
who is desirous of visiting Europe
under the protection of a U. States
passport, which he respectfully re-
quests you to forward to him under
my address

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant

George Gamble

17 North William St

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

of New York Hudson Co. N. Y.

Sept 26. 1854.

Age 26 years
Stature 5 foot 8'
Forehead open
Eyes light brown
Nose small
Mouth ~~the~~ ordinary
Chin oval
Hair brown
Complexion dark
Face long.

City & County }
of New York } So.

Philipp Nier being duly sworn doth
depose and say that he is a native of
Germany in the Grand Duchy of Hesse
Darmstadt and was born on or about
the 24th day of July in the year of 1831
and that he is now about to visit
Europe on business.

Sworn to before

me this 25th day

of April 1857

Philip Stice

J. Stuyvesant

Clerk of Peace

Recd 27 April - No. 1000

Milwaukee, April 21st, 1857.

Sir. U.S. A.

Mr. Jacob Rejs desires to visit Germany, and I have the honor to enclose his certificate of naturalization, and most respectfully to ask for a passport for him to be enclosed to his address at Milwaukee. Below I give the description of the person of Mr. Rejs.

Very Respectfully

Your most Obedt Servt

Francis Huebischmann

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington, D.C.

Description of person of Jacob Rejs:

Age: 46 years.

Stature five feet seven $\frac{1}{2}$ inches Eng^m

Forehead, high

Eyes, blue rather
Nose, ~~proportional~~ somewhat large

Chin, round

Hair, gray

Complexion, light

Face, full

Manuscript of New York.

April 12. 1838.

Apr 27 April, W. Reddell, J. H. C. M.

United States of America
State of Louisiana
City of New Orleans

Fourth Dist. Ct. v. Wm. Calamy Oct 25. 1852.

Be it known that this day the twentieth of April 1852 before me George Euzenbill a Notary Public in and for this City and Parish of Orleans duly commissioned and sworn personally appeared & came

M^r Frank Hofferth a resident of this City, a native of Bavaria in Germany, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, as it appears by the certificate of the Honorable the Fourth District Court of this City, dated the twenty fifth of October Eighteen hundred and Fifty two, which certificate is hereto annexed, and declared

that he is desirous to travel to Europe and to obtain for that purpose a passport from the State Department of the United States.

Wherefore Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of the State is hereby most respectfully requested, to deliver a passport for said Frank Hofferth to the undersigned Notary Public.

This done and passed in my office in the City of New Orleans and signed by the applicant and me, Notary on the day month and year first above written, and sealed with my official seal.

Frank Hofferth

G. Euzenbill

Notary Public

Recd 27 April. Mr. Reddall.

Albany, April 2/3. 1857.

To the Hon. Secretary of State
of the United States -

Sir, Enclosed will
be found the customary papers
for procuring a passport for
a naturalized citizen. The
applicant intends to sail for
Europe in a short time and
wishes to have the passport as
soon as possible. Please
to enclose it, together with the
certificate of naturalization &
& a circular stating the
requisite proofs for obtaining passports, to
Your ob. Servant,
James G. Sanders
per A. D. Witt

Justices of Albany

April 16. 1857.

State of New York

City & County of Albany } Gp.

Simon M.

Magnus being duly sworn, doth depose & say, that he resides in the said city of Albany, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America as will appear by his certificate of naturalization, which is herewith transmitted; that he was born in the Kingdom of Hanover and is fifty two years of age.

And James B. Sanders of the said city of Albany, being also duly sworn doth depose & say; that he is well acquainted with the above named Simon M. Magnus and that the statements contained the above deposition are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Simon M. Magnus.

James B. Sanders

Sworn to before me, this twenty third day of April one thousand, eight hundred and fifty seven, by both of the above named deponents, with whom I am personally acquainted.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal.

Nich: Beecher Jun^r

Notary Public

City of Albany.

Description of person of Simon M. Magnus.

Height 5 feet five inches -

Eyes, blue and full

Nose, aquiline

Mouth, medium

Chin, medium

Face, oval

Hair, brown & graying gray -

Beard, same

Complexion, light - Age 52 years

Particular mark, ^{small} mole under right eye

(signed)

Simon M. Magnus.

Recd 27 April. W. R. D. Hall
Office Clerk, Common Council.

NO. 8 CITY HALL

New York, Apr 25 1857

Hon. Lewis C. Chapin
Sec of State.

Robert J. Hendrick
a naturalized citizen of
the U. S. is about to visit
foreign countries. please
furnish a passport for
his use & oblige

Yrs obedt servt
S. H. Chamber,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

809 M.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, John A. Chambers, Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Robert J. Hendricky who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

John A. Chambers Not. Pub

John A. Chambers Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1855 at New York Chambers Not. Pub

Robert J. Hendricky

STATE OF NEW YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1855 at New York Chambers Not. Pub

John B. T. Haack

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 31 years
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead. round
Eyes. dark
Nose. medium

Mouth. medium
Chin. rounded
Hair. dark
Complexion. fair
Face. oval

April 27.

S. W. M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.

On this 25th day of April 1857, personally appeared before me Daniel Brubacher to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 23 years.
Stature: 5 feet, 10 inches.
Forehead: high
Eyes: brown
Nose: prominent
Mouth: open
Chin: round
Hair: brown
Complexion: fresh
Face: round

accompanied with his Wife Catharine - 18 Years of age.

of Civ. Pleas at New York
just 20. 1856.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Daniel Brubacher

Joseph A. Neesler
Notary public.
No. 6 Centre Street, New York.

Sir:

New-York April 25th 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Daniel Brubacher and Wife.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, Washington D.C. Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

Secretary of State
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Neesler
Notary public.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Secretary's Office, Boston, April 24th 1857

I Hereby Certify, That at the date of the attestation hereunto annexed,

George T. Richardson was a
Notary Public and Justice of the Peace for the County of
Suffolk.

in the said Commonwealth, duly commissioned and constituted; and that
to his acts and attestations, as such, full faith and credit are and
ought to be given, in and out of Court. I believe the signature
of said Magistrate to be genuine. —

In Testimony of which, I have hereunto affixed the SEAL OF THE
COMMONWEALTH, the date above written.

A. D. Hill
Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Recd 27 April Mr Redwell

United States of America.

The subscriber, *George Henry Timmins* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>28</i>	;	Stature	<i>6 feet 1/2 in.</i>	;
Forehead	<i>high</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Gray</i>	;
Nose	<i>Roman</i>	;	Mouth	<i>medium</i>	;
Chin	<i>Short</i>	;	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>oval</i>	;

George Henry Timmins

And I *Solomon J. Gordon* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *George Henry Timmins* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Solomon J. Gordon

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *April 24th* 1857

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named *George Henry Timmins* and *Solomon J. Gordon* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

George F. Richardson Notary Public.

April 27, 1857 Mr. Adams,

United States of America,

The subscriber, *George Henry Timmins* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>28</i>	;	Stature	<i>6 feet 1/2 in.</i>	;
Forehead	<i>high</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Gray</i>	;
Nose	<i>Roman</i>	;	Mouth	<i>medium</i>	;
Chin	<i>Short</i>	;	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>oval</i>	;

George Henry Timmins

And I *Solomon J. Gordon* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *George Henry Timmins* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

Solomon J. Gordon

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *April 24th* 1857

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named *George Henry Timmins* and *Solomon J. Gordon* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

George F. Richardson Notary Public.

Please send the
passport as soon as
possible to

"George H. Timmins
Brook House

New York

care Albert Clark"

Respectfully

G. F. Richardson

~~~~~

Recd 27 April. W. Adams,

General Cass Esq.

J. J. C. M.

Secretary of State of the United States. New-York the 25<sup>th</sup> April 1857.

Esq.

Please let expedite for me and my wife Christiana  
Peppermann a passport for the purpose to go to  
Germany. I am long time citizen of the United States,  
and I have enclosed my naturalization papers which please  
you will let send back. I intend to go by sea the 1<sup>st</sup>  
May and I would beg to send me the passport before this  
day. Care of Mr. Samuel E. Schirmer New-York  
Hotel Corning no. 218. William - Street.

Respectfully

Yours

William Peppermann

Cinn. Ct. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1845.

Oct 31 1845.

829  
Be pleased to find blanks in passport  
send copy of misentries to Dept  
State William Pepper man

Description of Mr.

Age: 48 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: large

Eyes: ~~blue~~ blue

Nose: short long and big

Mouth: oval short

Chin: oval

Hair: brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

William Pepperman



Recd 27 April. Mr. Redhall.

13-

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 25. 1857

Sir: -

With this, please find personal description  
of Mr. Thomas Latimer, a native citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a passport from  
the Department of State

Very respectfully,

R. Varray  
by Cole

Wm Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Collector of Customs.  
Phildel<sup>a</sup> April 25. 1857

Application for Passport  
for Thomas Latimer

Description of Mr. *Thomas Latimer*

Age: *52* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *5* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *gray*  
Nose: *large*  
Mouth: *small*  
Chin: *oval*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *sallow*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Thomas Latimer*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *Rawland Parry* Deputy Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Thomas Latimer* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* — citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia*, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Rawland Parry*  
*Deputy Collector*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

April 27.

J. H. Ch

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 personally appeared before me John Flugen to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: forty years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: sharp  
Mouth: common  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: round

J. Judicial District  
Cal: 15 Lpt 1856.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Flugen

D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz  
Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup>. 3. Chambers New York.

Sir:

New-York 25. April 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Mr John Flugen

Very respectfully your most obdt Svt.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

D<sup>r</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Nantz  
Notary public.  
3. Chambers  
New York.

April 27

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
 that *J. O. Chambers* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *George Achelis* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*J. O. Chambers*  
Not Pub

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *25* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Seven*

*J. O. Chambers*  
Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *George Achelis*  
do swear that I was born in the State of New York that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *25* day of *April* 1857, by *George Achelis*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Thomas Achelis*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *25* day of *April* 1857, by *Thomas Achelis*

DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                                  |             |                   |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Age.      | <i>15 years</i>                  | Mouth.      | <i>medium</i>     |
| Stature   | <i>5 feet 4 inches. English.</i> | Chin.       | <i>round</i>      |
| Forehead. | <i>round</i>                     | Hair.       | <i>dark brown</i> |
| Eyes.     | <i>dark</i>                      | Complexion. | <i>fair</i>       |
| Nose.     | <i>medium</i>                    | Face.       | <i>oval</i>       |



April 27,

876.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
 that *John A. Chambers*, a Public  
 Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
 Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
 duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
 New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
 in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law,  
 each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient  
 proof of the citizenship of *Thomas Schelis*, who  
 subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his per-  
 son to be correct.

*John A. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
 Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and fifty *Seven*

*John A. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1857  
*John A. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

*Thomas Schelis*  
the State of New York  
*Thomas Schelis Junr.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* 1857  
*John A. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

*Thomas Schelis*  
*Thomas Schelis Junr.*

DESCRIPTION OF

|                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Age. <i>16 years &amp; 6 months</i>             | Mouth. <i>medium</i>     |
| Stature <i>5</i> feet <i>6</i> inches. English. | Chin. <i>round</i>       |
| Forehead. <i>high</i>                           | Hair. <i>light brown</i> |
| Eyes. <i>dark</i>                               | Complexion. <i>fair</i>  |
| Nose. <i>Straight</i>                           | Face. <i>oval</i>        |

*Recd 27 April - Mr Reddall*

*S/P.*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Henry C. Carey*

Aged *63* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *prominent*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *full*  
Hair *Gray*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Henry C. Carey*



And *Mr J. Hilliker* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Mr J. Hilliker*



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty fifth* day of *April* 1857

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad. April 25, 1837  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

Annexed is  
Certificate for Henry C. Carey, for whom  
you will be so good as to send me a Passport  
I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours for obt<sup>n</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Wilcox

April 27

818.

Chicago April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1857

To the Department of State Washington

Enclosed please find  
Naturalization Paper of G. A. Koehler  
who wishes to obtain a Passport

Respectfully  
William Peltzer  
Chicago Ills

Signalment

Stature

5 feet 9 inches eng.

Hair brown

Forehead large

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth well formed

Chin round

Complexion healthy

Gustav A. Koehler

Recorder of.

Cook & M.

June 4, 1855.

April 27,

S. G. C. M.  
Pittsburgh Pa April 26<sup>th</sup> 1857

Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

As respectfully requested for a Passport for  
Frederick William Eilenbeugel.

Edward Hendrich

U.S. Cons. of Pittsburgh Pa.

Apr 25, 1857.



April 27.

J. D. M.

New York 25 April 1855

I Erik Knudson do solemnly swear and  
true affirm that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been Naturalized in  
Henry County State of Iowa

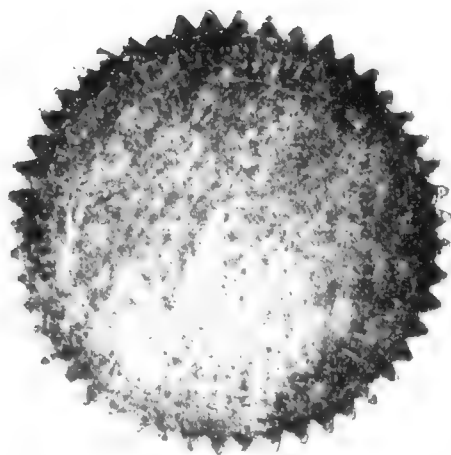
Apparatus to copy over

the 25 day of April 1855

To help me God

Muffman & Co

- Erik Knudson



Age 44 years

Stature 5 feet 7

Forehead High

Eyes dark Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

Wm. A. Henry & Co Iowa.

Oct 14, 1856.

April 27  
 New York 25 April 1857  
 I Jacob Louillard de solemnly swear  
 that I am a  
 citizen of the United States having  
 been born in Massachusetts County  
 State of New York  
 sworn to before me  
 this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857

J. Wilson  
 J. Louillard  
 So help me God



Age 17 years  
 stature 5 feet 10  
 build High  
 eyes Hazel  
 nose Short  
 mouth Small  
 hair Brown  
 complexion Fair  
 hair Red

I Peter Louillard de solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing Affidavit is true &  
 being sworn to and born  
 in Massachusetts County State  
 of New York

sworn to before me  
 this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
 J. Wilson  
 J. Louillard  
 So help me God

27. April, Mr. Reddell.

Cincinnati, Ohio,

April 23. 1857.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir

Thomann

Mr. Henry Thomann

a naturalized citizen, and resident  
of this city, with his family is  
desirous of visiting the old world.  
Please send a passport for him  
to my address. His description  
is as follows:

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Age        | 33 years           |
| Stature    | 5 feet 8 in. Engl. |
| Forehead   | medium             |
| Eyes       | brown              |
| Nose       | medium size        |
| Mouth      | proportionate      |
| Chin       | round              |
| Hair       | brown              |
| Complexion | ruddy              |
| Face       | round              |

Enclosed you will find his  
certificate of naturalization  
wherein his name is spelled  
wrong; but I know him  
to be the identical person  
thereby meant and described.  
Please, therefore, spell his name  
"Thamann"

I remain

Dear Sir

Yours most respectfully

Otho H. Vossler  
Atty at Law



No.

Smithsonian Institution,

Washington, D. C.

Apl 27 1857

April 28.

825.

Please send Mr  
Pike's passport to  
B. Pike & Sons, 578 Broad-  
way, New York. N.Y.  
and oblige Professor  
Henry.



|            |                                                                          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name       | George B Tetus                                                           |
| Residence  | Easton, Northampton Co., Pa                                              |
| Age        | Twenty two years                                                         |
| Height     | Five feet six inches                                                     |
| Forehead   | Full and Broad,                                                          |
| Eyes       | Light, Hazel; inclined to Gray.                                          |
| Nose       | Nearly straight, full and prominent at the end.                          |
| Mouth      | Line nearly straight, lips not very full.                                |
| Chin       | Full and somewhat flat on the end.                                       |
| Hair       | Brown, neither Dark nor light.                                           |
| Complexion | Light, <del>Billions</del> not much color, but uniform,                  |
| Face       | o o O Proportion nearly equal, upper lip somewhat drawn out by the nose. |

Easton April 24. 1857.

Dear Sir

You will receive herewith  
the application of Mr George B. Titus  
of this place for a passport.

I can testify that I knew  
the parents of Mr Titus before their  
marriage. His mother is now dead.  
His father survives. Mr G. B. Titus  
was born in this place and has  
lived here all his life

He proposes making a visit  
to Europe and will go out in the  
Steamer of next week. It will therefore  
be desirable that the passport be  
forwarded to him at the earliest  
day possible.

Very  
Truly Yours

J. M. Porter

Hon. S. Cass. Secretary of State

April 27

New York 25 April 1857

Dear Sir

(Will you be so  
good as to change  
the enclosed passport -  
to John Henry Thompson.

Henry G. Thompson is the  
Father and took the oath

Respectfully  
Yours  
C. W. Allen

N. C. Reddall Esq

April 27.

New York 25 April 1857

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for James Meinell. Wife & children & 2 Servants No. & date of old passport as follows. No. 541. date 8<sup>th</sup> January 1851 Signed Daniel Webster

|                                                                                         |            |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Personal description of<br>to be accompanied<br>by his Wife &<br>Children &<br>Servants | No. 541    | James Meinell |
|                                                                                         | Age        | 61 years      |
|                                                                                         | Stature    | 5 feet 11     |
|                                                                                         | Forehead   | Medium        |
|                                                                                         | Eyes       | Hazel         |
|                                                                                         | Nose       | Large         |
|                                                                                         | Mouth      | Medium        |
|                                                                                         | Chin       | Round         |
|                                                                                         | Hair       | Gray          |
|                                                                                         | Complexion | Flourish      |
| Face                                                                                    | Oval       |               |

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

Geo Hillier

Henry  
Lewis Coaf,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

April 27

New York 25 April 1857

Sir

I respectfully ask for two passports. one for Mrs S. Eymers. & one for Mrs Samuel Ward 2 Children & Servant. I will have the Affidavits taken when they call for the Passports

|                  |                               |                          |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |                          | 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
| Mrs S. Eymers    |                               | Mrs Samuel Ward          |                               |
| Age 62 years     |                               | to be accompanied by her |                               |
| Stature 5 feet 6 |                               | 2 Children & Servant     |                               |
| Forehead Medium  |                               | Age 26                   |                               |
| Eyes Dark        |                               | Stature 5 feet 5         |                               |
| Nose Straight    |                               | Forehead Medium          |                               |
| Mouth Large      |                               | Eyes Grey                |                               |
| Chin Round       |                               | Nose Straight            |                               |
| Hair Gray        |                               | Mouth Large              |                               |
| Complexion Dark  |                               | Chin Round               |                               |
| Face oval        |                               | Hair Dark                |                               |
|                  |                               | Complexion Fair          |                               |
|                  |                               | Face oval                |                               |

Very Respectfully  
John A. Hillier  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Very Respectfully  
John A. Hillier  
Geo Hillier



Recd 27 April, Mr. Postell,

J. D.

Easton April 24. 1837.

to the

Hon Lewis Cass

Sen. Sen.

Intending to leave  
this country for a pleasure trip in  
Europe. I respectfully request a pass-  
port from the Department of State.

Accompanying this letter is  
the description of my person, as well  
as a letter from Judge Porter who has  
kindly recommended me to your  
Excellency.

Be kind enough to forward  
the same at your earliest convenience  
as I anticipate leaving here on Wednesday  
of next week.

Respectfully

Yours

George B Titus

Recd 28. April. Mr. P. S. Hall

826

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 27. 1857

Sir:

With this please find personal description of Charles R. Hoar, a native citizen of the United States, and applicant for a passport from the Department of State.

Very respectfully  
V. S. Parry  
Dy. Collr

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Collector of Customs,

Philad. April 27, 1857

Application for Passport for

Chas. R. Hale,

Description of Mr. *Charles R. Hale*

Age: *20* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/4* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *hazel*  
Nose: *large*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *oval*  
Hair: *dark brown*  
Complexion: *sallow*  
Face: *oval*  
Signature: *Chas. R. Hale*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *Rowland Parry* Deputy Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Charles R. Hale* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry*  
*Dr. Coltr*

Recd 28. April. Mr Reddall.

New York April 27. 1857

C.  
The Honorable Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,

Washington

Sir,

In returning the inclosed passport of Augustus Steinschneider  
I beg to apply for a new one, as the name of the applicant, as you  
will please see from the inclosed certificate of Citizenship, is Steinhausen  
and not Steinschneider.

Respectfully

your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Fredrick Kapp  
Not. Public

B. Liberty St.



Recd 28. April 1841

Detroit, April 25/41

Hon Lewis Cass

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

J. J.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find application of ~~my~~ my brother Samuel P. Duffield for foreign passport, consisting of the necessary affidavits as to birth & citizenship. He wants Germany for the benefit of his eyes which are very weak, and when cured may go to Munich for a while to study Chemistry with Professor Seibig.

Your early attention to this matter & an enclosure of the passport to myself will oblige,

Yours resp<sup>tly</sup>

S. P. Duffield

State & District of Michigan }  
Wayne County }  
}

Samuel P. Duffield  
of the City of Detroit County of Wayne  
State & District aforesaid, being duly  
sworn deposes & says that he was  
twenty three years of age on the  
month of December last, that he is  
a native born Citizen of the United  
States, having been born on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1833 at Carlisle, in  
the County of Cumberland State of  
Pennsylvania, and that he still  
remains a Citizen of the United  
States.

Sworn Subscribed before  
me on this 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1857 } Samuel P. Duffield  
Wm. J. Foy }  
Notary Public }  
Wayne County }  
Michigan }

State and District of Michigan  
Wayne County

D. Belknap Duffery  
being duly sworn deposes & says that  
he knows Samuel P. Duffield, that  
he is a citizen of the United States  
native born, & that he was born at  
Carlisle in the County of Cumberland  
in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> of December Eighteen hun-  
dred & 74 thirty three and further  
saith not —

Sworn Subscribed before

me on this 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1857  
H. J. F. Hingham, Notary  
Public, Wayne County  
Michigan.

D. Belknap Duffery

Application of  
Samuel P. Duffield  
for  
foreign passport.

Recd 28. April - Mr. Reynolds  
Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
New York. April 27. 1857.  
828-

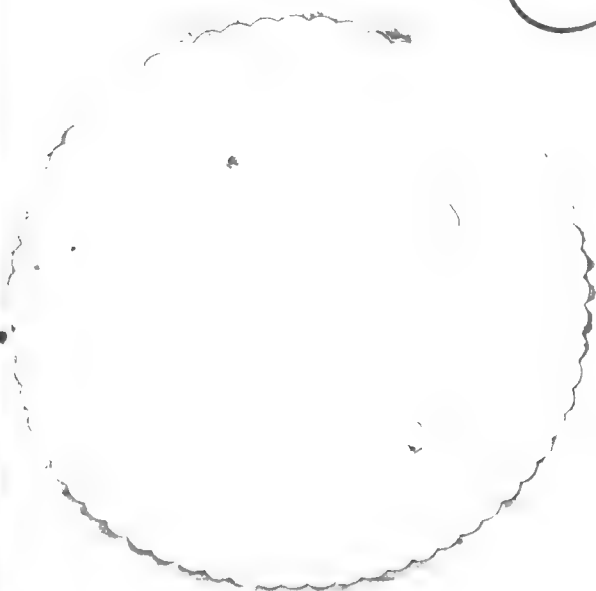
Sir. Mr Robert P. Minturn,  
a native Citizen of the U. States, about visiting  
foreign Countries - to be accompanied by  
Susan C. Minturn, his daughter, and by a  
female servant - desires a Passport, including  
the above. Please forward to the undersigned

\* age. 19 years -

Respectfully  
Wood Melburn Co  
25 Pine St.

I, Robert P. Minturn, do ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York  
~~sworn to~~ before me this 27th April 1857. Attest me for  
R. P. Minturn

*[Signature]*  
Notary



Know all men, that I the undersigned  
Notary Public, do hereby Certify  
that I am acquainted with Robert  
P. Minturn & know him to be a Citizen  
of the United States. Given under  
my hand & Seal of Office this 27th April 1857

*[Signature]*  
Notary

Personal description of Robert P. Minturn  
Age 57 years - Statue 5 feet 9 inches - Forehead high -  
Eyes blue - Nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, round -  
Hair, brown - Complexion, fair - Face, oval



April 28-

829-  
C.A.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this Twenty eighth day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Catharine Stoehr, daughter to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age: 19 Years years.  
Stature: 5 feet, — inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: dark brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: —  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: round and full

St  
Sup of  
New York City  
Oct 20, 1854,

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Catharina Stoehr

Joseph A. Messler  
Notary public.  
No. — New York.

Sir:

New-York 27<sup>th</sup> April 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Catharina Stoehr, Daughter of Jacob Stoehr.

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

To the Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Messler  
Notary public.

Recd 28. April. Mr. Caldwell.

530

Sixth Dis: Ct. New Orleans La. <sup>C.N.</sup>  
March 21. 1855.

To the Honorable  
Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of the State

Sir.

John E. Fischer a well known citizen and merchant, a Native of Bavaria in Germany, who has been naturalized as citizen of the United States, as it appears from the annexed certificate of the Honorable the Sixth District Court of this City bearing date of twenty first of March Eighteen hundred & fifty five, is desirous to travel to Europe and to obtain for that purpose a passport of the United States. In his behalf I ask you most respectfully to deliver a passport to said John E. Fischer and to forward the same together with the annexed certificate to the undersigned Notary Public of this City.

I am with the highest respect

Recd 28. April. *M. P. Hall* Königlich Preussisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Am. Cons. Pleas. Am. Cons. J. P. H.  
March 20, 1857, Cincinnati, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1857.  
To the Honorable

The Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the Certificate of Naturalization of Richard  
Cragg Farthing, a native of Great Britain,  
and a citizen of the United States, with the  
request, that a passport for him be forwarded  
to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

*M. P. Hall*  
Consul of Prussia.

Inclosure

Description of  
Richard, Cragg Farthing.

|            |                                              |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Age        | 26 Years                                     |
| Stature    | 6 Feet $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches English Measure |
| Forehead   | high                                         |
| Eyes       | blue                                         |
| Nose       | well-proportioned                            |
| Mouth      | medium                                       |
| Chin       | round                                        |
| Hair       | dark brown                                   |
| Complexion | fair                                         |
| Face       | oval                                         |



Recd 28. April. Mr. Piddall.

832.

Cincinnati O. Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1857.

Gen Lewis Cab.  
Secy of State &c

Sir

Mr. David Willard  
of this City desires to obtain a passport  
from the Department of State for the  
purpose of visiting Europe. Enclosed  
I hand you the necessary affidavits  
with description of persons &c

Will you have the kindness to  
enclose the passport to me at this  
place at your earliest convenience

By so doing you will much  
oblige Sir

Yours very truly,  
Wm. Hopkins



Description of Applicant

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Name       | David Millard      |
| Age        | 39 years           |
| Stature    | 5 feet four inches |
| Forehead   | High               |
| Eyes       | Blue               |
| Nose       | Straight           |
| Mouth      | Small              |
| Chin       | Prominent          |
| Hair       | Brown              |
| Complexion | Fair               |
| Face       | Round              |

To be accompanied by his wife and children as follows

|       |                     |     |     |
|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|
| wife  | Meliette A. Millard | age | 37, |
| Child | Anna A. Millard     | "   | 13, |
| "     | Mary Millard        | "   | 10, |
| "     | William A. Millard  | "   | 3,  |

The United States of America  
State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

David Millard  
of the City of Cincinnati and County  
and State aforesaid makes oath and  
says that he was born at Balltown in  
the County of Saratoga in the State of New  
York on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February A.D. 1818,  
and is a native citizen of the United States  
of America.

David Millard

Sworn to and subscribed  
by the said David Millard  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1857, witness my  
hand and official seal

Wm. C. Lathrop  
Notary Public  
Hamilton Co. O.

Also came William H. Hopkins  
of said County a native citizen of the United  
States, and of lawful age and being duly  
sworn on his oath says that he is personally  
acquainted with David Millard whose signature  
is attached to the above affidavit and to  
the best of his knowledge and belief the  
declaration above made by the said Millard  
is true.

Wm. H. Hopkins

Sworn to and signed by the said  
Wm. H. Hopkins, before me this  
24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857, witness my  
hand and official seal.

Wm. C. Lathrop

Notary Public  
Hamilton Co. O.

Recd 28 April - Mr Reddall

New York April 27. 1857.

Sir.

833-

I beg to transmit naturalization  
paper and affidavit of A. R. Klein  
who is desirous of visiting Europe under  
the protection of a U. S. passport,  
which he respectfully requests you to  
forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

George Gambs-

17 North William Str.

To His Excellency  
the Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Judicial Dist: Sacramento Co Cal:

August 21. 1855.

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 31 years O Mrs. |
| Stature    | 5 feet 2 in.    |
| Forehead   | high            |
| Nose       | ordinary        |
| Mouth      | small           |
| Chin       | oval            |
| Hair       | black           |
| Complexion | fair            |
| Face       | full            |
| Teeth      | sound           |
| Eyes       | dark brown      |

City and county }  
of New York } Is.

A. R. Klein being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of  
Germany in the kingdom of Prussia, and  
was born on or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
November in the year 1825 and that  
he is now about to visit Europe on  
business.

Sworn to before  
me this 27 day of April

1857 J. S. Thompson

Com. of Deeds

A. R. Klein



Recd 28. April. *New York Sun*

OFFICE OF THE NEW-YORK SUN.

New York, 27 April 1857

Hon Lewis Cass S. J.

Secretary of State.

Sir.

In or about  
the 7<sup>th</sup> September 1855, and  
believed to be within the 6<sup>th</sup>  
& 19<sup>th</sup> of that month, an application  
for travelling passport was  
made by Mrs Y. Beach and  
Lady, the passport issued, and  
application on file in your  
Department.

Mr Beach and Lady  
are again visiting Europe and  
desire a passport issued. Am  
informed that a new application  
is not now requisite.

Will you please forward  
such pass-port, or if any further

application to requisite, advise  
me of the same by return  
mail, to wit

Yours truly

M. S. Beach,

MSB

Peru 28. April. Mr Reddell.  
Circular.

Phil: Ap 27 1857

To Hon Secretary Gen Cass

The undersigned is about traveling in Europe  
and would feel obliged if you would please  
send me a passport. By return of mail

Description

Age 39  
Height 5 10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Face Long  
Complexion Light  
Hair Brown  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Grecian  
Chin Dimple.

April 28.  
UNITED  
OF  
State of



STATES  
AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

*J. Wilson M. Cary* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

*George I Beatty*  
an American born citizen

Aged *forty* years or thereabouts,

Height *five feet* inches,

Forehead *high*

Eyes *Bluish Gray*

Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *Medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *Dark Brown*

Complexion *face*

Face *oval*

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

*Geo I Beatty*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, personally appeared *Thos H Williams*

who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described for *Ten years or more* and knows that he is a native born Citizen of the United States.

*Thos H Williams*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *twenty seventh* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

*Wilson M. Cary* Notary Public.

April 28.

836.

I. Isaac S. Hartley of the State of New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the City of New York State of New York

Sworn to this ~~day~~ 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857.

O'Dunnor  
Dep. Col

Isaac S. Hartley

I. Robert S. Dumont of the State of New York do solemnly sincerely truly swear that I am acquainted with Isaac S. Hartley and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit Sworn to, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857. Robert S. Dumont

O'Dunnor  
Dep. Col

|          |                  |            |        |
|----------|------------------|------------|--------|
| Age.     | 26 Years         | Mouth      | Medium |
| Stature  | 5 Feet 11 Inches | Chin       | Round  |
| Forehead | High             | Hair       | Brown  |
| Eyes     | Grey             | Complexion | Sallow |
| Nose     | Medium           | Face       | Oval   |



The Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

We beg leave respectfully  
to solicit a Passport for Isaac S Hartley of  
this City - in accordance with the enclosed  
description &c.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

F. Chrysler & Ammon  
5 V Broadway

New York April 27th '57.

April 28

Indianapolis April 24<sup>th</sup> 1857

837

To the Department of State  
Washington D.C.

Marion Co. & County of Ind. 1856

Accompanying I transmit  
to you a Naturalisation paper  
and personal description of  
Edward Beck, a citizen of this  
place, who wishes a Pass-  
port to Europe made out for  
him.

You will confer a favor  
by returning the Passport forth  
with as the said Edward Beck  
intends to start within a  
short time from here on his  
Transatlantic Trip. Please  
address Passport & Naturali-  
sation paper ~~and~~ to the  
undersigned.

Very Respectfully  
Yours,

Ed. Seidensticker  
Notary Public.

Indianapolis April 24<sup>th</sup> / 57.

Description of Edward Beck

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Stature . . . . . | 5 feet 8 inches           |
| Age :             | 30 years                  |
| Forehead :        | high                      |
| Eyes :            | dark                      |
| Nose :            | usual                     |
| Mouth :           | usual                     |
| Chin :            | round                     |
| Hair :            | black                     |
| Complexion :      | white fair                |
| Face :            | well proportioned<br>oval |

*Recd 28 April. Mr Russell*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*838*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John Schrader*

Aged *27* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Brown*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Germany* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*John Schrader*



And \_\_\_\_\_ being by me also duly \_\_\_\_\_ did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

\_\_\_\_\_



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *seven* day of *April* 1857

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

*dir: A. 12<sup>th</sup> Judicial Dis: Cal: Nov 1 1896.*

Philadelphia April 27 1837  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

C. C. Wash.

Accompanying  
this Certificate, is Certificate of Naturalization of  
John Schrader, for whom I shall be obliged by  
your sending to me a Support.

The Naturalization  
Certificate you will also be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servt  
Amund Nilcop



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
AND  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

April 28 -

839 -

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 35 -  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, full

I, George D. Russell being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Westminster State of Vermont -

Geo. D. Russell

I, George L. Babcock being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with George D. Russell and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Geo. L. Babcock

Sid:

Geo

To the Honorable

Please forward the

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of April - A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-seven before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Geo D. Russell and Geo L Babcock and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Geo. D. Russell -

Chas. B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

839

erica.

being duly  
a native Citizen of the  
Minister

all

being duly  
personally acquainted  
and that  
to the best of my  
knowledge

eighteen hundred  
Notary Public  
personally appeared  
subscribed are  
last above

Notary  
Public.

Boston, April 25

1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Geo D Russell whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

April 28 -

840

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 33 —  
Stature, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, sharp —  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval —

I, Andrew C. Mudge being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Dorchester State of New Hampshire —

Andrew C. Mudge

I, Henry Morsen being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Andrew C. Mudge and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Henry Morsen

Suffolk, } ss.  
City of Boston, }

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty = seen before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Andrew C. Mudge and Henry Morsen and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Andrew C. Mudge =

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

Boston, April 25 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Andrew C. Mage* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

*Chas. S. Adams*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Chas B. F. Adams*  
*Boston*  
*Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

April 28.

841-

# United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 30 -  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue -  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, short -  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, George L. Babcock - being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston - State of Massachusetts -  
Geo. Babcock

I, George D Russell being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with George L. Babcock and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Geo. D. Russell

Sir:

Geo

To the Honorable

Please forward the

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty = subscribed me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Geo L Babcock and Geo D Russell and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

Geo. L. Babcock



41-

W. C. C.

being duly  
an native Citizen of the

to  
Babcock

being duly  
and personally acquainted  
and that  
true, to the best of my

Russell

Atts.

A. D. eighteen hundred  
Adams, a Notary Public  
County, personally appeared  
to Russell  
ements by them subscribed are

this day and year last above

Notary  
Public.

Boston, April 25 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Mr L. Babcock whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to ~~Chas B. Adams~~

Chas B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass

April 28-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

J. H. Chambers

By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, J. H. Chambers, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adam Platehauer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

John J. ...  
J. H. Chambers  
Notary Public

J. H. Chambers  
Notary Public

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

J. H. Chambers  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Adam Platehauer  
do swear that I was born in Germany  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
of J. H. Chambers  
Notary Public

Adam Platehauer

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William Vail  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Adam Platehauer  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
of J. H. Chambers  
Notary Public

William Vail

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 44 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead. high  
Eyes. blue.  
Nose. straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. light brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

Please send Passport for Adam Platehauer  
address J. H. Chambers no. 8 City Hall  
New York

April 28.

843  
C.N.

Of Am: Peas Patto

Oct 10. 1854.

Baltimore. 27 April 1857

To Hon.

Lewis Cass

Frederic Ruppeler

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

|            |            |                       |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Age        | 29         | Years                 |
| Stature    | 5          | Feet 5 - Inches Engh. |
| Forehead   | high       | -                     |
| Eyes       | dark       | -                     |
| Nose       | Common     |                       |
| Mouth      | large      | -                     |
| Chin       | clean      |                       |
| Hair       | dark brown |                       |
| Complexion | dark       | -                     |
| Face       | long       |                       |

Forward Passport  
J. H. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

F. Ruppeler.

Please forward immediately as Mr R.  
sails on Thursday morning early

April 28



S.A.A.  
C.N.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Angiolo Dello Strologo*, do swear that I was born in Leghorn (Tuscany) on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1831. that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> Citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself

Sworn to, before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 } *Angiolo Dello Strologo*  
*K.H. Rice*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I, *Giuseppe Guandalini* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Angiolo Dello Strologo*, and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 } *Giuseppe Guandalini*  
*K.H. Rice*  
Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Angiolo Dello Strologo*.

|                   |        |               |             |                  |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| Age, 26 —         | Years. | Stature, 5    | Feet, 7 1/2 | Inches, English. |
| Forehead, High    |        | Eyes, Dark    |             |                  |
| Nose, Prominent   |        | Mouth, Medium |             |                  |
| Chin, Small       |        | Hair, Black   |             |                  |
| Complexion, Dark. |        | Teeth, Oral   |             |                  |

*K.H. Rice*



April 28.

H.F.

8 45 A.M.

New York 27<sup>th</sup> April 1857  
 I Charles Lichtenberg do solemnly  
 swear and truly swear that I  
 am a Citizen of the United State  
 residing in the City County and State of  
 New York  
 From to before  
 the 27 day of April 1857

Murphy

To help me God

Charles Lichtenberg



Age 36 years  
 Stature 5 feet 5  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Light Blue  
 Nose Prominent  
 Mouth Prominent  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Red

At Am's Place New York City.

April 27. 1857.



New York Superior Court  
Clerk's Office, No. 18, City Hall.

New York, April 27 1857

Hon Lewis Casp

Please send me a  
Passport for Mr. Angiolo  
Dello Strologo, for life

Respectfully Yours

A. H. Rice

April 28. . 846.

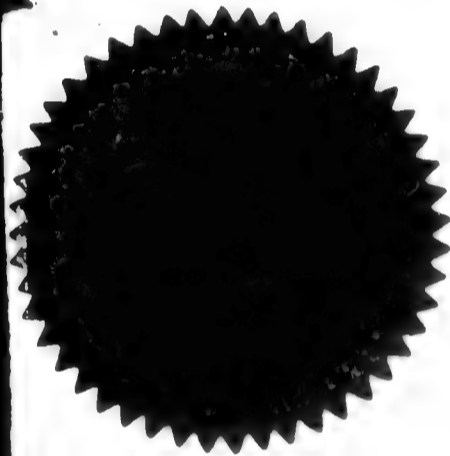
New York 27 April 1857

J. Henry Hopkins do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been born  
in the City County and State of New  
York

Sworn to before me

the 27 day of April 1857

J. Wilson Henry Hopkins  
By each To help me God



To be accompanied  
by his wife

Age 36 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Inches high  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Full  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Flawed  
Face Full

J. Frank Hopkins of New York do  
swear that I am ~~acquainted~~ acquainted with  
Henry Hopkins and have always  
understood and believed him to  
be an American Citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing

Affidavit

Sworn to before me

the 27 day of April 1857

J. Wilson To help me God  
By each Francis Hopkins

April 28.

849.

New York 27 April 1857  
I Morris A. Tynng do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
The United States having been born in  
Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania  
Sworn to before me

the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 To help me God

Morphy  
Morris A. Tynng

Age 15 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Medium  
Painted Chin Painted  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I Thomas M. Tynng of New York  
do swear that the foregoing  
affidavit is true he having  
been born in Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Sworn to before me  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857

Morphy To help me God

Thos. M. Tynng



Recd 28. April. Mr Red Bull

STATE OF OHIO.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

Columbus, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1857

Sir:

In the month of Oct last I applied to the State Department for a passport for Charles A. Knoll to travel in a foreign country. I enclosed with the description of his person, his naturalization paper as required. Some time elapsing and hearing nothing from the Dept. I called attention to the matter in a second letter. But have never heard a word. The way matters now stand is that Mr Knoll left the country without a passport and has written back from Germany for it; and the Dept. is in possession of his naturalization paper. Please give this matter immediate attention and have his passport forwarded to me, with his naturalization paper. If nothing was ever rec<sup>d</sup>. let me know. Let me hear from you soon.

I remain Very Truly Yours

James H. Baker

Secretary of State

Her. Secy. Cass

Secretary of State of

the United States

By C. S. Mattison

C.S.

Recd 28. April. Mr Riddall.

Wants a credential letter.

New York April 25<sup>th</sup> 1857

Dear Lewis Cap

Dear Sir,

J. J. S.  
Director of Chief Clerk.

I learn that it is not unusual for your department to grant to gentlemen about to visit foreign countries on business or for pleasure, whose position and character entitled them to consideration, passports and letters of credence, which may be shown to the diplomatic representatives in the country they may visit. During Mr Webster's occupancy of the State Department a very kind letter was written by that gentleman, and furnished to Mr Fredenick E Church the eminent American landscape painter residing in this city, on his visit to Ecuador and other Republics on the Pacific coast of South America. Mr Church's visit was a professional one, for the purpose of executing his pastels and water sketches of the superb scenery which characterizes the Andean range. The result of that visit was the production on canvas, from that entire new field for an artist, some of the most brilliant American Landscapes ever produced, adding greatly to the already high reputation of that artist. Mr Church is again about



Recd 28. April. Mr Reddall.

Wants a credential letter.

New York April 25<sup>th</sup> 1857

From Lewis Cap

Dear Sir,

J. J. S.  
Director of Chief Clerk.

I learn that it is not unusual for your department to grant to gentlemen about to visit foreign countries on business or for pleasure, whose position and character entitles them to consideration, passports and Letters of Credence, which may be shown to the diplomatic representatives in the countries they may visit. During Mr Webster's occupancy of the State Department a very kind letter was written by that gentleman, and furnished to Mr Frederick E Church the eminent American landscape painter residing in this city, on his visit to Ecuador and other Republics on the Pacific coast of South America. Mr Church's visit was a professional one, for the purpose of carrying his portfolios with sketches of the superb scenery which characterizes the Andean range. The result of that visit was the production on canvas, from that entire new field for an artist, some of the most brilliant American Landscapes ever produced, adding greatly to the already high reputation of that artist. Mr Church is again about

to visit that region for similar objects, and proposes  
even a more extended journey. The time of his departure  
is fixed for the 5<sup>th</sup> proximo.

I hope you may deem it not improper to clothe  
Mr Church's proposed journey with such official sanc-  
tion as may be consistent under the circumstances for  
your department to grant. You may be assured that  
the high character of Mr Church may be relied upon  
to sustain fully any thing that may be said to commu-  
end him to the courtesies of our representatives in  
the countries through which he may have occasion  
to journey. You will readily appreciate the importance  
of giving every encouragement to American art, and artists,  
and this would seem to be a very proper mode.

I shall be personally gratified by a compliance  
in this case. An early reply will oblige.

Very truly yours &c

Edgar Wood

848  
Please to see blanks in passport  
send a copy of minutes to Sept 2  
Dad

Description of Mr.

Frederick E. Church,

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English

Forehead: high

Eyes: Dark grey

Nose: ~~Moderate~~ Straight

Mouth: Medium

Chin: round

Hair: Dark Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Frederic E. Church

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof as required by the rule of the Department of State that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

With thanks returned  
by

your obt servant  
A. J. Shannon

New Orleans 20 April  
1857.

April 29.

850

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }

I Miss Elizabeth Allen do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
New York City — on or about the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1834 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

E Allen

12 White St

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of April 1857  
J. B. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I Alex<sup>r</sup> P. Brown do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Miss E. Allen  
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Alex<sup>r</sup> P. Brown

57 Chambers St

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of April 1857  
J. B. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Miss Elizabeth Allen

Age, 22 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, Grayish Blue  
Nose, ordinary size  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Miss Elizabeth Allen  
& Alex. P. Brown

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Miss Elizabeth Allen

and I Certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> ~~his~~ person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 28 day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty seven In the 87 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

New York 25 April 1857

Sir

I respectfully ask  
you a passport as  
you are entitled applicant  
of Jacob Lullman  
a natural born citizen  
of the United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm Lullman

Wm Lullman

Wm  
Lewis Casp  
Secretary of State

April 29,

849.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, Miss Charlotte Augusta Leach, do swear that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Boston Massachusetts on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Septe. 1818 that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

C. A. Leach.

this

28 day of April 1857  
[Signature]

Brooklyn L. I.  
Pierpont House

Notary Public, New York.

I, Mrs. Caroline Matilda Geffcken do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named Charlotte A. Leach and that the facts above stated by ~~him~~<sup>her</sup> are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

C. M. Geffcken.

this

28 day of April 1857  
[Signature]

Pierpont House  
Brooklyn L. I.

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Miss Charlotte Augusta Leach

Age, 38 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Brunette  
Face, Oval

Mr. R will  
send P. by  
return mail as the  
Lady says, immediately



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Miss Charlotte Augusta Leach*  
*and Mrs C. M. Geffcken*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Miss Charlotte A. Leach*

and I Certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> ~~his~~ person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *Seven* In the *81* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 29. April. Mr Russell J. H. M.

To the Hon. Secretary of State:

At New York April 23 1857.

Theodore L. Kaufmann, a naturalized  
Citizen respectfully applies for a United  
States' Passport.

It is hereby certified that the description of  
his person is as follows

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Age</u>        | forty two years         |
| <u>Stature</u>    | five feet 8 Ineh. Engl. |
| <u>Forehead</u>   | large                   |
| <u>Eyes</u>       | blue                    |
| <u>Nose</u>       | straight                |
| <u>Mouth</u>      | medium                  |
| <u>Chin</u>       | round                   |
| <u>Hair</u>       | light                   |
| <u>Complexion</u> | pale                    |
| <u>Face</u>       | long                    |

New York 27th of April 1857

Francis H. J. J. J.  
Notary public.  
Letter box 3750



April 29

JST M

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this twenty eight day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Henry Freundt to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 23 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.  
Forehead: round.  
Eyes: black.  
Nose: small.  
Mouth: small.  
Chin: round.  
Hair: dark.  
Complexion: light.  
Face: oblong.

*Henry Freundt*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Henry Freundt*

*Nicholas Seagrist*  
Notary public.

No. 4 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1857

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Henry Freundt.

Very respectfully your most obedt. Servt.

To the  
Hon. S. Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

*Nicholas Seagrist*

Notary public.

No. 4 Centre Street,  
N. Y.

Please forward the Passport as soon as possible, the applicant intending to ship Friday next for New York.

112

Recd 24 April. Mr Redball J. H.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *Fredric R. Seidensticker* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Philadelphia* State of *Pennsylvania*.

|            |                 |         |                         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Age        | <i>19</i> ;     | Stature | <i>5 feet 10 1/2 in</i> |
| Forehead   | <i>Medium</i>   | Eyes    | <i>Blue</i> ;           |
| Nose       | <i>Medium</i> ; | Mouth   | <i>Large</i> ;          |
| Chin       | <i>Small</i> ;  | Hair    | <i>Flaxen</i> ;         |
| Complexion | <i>Light</i> ;  | Face    | <i>Oval</i> ;           |

And I *James G. Seidensticker* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Fredric R. Seidensticker* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*Fredric R. Seidensticker*

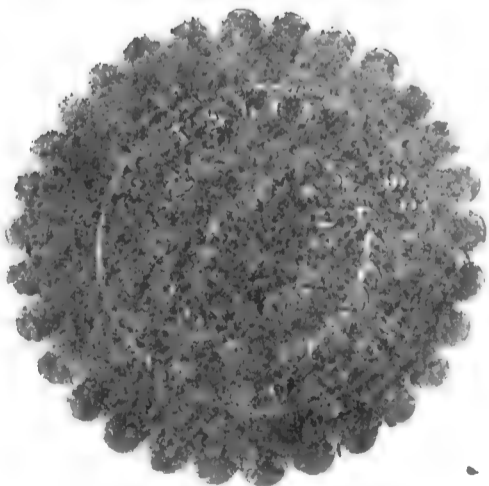
*F. Seidensticker*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *27 April* 185*7*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named *Fredric R. Seidensticker* and *James G. Seidensticker* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Kettner* Notary Public.



April 29.

857 C.A.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I *Louis Boissot* do swear  
that I was <sup>Naturalized</sup> born in *Dubuque Iowa State*, on  
or about the *Seventeenth* day of *May*, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1857. } *Louis Boissot*

Notary Public, New-York.

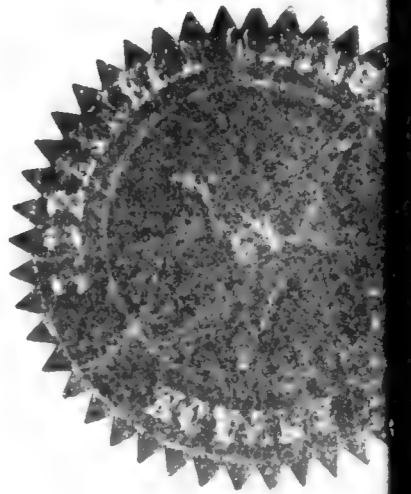
I *George Goble* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Louis Boissot*,  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1857. } *Geo Goble*  
*J. Primmer & Taylor*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Louis Boissot*  
age *33* <sup>months</sup> years, stature *5* feet *6.2* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *Hazel* nose *aquiline* mouth *small* chin *round* hair  
*Black* complexion *dark* face *oval*

STATE OF



Do hereby

*Geo* that I  
the person  
duly sworn  
my kn  
from respo  
said

and I

In Testi

official  
day of  
hundred  
Independ

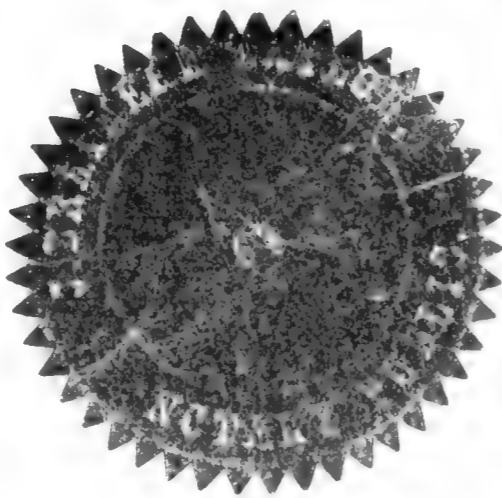


857 C.A.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *J. Prameid Taylor* a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *Louis Boissot and George Youle.*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by *him* respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Louis Boissot.*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Twenty Seventh* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*Seven* In the *81<sup>st</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States

*J. Prameid Taylor*

Notary Public for the State of New-York.

do swear  
that, on  
, that  
wel abroad.

TATE O

Do hereb

Geo  
he person  
duly sworn  
in respec

nd I C

n Testin

fficial  
ay of  
undred a  
Independ

hat I am  
my know-

*Boissot*

is of  
forehead,  
hair

Recd 29. April. Mr Pittsall 857. N  
New York April 25 1857.  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Sir.

Mr Louis Boicot  
a naturalized Citizen of the United States  
desires to travel abroad, and requests  
a passport mentioning "Accompanied  
by his wife and child" forwarded  
to my address as below

Yours Respectfully  
J. Prained Taylor  
789. Post Office  
New York.

P.S.  
Please forward by return of mail.

Wm. H. Th. of Dubuque Iowa.

Nov 17, 1856.



Recd 29. April. Mr Redhall.

New Orleans 23 April 1856. 85.

Sir

Being about starting on a tour to Europe  
I herewith beg to request the favor of your issuing me  
a passport. No evidence of my citizen ship I enclose you  
herewith my naturalization papers.

As I start by the steamer of the 13<sup>th</sup> of May from  
New York you would confer upon me a great favor by  
addressing both my passport as well as my naturalization  
papers to the care of Messrs. Hennings Müller & Co. of  
New York in time to enable me to obtain there the  
various "visas" of foreign Consuls.

My "signature" is as follows:  
Height - five feet eight inches, face round, eyes gray, hair  
fair haired, nose straight, chin round, beard fair on the chin  
square built; age 34 years.

If complying with my request you will much oblige  
me.

Your obedient servant  
W. S. D. C. New Orleans, J. A. Bendixon

April 26. 1856.

J. A. Bendixon.

To the honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Recd 24. April. Mr Red Bull.

New York April 28 1857  
Hon. Lewis Cab.  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

858-

Sir William Wheel, a native Citizen of  
the United States of America, being about  
to visit foreign Countries desires to obtain  
a passport which please enclose to  
your best friend

Wm. C. C. C. C.

### Description

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Age        | 20 years 3/4        |
| Stature    | 5 feet 9 1/4 inches |
| Hair       | Dark                |
| Eyes       | Blue                |
| Nose       | Straight            |
| Mouth      | Straight            |
| Chin       | oval                |
| Hair       | Light brown         |
| Complexion | Fair                |
| Face       | oval                |

United States of America }  
City and County of New York } SS  
I William Wheeler do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Native Citizen of the United  
States of America, was born in the City  
of New York, am Twenty years of age  
and am the person described in the  
within application  
Sworn to before me To help me God  
this 28 day of April 1857

Wm Wheeler  
A. B. Washington  
Not Public



United States of America }  
City and County of New York } SS  
I Sanford Cobb Jr do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United  
States of America, am personally  
acquainted with Wm Wheeler and  
know him to be the person described  
in the within application  
Sworn to before me To help me God  
this 28 day of April 1857

Sanford Cobb Jr  
A. B. Washington  
Not Public



Recd 24 April. New York  
**Office Clerk Common Council.**

NO 8 CITY HALL

New York Apr 28<sup>a</sup> 1857

Hon. Lewis Cap 559

Dr Sir: C. M.

Jacob Hohl  
a Naturalized Citizen  
of the U. S. is about to  
visit foreign Countries  
by sending him a  
Passport addressed to  
me You will greatly

Oblye &c  
W. H. Chamber

Ch. Hallway No 8 City Hall  
New York

March 26. 1857



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
 to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
 that *J. John H. Chambers*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Jacob Hahl* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*John H. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name; and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *seven*

*John H. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1857, *Jacob Hahl*  
of *St. Paul*  
*John H. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1857, *Albert Hapler*  
of *St. Paul*  
*John H. Chambers*  
Not. Pub

### DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                                         |             |               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Age.      | <i>30 Years</i>                         | Mouth.      | <i>Medium</i> |
| Stature   | <i>5</i> feet <i>5</i> inches. English. | Chin.       | <i>Round</i>  |
| Forehead. | <i>Round</i>                            | Hair.       | <i>Brown</i>  |
| Eyes.     | <i>Hazel</i>                            | Complexion. | <i>Fair</i>   |
| Nose.     | <i>Straight</i>                         | Face        | <i>Oval</i>   |



Recd 29. April, Mr Reddell,  
Philadelphia, Apr. 28. 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

J. B. M.

Hon. Sir -

Inclosed I have the honor  
of transmitting Personal Description  
& Certificate of Citizenship of  
Simon Fenichel, for whom I  
respectfully request the issue of  
a Passport.

Adding the request to have the papers  
returned to my direction I sign  
Most respectfully

W. Rosenthal  
325 Callowhill St.

Dist. Ct. City of Phil<sup>a</sup>

April 27. 1857

"Personal Description of  
Simon Fenchel, Watchmaker

Aged 28 years.

Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead high

Eyes grey-blue

Nose large

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Who being by me duly \_\_\_\_\_ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Germany \_\_\_\_\_ and is a  
naturalized Citizen of the United States.

(Signature)

Simon Fenchel 

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 27 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
two passports as per  
enclosed affidavits and  
description of Monie A  
Jenny & Henry Hopkins &  
Wife Citizens of the  
United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient

Geo Hillier

Hon Lewis Cab  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 27 April 1859

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per -  
enclosed certificate  
& description of Charles  
Lichtenberg a Naturalized  
Citizen of The United  
States

Very Respectfully  
Yours, Wm. L. Lusk  
Geo. Hillier

Wm  
Lusk  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
W. L.

Recd 24. April. Mr Reddall  
Brattleboro. Vt. 861-  
April 26. 1857.

To the Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Sir: I have the honor to apply  
for a Passport. to be used in Europe.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

G. O. S. S.

William Austine

Major U. S. Army.



I William Austin of Laurel  
do depose & say that I am  
a native citizen of the United  
States - that I was born in the  
State of Connecticut - my age is  
thirty eight years  
Dated at Laurel Md. 27. 1857. *Wm Austin*

*Wm W. G.*

I Wm Hyde of Brantlewo. W.  
do depose & say that the above  
statement of Wm Austin is true  
according to the best of my  
knowledge & belief  
*W. Hyde*

Age thirty eight years,  
Stature five feet 9 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose Roman  
Chin medium  
Hair Black  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

State of Vermont  
Windsor Co. I Philip Wells a Notary  
Public do hereby certify  
that the above named ~~Wm Austin~~  
is known to me that he has personally  
appeared before me acknowledged  
that the above certificate signed  
by him is true -

*Philip Wells*  
Notary Public

S.D.

April 29, 1857.

At the Roman Curia.

Bishop of Buffalo

Known to me,

W.C.R.

110 - 1/2

rather high  
grey

agitated

large

red

my

fair

red

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 28 April 1857

Sir:

Enclosed please find the  
Certificates of Catharine Ewin  
& Eliza W. Clומר -  
whose passports have  
been received.

Please return the certificates  
and oblige your  
Respectfully

Geo. Bellin

M. C. Reddall Esq

April 29

New York, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857.

Wm C. Reddell Esq.

803  
M

Dear Sir

I send here with a description of John Miller, together with his "Citizen Papers." The Marine Court from which they emanate was by Sec 107 of the act of April 9<sup>th</sup> 1813 (N. Y. Rev. Stat. Vol II) declared to be a court of record with a seal and a clerk and by Sec 106 was "vested with all such power or authority as is vested in other courts of record in this State." By Sec 7 of the act of March 27<sup>th</sup> 1849, the above Sec 106 was repealed and the Court thus lost the power of naturalizing which it had before enjoyed and exercised. I have stated these facts, as they may be unknown to you.

As for the matter of Chas A Christian Palm, if you will keep the affidavits for the

present, I will endeavour to obtain a copy  
of the father's naturalization certificate and  
transmit the same.

I am, Sir,

Yours very respectfully

Edward Robinson Jr

Box 741



Description of John Miller.

Age 42 years.

Stature 5 feet 4 inches (English.)

Forehead. High

Eyes. Blue.

Nose. Common.

Mouth. Common.

Chin. Long.

Complexion. Fair.

Face. Round.

The Department of State will please transmit a passport for John Miller to him, care of Edward Robinson Jr, Box 741, P.O. New York and also return the accompanying certificate.

New York 28 April 1857  
I Mr. Marigny do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of  
the United States, having been born  
in New Orleans—State of Louisiana  
and I do further swear that Mrs. J. Gaynes  
is a citizen of the United States she having  
been born in New Orleans—State of Louisiana  
and I do also swear that Mrs. Samuel Ward  
is a native born citizen of the United  
States she having been born in  
New Orleans—State of Louisiana

Sworn to before me  
the 28 day of April 1857 to help me God  
Moffmand. C. Mr. Marigny

Mo. de Marigny

I certify that all the facts herein-  
before mentioned and relative to the na-  
tivity of the parties alluded to are correct.

Washington April 29<sup>th</sup> 1857.

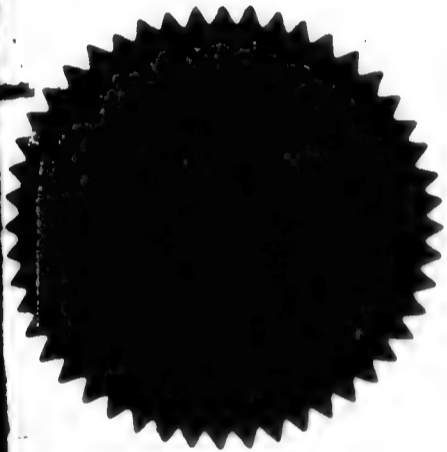
Wm. D. Smith.

April 29, New York 28 April 1857

I. William V. Brady of New York do solemnly  
swear and truly affirm that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born in  
the City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857

J. Wilson  
Deo To help me God

*[Signature]*



To be accompanied  
by his Wife and  
2 Daughters

Age 46 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Hair Full

I. George Hillen of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with William V. Brady and have always  
understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 28 day of April 1857

J. Wilson  
Deo To help me God  
Hillen

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 28 April 1857

Sir: April 29 - JWS -

I respectfully ask for  
a passport for William  
C. Bryant - of the Evening  
Post - this city -

Mr Bryant received a passport  
from the State Department  
in Nov. 1852 - but cannot  
find it.

Mr B. wishes to be accompanied  
by his Wife daughter and  
Miss Lee.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geob Hillier

W. C. Reddall Esq



April 29

J. M.

City and County of New York H. Lewis  
Ward of the city of New York, being duly  
sworn says, that he was born in New  
Orleans in the state of Louisiana, that  
he is thirty four years of age, and a  
native citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857.

Wm. M. Lock

Lewis Ward



City and County of New York H. Frederick  
Ganssler of the city of New York, being  
duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is  
personally known to the above named Lewis  
Ward and that he has read the foregoing affi-  
davit and knows the contents thereof, and that  
the same is true to the best of this depo-  
nent's knowledge and belief, and that he is  
a citizen of this United States, and knows  
said Ward to be such.

Sworn to before me this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857.

Wm. M. Lock

F. Ganssler



Description.

Age: 34.

Stature: 5 feet 10 1/2

Forehead: high square

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: small.

Chin: short.

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval.

A Passport for Europe be kind to issue, and



Sworn to before me this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854.

Lewis Ward

Wm. W. Allen  
Comptroller

City and County of New York W. Frederick  
Ganssler of the city of New York, being  
duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is  
personally known to the above named Lewis  
Ward and that he has read the foregoing affi-  
davit and knows the contents thereof and that  
the same is true to the best of his depo-  
nent's knowledge and belief, and that he is  
a citizen of this United States, and knows  
said Ward to be such.

Sworn to before me this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. Ganssler

Wm. W. Allen  
Comptroller

Description.

Age: 34.  
Stature: 5 feet 10 1/2  
Forehead: high square  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: small.  
Chin: short.  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: light  
Face: oval.

A Passport for Europe, for kind to issue, and  
Please forward it as soon as possible to the  
address of S. P. Hart. Post Office  
box 4026. New York.

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

APRIL 29, 867.  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I Chauncey Smith do swear that I was  
born in the County of Westchester State of New York on or about the  
16 day of November 1810 That I am  
a

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 28<sup>th</sup> day }  
of April 1857 } Chauncey Smith  
D. P. Taylor  
Notary Public.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Chauncey  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day }  
of April 1857 } Samuel Blood  
D. P. Taylor  
Notary Public.

Description of Chauncey Smith

Age, 47 years. Stature, 5 ft. 9 inch., English.  
Forehead, high Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight Mouth, small - marked by a burn  
Chin, short Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, fair Face, Marked by burn

State of Pennsylvania April 29 - 1854  
Cambria County Pa.

Before me a Notary Public in and for said County,  
duly commissioned by the Governor of said Common-  
wealth, personally came Valentine Geasly to me  
well known, who declared that it was his intention  
to travel in Germany, and desired a passport from  
the Government of the United States, And I hereby  
certify that the following is a true register of said  
Valentine Geasly;

Name, Valentine Geasly, Stature five feet five inches;

Forehead, Round; Eyes, Gray; Nose, usual size;

Mouth, common size; Chin, round; Hair, dark;

Complexion, ~~rather~~ dark; Face, Round - General  
Appearance, Healthy; Age, 37 years.

Said Geasly also wishes passports for his  
wife Elizabeth, age 32 years; and for children,  
one boy (now sick) and three girls.

In testimony of which I have here  
unto set my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, at Pittsburgh, this  
25 day of April 1854

Cyrus L. Perkin  
Notary Public

At Cert. Pleas. Ind. Penn<sup>a</sup>.

June 23. 1856

April 29,

SPIER WHITAKER & JAMES GRANT,

Attorneys at Law,

Davenport, Iowa, 23 April 1857

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State.

Enclosed I send  
the certificate of Naturalization of  
Felix Spelletich, together with the  
description of his Wife's Person, asking  
a Passport for his wife to all  
parts of Europe.

Be so kind, if these are all  
the papers requisite in the case  
to enclose the Passport to me  
and I am

Yours (abt) Sert

James Grant

(in Crawford)

Pauline Spelletich.



April 29,

870, J. B. M.  
Spelletich

Mrs Pauline Spelletich of the County of Scott and State of Iowa wishes to obtain from the Department of State a passport to all parts of Europe

She is the wife of Felix Spelletich a Naturalized Citizen whose final Certificate is enclosed. She is in ill health and wishes to travel for its restoration.

The following is a description of her person She is Thirty-eight (38) years old.

Five feet Three inches in height.  
Small forehead, Hazel eyes or dark eyes  
nose nearly straight, proportional to her face.  
Mouth, Medium, Chin small - Hair black.  
Has a pale and sallow Complexion, and Oval  
face.

State of Iowa }  
County of Scott }

Spelletich

Be it remembered that on the 20th day of April 1857 came before me a Notary Public in & for said County, Felix Spelletich and made oath, that Pauline Spelletich who desires a Passport to Europe is his wife, and known to him to be the identical person whose description is above set forth, and that the foregoing description of her person is correct and accurate.

Given under my hand and seal Notarial this  
23 day of April A.D. 1857.

Henry Slaymaker  
Notary Public  
Scott Co



Please return  
Passport to  
D. J. Taylor  
130 Nassau St.  
N. Y.

Recd 24 April Mr Redhall

R. J. ~~W~~ GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, ~~55~~ PINE STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Brother, Steam Printers, Sun Building, N. Y.



87

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, *Edmund V. Dayton* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Monmouth County* State of

*New Jersey*

Sworn to, before me

To help me God,

*on the eighth day of April 1857*  
*Edmund V. Dayton*



*M. Sherman* Sheriff of *New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Edmund V. Dayton*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me

To help me God,

this *11th* day of *April* 1857

Personal Description of *Edmund V. Dayton* age *27*

*5* years stature *5* feet, *10* inches, *low* forehead, *hazel*  
*eyes*, *straight* nose, *medium* mouth, *round* chin, *brown* hair, *flourid*  
*complexion*, *oval* face.

*over*

Amos Cass  
Secretary of State

Mr. Herman and V. Dayton  
a Native Doctor in of the United States  
about visiting Foreign Countries desires  
a passport. Please forward it to  
his address. Care of the Hon. W. L.  
Dayton Allen New Jersey

Office of the  
Secretary  
C. R. Wood  
No 18 Pine St  
N. Y.

April 29.



852  
873.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Casimir Ode do swear  
that I was born in France on  
or about the 28 day of September 1825  
that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~affiliated~~ Citizen of the United States, and am about to  
travel abroad, and that I have, forever, renounced allegiance to all  
Potentates, Governments, Princes and People, except to the United  
States of America, to which I have now solemnly affiliated myself.

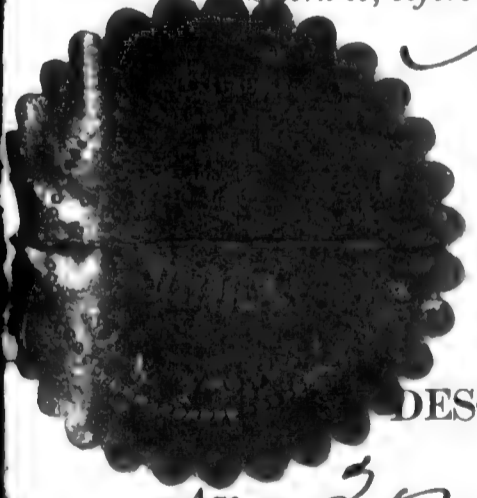
Sworn to, before me, this 28 day  
of April 185

*Casimir Ode*  
*H. H. Rice*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Peter Chariatte do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Casimir Ode  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 28 day  
of April 185

*P. Chariatte*  
*H. H. Rice*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.



DESCRIPTION OF

*Casimir Ode*

Age, 32  
Forehead, high  
Nose, large  
Chin, full  
Complexion, Dark

Years.

Stature, 5 Feet, 8 1/2 Inches, English.  
Eyes, Dark  
Mouth, medium  
Hair, Brown Dark  
Face, Round.

New York Superior Court

Clerk's Office, No. 18 City Hall

New York, April 28, 1857

Hon Lewis Cass.

Please send me a  
Passport for Casimir Ode,  
and family obliged.

Yours Respy

J. H. Rice

Jupr of New York City



874 - April 30, 1847.  
James C. Southall present.  
Adopted April 16, 1847.

29  
6. 14p  
by  
grey  
Crum  
mell  
small  
brown  
fair  
blue  
K

April 30.

Waterville

J. J. J.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1857,

Dear Sir,

I intend to sail in a few weeks for Europe & wish to obtain from the Department of State a certificate of Citizenship & Passport which will carry me over the Continent. Can you obtain it for me? Below you have a description of my person - if any other particulars are necessary you will probably be able to supply them. If you will trouble yourself to obtain the necessary papers & forward them to me, you will greatly oblige

Yrs,

Wm. R. Buntelle

Wm. R. Buntelle - age 36 years - Profession Physician  
Height 5ft. 8 1/2 inches - weight 125 x 130 - Face oval  
Eyes blue - Eyebrows dark brown. Hair & arched -  
Nose slightly Roman - mouth small - chin round  
Hair dark brown - hands & feet small -

Washington April 30. 1857.

Henry Curtis of Bath and N.

Wentworth of Waterville Maine

to be a native citizen of

the United States

Raymond B. S. Moore

By direction of Mr. Appleton.

575

George Bunker. April 30. 1857.

Collector of the Customs  
New Orleans, La.

April 3.

J. O.

I certify that I am well acquainted with Francis B. Ogden Junr; who applies to the Department of State for a passport. He is a son of Francis B. Ogden, now U. S. Consul at Bristol, and having been born in England while his father was American Consul at Liverpool, is a citizen of the United States. A passport was granted him by the Department a few weeks since, which has been accidentally destroyed.

Washington

April 29 '1857.

A. O. Dayton



Signalement  
of  
William Miller.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| age               | 27 years     |
| height            | 5' 7"        |
| hair              | black        |
| eyebrows          | black        |
| eyes              | brown        |
| nose              | usual        |
| mouth             | proportional |
| beard             | brown        |
| skin              | painted      |
| face              | oval         |
| color of the face | red. ruddy   |


Recd 24. April 1859

New York April 28 1859.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the two passports of Thomas Allcock and Phebe S. Allcock, which I wrote for and I herewith enclose the description of their persons. my Brother Christian S Delavan wishes the Department to give him a new passport, in exchange for the one I enclose, he wishes in the new passport, to be inserted "Christian S Delavan, accompanied by his sister, the same as my passport" which I procured from the Department last May, & which I enclose, and I would respectfully ask the Department to enclose my passport, with the one for my Brother, and direct the same to Charles H Delavan 102 west 22<sup>d</sup> St City of New York.

I have the honor  
to be very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Charles H Delavan,  


171  
Pleased to see you in passport  
Send copy of certificate to Dept of  
State  
Description of Mr. Theodore [unclear]

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: blue.

Nose: straight

Mouth: rather large

Chin: square

Hair: chestnut

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

*True and correct copy of minutes in  
book of the  
Description of Mr. S Phebe S Alcock.*

Age: *34* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *3/4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *Prominent*

Eyes: *Black*

Nose: *Aquiline Grecian*

Mouth: *Medium*

Chin: *Round*

Hair: *Dark Brown*

Complexion: *Light Sallow*

Face: *Pale Oval*

Signature: *Phebe S. Alcock.*

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

citizen of

Please find copy of instructions in  
reports.

Description of Mr.

Henry C. Allcock

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: Straight receding

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Straight Grecian

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Short Round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Light

Face: Broad Oval

Signature:

Henry C. Allcock

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 25 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
certificate & description  
of Erik Smedson a  
Naturalized Citizen  
of the United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
G. Sullivan

Dear -

Lewis C. Caspary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 28 April. 1855

Dr Sir:

Mrs Ward respectfully  
asks to have her Maiden  
Name inserted in her passport:  
as there is at present  
2 or 3 Mrs Samuel  
Ward. in Paris -

Respectfully  
Yours  
G. H. C. H.

W. C. Russell Esq

P. S.

Enclosed please find the  
Affidavit of Mrs Mangum  
as to the Citizenship of Mrs  
Eugene & Mrs Ward  
G. H. C. H.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 28 April 1859

Sir:

I respectfully ask for  
a passport as per enclosed  
of William V. Brady  
To be accompanied by his  
Wife & Two Daughters  
natural born Citizens of  
the United States

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
G. K. Bell

Very

Lewis C. Coe  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Office Clerk Common Council.

NO 8 CITY HALL

New York Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1857

Hon Lewis Cab  
Dobbs:—

Pierre Le-Sueur  
a naturalized citizen of  
the U. S. about to visit  
foreign Countries desires a  
passport, by complying with  
the request sending to my  
address. You will greatly

Oblige Your Humble

A. A. Chambers

8 City Hall  
New York.

Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 29 April 1857

Sir:

I respectfully ask for a  
passport as per enclosed  
affidavits & description  
of D. G. Leonard a native  
born citizen of the  
United States

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Geo Hillier

Dear Sir,

Lewis Cab  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Custom House, New-York,

Collector's Office, 1 May 1853

April 30 -  
Sir:

887.

Enclosed please find  
The affidavit & description  
of Cahoon & Beach, upon  
which I delivered him the  
passport received this Morn-  
ing

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
G. H. Miller

M. C. Reddall Esq

877

Washington April 30. 1857.

Herby certify, John P. Cronin  
of New York City, to be  
a native citizen of the  
United States

J. Crookman

Cronin Harry the 1st

of New York City

Recd 30 April. Noted Hall.

Geo Small

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *W. Latimer Small* An American Citizen

Age 26 - Years  
Stature 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches Eng.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes grey  
Nose prominent  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face round

Please forward Passport to Geo. M. Morris Baltimore Md.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in York State of Pennsylvania.

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *George Small*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *W. Latimer Small* ever since his birth he being his Brother and knows him to be a Citizen of the United States

*W. Latimer Small*  
*(Geo Small)*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty ninth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty seven*.

*Geo Small*  
*Notary Public*

New York 29<sup>th</sup> April 1857

Recd 30. April.

Mr Rusk.

S.P.

Sir

Being on the point of starting  
for Europe by the Steamer of 2<sup>d</sup> May  
I have the honor to enclose my old  
passport of 1850. and I most respect-  
fully request you to have a new one  
drawn out to be sent to me without  
delay

I have the honor

to remain

to remain

Lewis Cass

Your most obedient servant

Secretary of State

John Jay Shepherd

Washington D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> 30. April, Mr Riddell.

Batavia Ohio April 26<sup>th</sup> 1857

To His Excellency The Secretary of State

I must positively  
leave the United States for Germany on Tuesday  
May the 5<sup>th</sup> have already taken passage from  
New York.

My passport (with Naturalization Papers) I expected  
more than a week ago. as it is now nearly 3 weeks  
since I sent for it.

If it is not already forwarded. you will  
please cause it to be forwarded to me  
at New York. at the earliest possible  
convenience

Yours Respectfully

Alf. Squire



Abijah J. Beach being duly sworn deposes and says that he is a native of the United States of America.

Born in the year 1804 in the  
Town of Wallingford in the  
County of New Haven and  
State of Connecticut. His age  
is fifty three years and his height  
is five feet and seven inches  
Color is white  
Complexion is ruddy  
Hair is light  
Eyes are blue  
Forehead is high  
Nose is straight

And the said Abijah J. Beach desires a passport  
to be issued to him for the purpose of travelling  
on business and pleasure in Europe.

Sworn at said Wallingford April 29<sup>th</sup> 1857

Signed in presence of

Abijah J. Beach

W. G. Beach

J. O. Robertson

No. of Passport with date  
No 887 30 April 1857  
Lepine Lewis Cap

State of Connecticut  
New Haven County, Sep. Town of Wallingford

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 personally  
appeared before me Abijah J. Beach whose name is signed  
to the within application and made oath to the truth of  
the same, and on the same day personally appeared  
before me Moses S. Beach and A. E. Robertson and  
each made oath before me to the identity of the  
said Abijah J. Beach. In witness whereof I  
a Notary Public duly commissioned by the Governor  
of the State of Connecticut have hereunto set my  
signature and notarial seal  
at said Wallingford  
E. S. Ines Notary Public

Office Clerk Common Council.

NO 8 CITY HALL

New York April 25<sup>th</sup> 1857

Hon. Lewis Cab

See the

Order:-

George & Thomas  
Achelis, native born citizens  
of the U. S. intend going to  
Europe at an early day &  
passports are desired for them,  
herewith accompanying will  
be found the necessary proof  
&c of their citizenship, by  
forwarding the same to me  
you will greatly oblige

Your Obedt Servt  
J. W. Chambers  
No 8 City H.

Rec 30. April. Mr. Reddell

880  
Sleets Office Superintendent  
Augusta Ga

April 27<sup>th</sup> 1857

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Sir,

Please find Enclosed Certificate  
of Citizen ship of John Baptiste Meyer who  
desires to procure a pass port. to visit Europe,  
His age is 35.

Height 5 ft 5 in

Hair Brown

Forehead high & open

Eyes Brown

Nose tolerable large

Mouth Medium

Moustache Black

Chin Round

Shape of face Round

Complexion Dark

Please please a pass port to be forwarded to  
my address for him & Return his Certificate  
of Naturalization;

Very Resp Yours  
A. T. Servant

Benj. F. Hall Clerk

7

April 30.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

881. M.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, John N. Chambers, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Pierre Le Sueur who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

John N. Chambers Not Pub

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial

Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 29 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven

John N. Chambers Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

1. Pierre Le Sueur  
proven  
29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
John N. Chambers Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

John Wilhelm  
Pierre Le Sueur  
29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
John N. Chambers Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

|           |                            |             |        |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Age.      | 56 years                   | Mouth.      | Medium |
| Stature   | 5 feet 11 inches, English. | Chin.       | square |
| Forehead. | Round                      | Hair.       | grey   |
| Eyes.     | grey                       | Complexion. | fair   |
| Nose.     | Straight                   | Face.       | oval   |

accompanied by his wife and daughter.



April 30—

882,

(Hambur. April 28, 1857)

Sir,

Mr. William Wiswell, whose papers for a period accompany this note is not merely a citizen of the United States, but a gentleman who merits the good offices of his fellow citizens. I shall feel myself obliged by a prompt attention to his wishes in the matter of his papers.

With great respects,

Yours truly,

J. W. May

Mr Lewis Carr

in care of

Columbus O April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857  
Hon James Cass  
Secy of State Washington D.C.

Sir  
Enclosed

find the naturalization papers of James Brodvelt  
for whom I wish a passport sent to New York  
City as below directed.

James Brodvelt was born in Isle of Jersey as  
by registry Certificate March 15<sup>th</sup> 1836 - was twenty  
one years of age 15<sup>th</sup> March 1857 - has been a resident  
of this Country the past ten years - but his father was  
never naturalized - said Brodvelt is

5 Feet 6 inches High Slender proportions  
Good Forehead

~~Light Blue Eyes~~ Dark Grey large Eyes  
rather prominent nose

Small mouth

Chin well defined but not prominent

Hair - Black and slightly curled

Complexion Fair & scarcely any beard

Face - (like body) slender but not gaunt

is unmarried and to be unaccompanied in  
the trip he intends to make

If anything further  
is required Our Representative Mr S. S. Cox  
can I think inform you if he is in your City  
This description may be more tedious than  
required - if so pardon the prolixity - on account  
of little acquaintance with the requests

your attention at once & oblige Very Respectfully  
Direct Passport to  
James Brodvelt  
Care Samuel Brooks  
Box 1558 New York City

C. B. Mason  
Atty at Law

He expects to leave New York in Ship on Tuesday next  
and your prompt attention will place the passport in his hands

Recd 30 April. Mr. Piddell

Columbus Ohio April 28 1857  
Hon Lewis Cass ~~Cincinnati~~

Dear Sir

About visiting Europe and to leave N. Y. on the 5<sup>th</sup> of May and forgetting my Passport until the present time, Please forward me one to N. Y. care of Messrs Roosevelt & Son 94 Maiden Lane and you will greatly oblige your Humble Servant

Wm. W. Wierwille  
Misswell

Description

- Age 50 years
- Stature 5 feet 10 in
- Forkhead Medium
- Eyes Blue
- Nose Medium
- Mouth Small
- Chin Round
- Hair Dark Brown
- Complexion Fair
- Face thin

I was born in Boston Mass  
have resided in Cincinnati Ohio  
for the last 26 years and have  
a son in France at school whom  
I am about visiting

Recd 30. April. Mr Reddall. J. D. L.

New York 29<sup>th</sup> April 1857

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for George W. Thorpe & Wife. No. and date of old passport as follows. No 11.144. 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1855 Signed Wm L. May Secretary

Personal description of George W. Thorpe

Age 31 years

Stature 5 feet 11

Forehead High

Eyes Grey

Nose Prominent

Mouth Prominent

Chin Round

Hair Sandy

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

To be accompanied by his Wife

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

Geo Hillier

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Recd 30. April. Mr. Marshall J. J.

STATE OF OHIO.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

J. J. M. Columbus, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857

Sir:

The enclosed application of James Bradelt for passport by his attorney has been handed me to send to you. I have examined it and believe it all right. You are well acquainted with the young man. It is desired that the passport should be transmitted to New York as per direction without delay that he may be sure to receive it when he arrives in N.Y.

The Naturalization Paper, herewith enclosed may be sent to him with the passport.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Lewis Esq

Secretary of State of U.S.

Washington City

J. W. Baker

Secretary of State

Cy. Carr. Secy Franklin C. Carr.

April 28. 1857



April 30. <sup>to</sup>

S.S.G.

Monday 29 April 1857

Mr Riggs & Co

Washington D.C.

Gentl<sup>rs</sup>

We should be obliged by your procuring a Passport for our Mr John Garcia who is about proceeding to Europe.

Enclosed is his Certificate of Naturalization which please return to us. Pray accept our apologies for the trouble we are giving you, and believe us

Sincerely

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. H. Carnegy's Deputee

Marion A. New York.

Passport for Mr John Garcia

Dec 23. 1847.

Age . . . 32  
Stature . . . 5 ft 6 in  
Forehead . . . high  
Eyes . . . black  
Nose . . . regular  
Mouth . . . do  
Chin . . . do  
Hair . . . black  
Complexion . . . dark  
Face . . . oval

April 30.

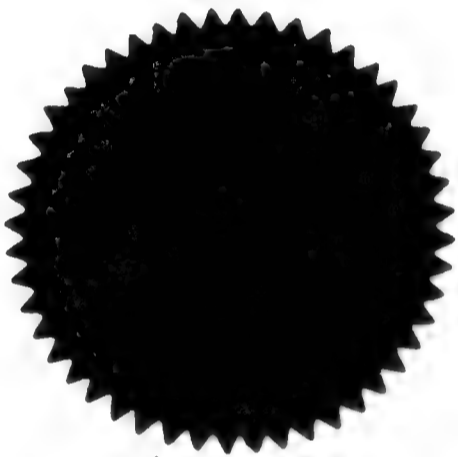
884 A.

I, Daniel Gillis Leonard do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having been  
born Town of Newburg Orange County  
State of New York

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1855

Moffmann & C

To help me God  
D. G. Leonard



Age 46 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I, Joseph M. Cooper of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
D. G. Leonard and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Witness my hand

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1855

Moffmann & C

To help me God  
Joseph M. Cooper

Philadelphia April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857

April 30, 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of the State!

City of Phil<sup>a</sup>

Nov 3, 1858.

The respectfully undersigned  
William Messer, intending to  
visit Europe, wishes Your  
Excellency to provide him with  
a passport and to return the  
enclosed naturalization papers,  
which prove my citizenship.  
As I intend to depart in a few  
days I would acknowledge it  
as a great favor to have the  
passport send on immediately.

With the assurance of my  
highest esteem I remain

Your most obedient servant

William Messer  
care of Mr. Fox 205 Race St. - below 6<sup>th</sup>

Phil<sup>a</sup>.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.



ERIE COUNTY, SS.

I, *Alfred King*

Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of Erie County, in the State of Pennsylvania, do certify that at a Court of Common Pleas held for said County on the *Twenty seventh* day of

*April* A. D. 1857

*John Schobacker* — A Native of

*Bavaria in Germany* — after having complied with the directions and provisions of the Laws of the United States, for the naturalization of Aliens, did take the Oath to support the Constitution of the United States, and was duly admitted a Citizen of the said United States, in conformity to the Acts of Congress in such case made and provided.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at Erie, this *27th* day of *April* A. D. 1857.

*Alfred King* Prothonotary

April 30.

1855.

New York 29<sup>th</sup> April 1855

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Morris Lehmaier No. & date of old passport as follows. No-4868. date 25 April 1854 Signed Wm L. Marcy Secretary of State

Personal description of Morris Lehmaier

To be accompanied  
by his Mother &  
Wife 5 Children &  
2 Servants

Age 37 years

Stature 5 feet 4

Complexion Medium

Eyes Light

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Ordinary

Chin Small

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face Full

Very Respectfully  
Yours Alt Servant

Wm  
Lewis Cap  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Wobellin



Recd 31. Apr 0. Mr. Russell.

Encl. April 27. 1837

Yours Honorables.  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

J. B. B.  
C. N.

Sir - David Lind  
the Naturalization papers of John  
Schobacker. He wants a Pas-  
port for Germany.

He is twenty four years old.  
Five feet & six inches high - His  
framed, middling high & round  
a little buck. Eyes dark. Brown  
Nose rather large & prominent.  
Mouth about middling size - Chin  
round & full. Hair dark. Com-  
plexion dark. Face some what  
long.

I will be pleased to hear as  
soon as convenient from the Dep<sup>t</sup> -  
artment, as he is anxious to get  
out in the first steamer in May.  
Please enclose the Pasport to me  
at Erie

I have the Honor to be  
Yours obedient  
J. R. Thompson

April 30.

886  
C.N.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this 29 day of April 1857 personally appeared before me Gustus Siebo to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 34 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: 4  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: pale  
Face: oval

Supr Ct New  
York City.

Oct 18. 1857.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Gustus Siebo

Joseph A. Nesselro  
Notary public.  
No. 6 Centre Str. New York.

Sir:

New-York April 29<sup>th</sup> 1857.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Gustus Siebo

To the Hon. Lewis Cass. Very respectfully your most obedt Svt.  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Joseph A. Nesselro  
Notary public.

Am<sup>30</sup> 24. April. Mr Russell

Philadelphia April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857

Dear Sir!

J. S. C. M.

Intending to visit Europe shortly I apply hereby very respectfully for a passport I enclose to that end my citizen paper and affix below my description

very Respectfully your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Bernhard Abeles  
No 52 South 2<sup>d</sup> Street  
Abeles.

To the honourable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Description

Age thirty one years

Stature five feet six inches

Forehead high

Eyes broken

Nose medium

Mouth large

chin small

Hair brown

Complexion fair

Face round

of Conn: Pleas

City of Phil<sup>a</sup>.

July 4. 1857.

Recd 30. April. W. R. R. R. R.

'Fishkill Landing' N.Y.

April 27 1857

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

J. J. J. —

Sir Secy of State.

I have the honor to ask for a  
passport for the purpose of travelling through  
Europe - Enclosed I send a description as  
follows.

"Age - 36 years; Height 5.7 <sup>ft.</sup> inches by cub;   
Forehead, high; Eyes, black; nose, ordinary; Mouth, do;   
Chin, round; hair, black; complexion dark;   
Countenance full." — —

I am Professor of Physics and Civil Engineering  
in the University of Michigan and though going  
to Europe for health I desire to make my trip

useful in a scientific point of view also.  
If in addition to a passport you could furnish  
me with a circular letter that would facilitate  
my access to the scientific institutions of  
Europe it would be of immense benefit to me  
& I trust of some utility to the cause of  
science.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

William G. Peck

Prof. of Physics & Civil Engineering  
Univ. of Michigan

Please direct "Fishkill Landing, care Prof. Davies"



Recd 30. April. Mr. Sedgwick.

Brooklyn Apr 28. 57

To the Honorable  
General Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Circular.

My Dear General;

You will greatly oblige  
me by causing to be forwarded to me from  
your department as soon as possible a  
Passport for my Wife Mrs. Harriet Clark  
and Daughter Florence J. Clark  
aged 14 years, good for Germany and  
the Continent of Europe via Bremen to  
the extent can be filled up now I suppose.

With the greatest respect I remain  
your most Obedient Servant &c

Wm. Y. Clark,  
formerly of Philadelphia & Paris  
at present No. 80 State Street  
Brooklyn  
N.Y.

him. His residence is in Ohio, from whence he has not yet arrived. Being somewhat fearful that he may not arrive until the day before the steamer sails, and too late to send to Washington, I would feel greatly obliged if you could so far deviate from the customs of your office as to forward a Passport for said Abijah J. Beach, to me at this city, or to the Collector, Deputy Collector, or other Officer, they delivering up the same on requisite proofs of citizenship, or if forwarded to me such proofs should be furnished without fail and without delay.

Abijah J. Beach is a native of the United States.

Yours Truly  
M. Beach  
Dr B.

Recd 30 April. W. Reddell  
OFFICE OF THE NEW-YORK SUN.

New York, 29 April 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass. S. J. W.  
Secretary State. /  
My Dear Sir.

Enclosure of  
Passport for M. Y. Beach,  
duly received. Required  
insertions will be returned  
day after to-morrow, as  
Mr. Beach's residence is a  
short distance from the  
City, and the blanks are  
sent him. Am much  
obliged for the promptitude  
and courtesy of yr Dept.

D. Abijah J. Beach,  
brother of M. Y. Beach, a  
Physician, accompanies

him. His residence is in Ohio, from whence he has not yet arrived. Being somewhat fearful that he may not arrive until the day before the steamer sails, and too late to send to Washington, I would feel greatly obliged if you could so far deviate from the customs of your office as to forward a Passport for said Abijah J. Beach, to me at this city, or to the Collector, Deputy Collector, or other Officer, they delivering up the same on requisite proofs of citizenship, or if forwarded to me such proofs should be furnished without fail and without delay.

Abijah J. Beach is a native of the United States.

Yours Truly  
A. J. Beach  
or B.

~~28~~ April. Mr. Ad. Hall.

Philadelphia, April 28 1837.

To the Hon: Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

J. M.

J. M.

Sir,

Mr. Jacob Pfeifle, a Citizen of the United States, intends to visit Europe, and requests you to send him a passport through my mediation.

Annexing Mr. Pfeifle's description I remain most respectfully

your obedient servant.

J. M. Reichard  
p. o. h.

Description of Jacob Pfeifle:

516 north 3<sup>d</sup> street.

Age 22 years

Stature

Forehead

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin

Hair

Complexion

Face

ordinary

blue

{ proportionate

rather sharp

light brown

healthy

oval

Philadelphia

April 28. 1837

Signature of the Bearer

Jacob Pfeifle



Philadelphia, April 28 1857.

To the Hon: Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State. J. M. R.

Sir,

Mr. Jacob Pfeifle, a Citizen of the United States, intends to visit Europe, and requests you to send him a passport through my mediation.

Annexing Mr. Pfeifle's description I remain most respectfully

your obedient servant.

J. M. Reichard  
p. o. h.

Description of Jacob Pfeifle:

516 north 3<sup>d</sup> street.

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 22 years        |
| Stature    | "               |
| Forehead   | ordinary        |
| Eyes       | blue            |
| Nose       | { proportionate |
| Mouth      | {               |
| Chin       | rather sharp    |
| Hair       | light brown     |
| Complexion | healthy         |
| Face       | oval            |

Philadelphia  
April 28. 1857

Signature of the Bearer,  
Jacob Pfeifle

900, April 30, 1857.  
Charles Dingelhey, C.M.,  
of Conn; Pleas, New York City.  
Oct 23, 1856.

900. April 30, 1857  
Charles Dingelday, C.M. -  
of Com: Pleas, New York City.  
Nov 23 - 1856.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Alexander Murphy Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

William Canac

Aged 27 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 11 3/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose long

Mouth medium  
Chin prominent  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the City of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Wm Canac



And Geo F Klumpp being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Geo F Klumpp



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 30th day of April 1857

Alexander Murphy  
Notary Public.

Per 11 May. Mr Reddall

RECEIVED BY THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

THE BANK OF ENGLAND

1850



CHAS. B. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

May 1 —

901 M.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
Age, 37 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, dark hazel  
Nose, roman —  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, George Frederick Suck, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Biemen — State of Germany —

George Frederick Suck

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*W. J. Adams*  
*Chas. B. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 29 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty = one before me, Charles B. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Geo F. Suck — and

and ~~admittedly~~ made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

George Frederick Suck —

Chas. B. Adams

Notary Public.

Sw:

Geo F. Suck

To the Honorable

Please forward

101  
ric  
Sue  
an  
m  
Rupert  
and p  
true, to  
ts.  
H.  
Adams  
county,  
nts by  
day an  
ams

*M. A.*

*S. C. A.*

*Suck* being duly  
sworn an honest Citizen of the

*Frederick Suck*

being duly  
and personally acquainted  
and that  
true, to the best of my

*ts.*

*N. D.* eighteen hundred  
*Adams*, a Notary Public  
county, personally appeared

who by them subscribed are

day and year last above

**Notary  
Public.**

Boston, April 29 1857

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Geo Fredk Suck* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,

*Chas Adams*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Chas B. Adams*  
Boston  
Mass

Recd. May. Mr. Russell.

912.  
Paris, April 30. 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Sir

Enclosed I send

Your passport certificate for M<sup>r</sup>. Camac  
who is about visiting Europe & is desirous  
of having a Passport by forwarding to one  
for him to my address you will confer a  
favor on

Truly Yours &c.

Wm. Murphy

New York April 29. 1857

To  
His Excellency  
Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

Be  
pleased to send me a  
passport for Edwin  
Tarrant Putnam.

The necessary affidavit  
and certificate therefor,  
are enclosed.

Your obt. servant

Stephen Merrick

52 Wall St

New York City

May 1 -

903. *EA*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I Edwin Tarrant Putnam do swear that I was born in the City of New York, in the State of New York on or about the second day of April 1839: that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 }

Edwin Tarrant Putnam

*Stephen Meredith*  
Notary Public, New-York.

I Tarrant Putnam do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Edwin Tarrant Putnam and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 }

Tarrant Putnam

*Stephen Meredith*  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Edwin Tarrant Putnam  
age Fifteen years; stature 5 - feet 10 - inches, medium forehead, eyes, dark hazel. nose prominent. mouth large - chin small. hair very dark brown. complexion fair. face round.

Edwin Tarrant Putnam





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that *I Stephen Meischer* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, dwelling in the City of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Edwin Tarant Putnam* and *Tarant Putnam*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively <sup>truly</sup> which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *Edwin Tarant Putnam*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty ninth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*seven* In the \_\_\_\_\_ year of the Independence of these United States.

*Stephen Meischer*  
Notary Public of the State of New-York.  
*dwelling in the City of New-York*

Recd. May. Mr. Reddell New York April 30 1857

Wm. Lewis Cass Esq  
Secretary of State

for G. A. Archer

A native citizen of the United States about visiting foreign  
Countries desires a Passport

Please forward to

David Nichols Esq  
25 Pine St  
New York

I G. A. Archer do solemnly & truly swear that I am a  
citizen of the United States born in Kings Co State of New York

I am to be sworn  
this 30<sup>th</sup> April 1857

So help me God

G. A. Archer

Wm. J. Bond  
Notary Public

I, Wm. J. Bond do solemnly & truly

swear that I am acquainted with G. A. Archer

and believe him to be a citizen of the United States

as set forth in the preceding affidavit

I am to be sworn  
this 30<sup>th</sup> April 1857

Wm. J. Bond

Wm. J. Bond  
Notary Public

|                                      |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Personal description of G. A. Archer |                  |                  |
| Age 23 years                         | Stature 5ft 10in | Forehead high    |
| Eyes blue                            | Nose ordinary    | Mouth medium     |
| Chin round                           | Hair brown       | Complexion light |
| Face oval                            |                  |                  |

of May  
Hon Lewis Cass

New York, 30 April 1857

905

Secretary of State & Sir Dr. William Henry Dudley  
a naturalized citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, to be accompanied by his wife Emily  
aged 38 years - desires a passport, to include his wife  
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebrud & Co

I, William H. Dudley do swear that I am a  
citizen of the United States, naturalized in the City of New York  
sworn to before me this 30 April 1857. To help me God

*[Signature]*

T. A. Dudley M.D.

I, J. Wilkin, of the City of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
William H. Dudley & know him to be a  
citizen of the United States,

sworn to before me  
this 30 April 1857. To help me God

*[Signature]*

A. Denton Wilkin

Personal description of William H. Dudley  
Age 45 years - Stature 5 ft. 8 in - Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue - Nose, Roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, rounded  
Hair, dark - Complexion, florid, Face, oval

Rev. Mr. May, Mr. Riddell.

G.P.O.  
Detroit, April 27. 1857

Hon Lewis Cass

Or Sir

Enclosed you  
will find the statement required  
for procuring a passport, which you  
will please to forward to my  
address.

Yours resp<sup>y</sup>

A. M. Barnum



State of Michigan  
Wayne County

Detroit, County of ~~State of Michigan~~ ~~Wayne County~~  
deposes & says that he ~~is a citizen of the~~  
having been born on ~~the~~ ~~state of New York~~  
at Auburn in the state of New York, that he  
is a native born citizen of the United  
States, & as ~~such~~ solicits a passport  
from ~~his~~ Government that he may travel  
in the Kingdoms of France & Germany.

Sworn to & Subscribed before  
me on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 } H.N. Barnum  
D. Bethune Buffield }  
Notary Public  
Wayne County, Mich.

State of Michigan  
Wayne County

Philis Parsons of the  
City of Detroit State of Michigan being duly  
sworn deposes & says that he is acquainted  
with Herman N. Barnum, the party ma-  
king the foregoing affidavit, that he is  
of the age therein stated & is a citizen  
of the United States Government.

Sworn to & Subscribed before  
me on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857 - } W. Stoney  
Notary Public }  
Wayne Co Mich }



My age is 30 years.

Stature. Five feet, eleven inches. Slender  
Forehead. Medium bright.

Eyes. Bluish gray

Nose. Roman

Mouth. Moderate size.

Chin. Not prominent

Hair. Light brown

Complexion. Light.

Face. Long.

H. W. Barnum

Detroit

Michigan

Recd. 1. May. W. Reddall.

Charleston April 28. 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy. of State

Circular

Sir

Will you forward me by Return mail two passports to travel through Europe for William McKenzie Parker and Caroline Amelia Parker his wife, he is about 6ft 1 in stout build, broad shoulders with a stoop, ~~light~~ brown hair, a prominent grey eye, and strongly marked features with large nose; she is about 5ft. 1 in. of a round neat figure, light hair and blue eyes.

I am ignorant of what are the fees for such Passports, but earnestly request that they be sent by Return mail for Mrs M<sup>rs</sup> Parker as the James has been recently ill, and leaves here on the 4<sup>th</sup> May for Havana and thence for Europe, the fees will be immediately forwarded.

Most Respectfully

Yours truly

Louis D. DeWispere

Recy. 1. May. Mr Reddell  
Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State


New York. 30 April 1857.

Sir, Theodore W Riley, a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries, - to be accompanied by his wife Elizabeth V,  
- aged 49 years, and son, Charles V, aged 17 years -  
desires a Passport, to include his said family.

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Woodruff

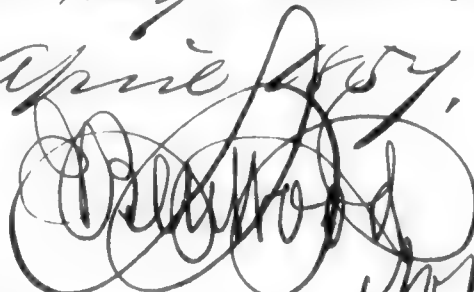
I, Theodore W Riley, do swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States, born in New York - do help me  
sworn to before me, this 30 April 1857

  
Woodruff  
Secy

Theodore W Riley

I, the undersigned Notary Public, do  
certify that I am acquainted with  
Theodore W Riley & know him to be a  
Citizen of the United States

Given under my hand & seal of  
office, this 30 April 1857.

  
Woodruff  
Notary

Personal description of Theodore W Riley  
Age 50 years - Stature 5 feet 9 inches - Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue - nose, roman - mouth, medium - chin, round  
hair, light - complexion, florid - face, oval

Recd 1. May. New York, April 30/1857

P.P.

908-

The subscriber respectfully requests the issue and transmission to his address of an U. S. Pass-Port for the benefit of his countryman Reinhard Dirholz, a Citizen of the United States, as a certificate herewith presented.

To the  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Guido Schmidt

P.O. Box 3704

New York

Signalement of Reinhard Dirholz

- 1, Age: 31 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 4 in.
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: blue
- 5, Nose
- 6, mouth } proportionate
- 7, Chin }
- 8, Hair: brown
- 9, Complexion: light
- 10, Face: oval

is accompanied by his wife  
Emma, and daughter Eliza,  
(to be stated on Pass-Port)

At Am: Pleas New York

April 29. 1857

~~Present~~ May.

W Redbell  
909.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, April 30. 1857

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Gen. Orlando B. Portbridge, a native citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a Passport from the  
Department of State.

Very respectfully  
R. V. Parry  
By Row

Gen Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



Description of Mr. *O. H. Partridge* (*Orlando H. Partridge.*)

Age: *51* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *9* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *Blue*  
Nose: *Prominent*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *Florid*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *O. H. Partridge*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Orlando H. Partridge* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia*, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Rowland Parry*  
*Jr. Clerk*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 30. 1857

Application for Passport for  
Dr. Orlando M. Partridge

May 1

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

9/11-

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the Notary.

New-York, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1857

JAMES MONCRIEF

29 Wall St

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 34 years; Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, medium  
Eyes, Gray — Nose, medium Mouth, small  
Chin, round — Hair, dark brown Complexion, fair  
Face, oval —

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New-York.

City and County of }  
New-York: } ss.

James Moncrief — being duly sworn, saith that he is 34 years of age; that he was born in the State of Ohio and that he is a Citizen of the United States of America.

*James Moncrief*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

30<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1857

*Andrew W. [Signature]*

Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New-York: } ss.

Thomas G. Swartwout — being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with James Moncrief whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Thomas G. Swartwout*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 30<sup>th</sup>

day of April A.D. 1857

*Andrew W. [Signature]*

Notary Public.

29 Wall St



May 1.

911-

I Daniel W. Clark of the Town and County of Hartford and State of Connecticut of lawful age being duly cautioned and sworn do depose and say, that I am a native born citizen of the United States - that my age is Sixty years - and place of birth in said Hartford - that with my <sup>wife</sup> family we are about to visit Europe and desire passports for myself and ~~them~~ - and that the following is a description of myself with the names ages and relationships to myself of the members of my family - by whom I am to be accompanied.

Age - Sixty years - Stature - Five feet, ten inches - Forehead - high & broad - Eyes - dark - Nose - Straight - Mouth - Medium size - Chin - rather long and small - Hair - nearly black - Complexion, Dark -  
Levinia C. Clark - aged 43 years - wife.  
and further depose and say not -

D. W. Clark

I William Mansford of said Town of Hartford of lawful age being duly cautioned and sworn do depose and say, ~~that~~ the above named Daniel W. Clark is personally known to me, that I have read his affidavit, and



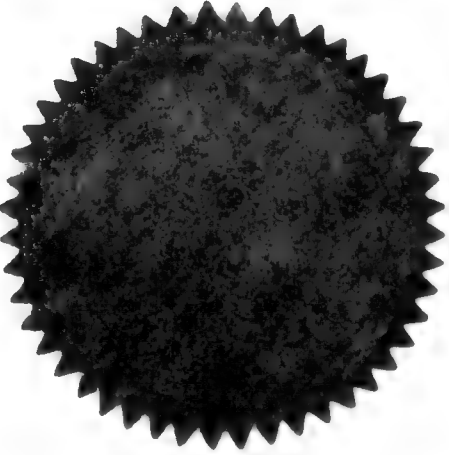
to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
statements therein made, and said  
Declaration are true.

William Hungerford

State of Connecticut }  
Town of Hartford } p.

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D.  
1857 personally appeared before me  
Nathaniel Shipman a Notary Public  
in and for said State of Connecticut, du-  
ly commissioned and sworn residing in  
said Town, the above named Daniel  
McCluck and William Hungerford. Sines  
of the foregoing affidavits both personally  
known to me. and made solemn oath  
to the truth of the same.

In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and official seal  
in said Town. the day and year  
aforesaid



N. Shipman  
Notary Public



St.

Hartford, Apr 29 1857

To the State Department

de Sir

I enclose the  
affidavit of Dr. Clark Gay  
a citizen of U.S. for  
a passport. Please  
direct the same to  
me & oblige

Respectfully

James Dixon

May 12

912.

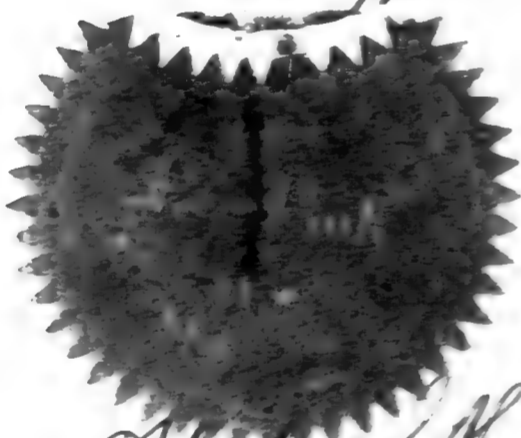
State of New York  
City & County of  
New York

Christopher D. Serofyan

Christopher D. Serofyan  
an being duly sworn saith that he  
is thirty two years of age, that he was  
born in Constantinople, Turkey,  
and that he is a naturalized citizen  
of the United States of America

Subscribed and  
sworn to before  
me this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1830

C. D. Serofyan  
John Parsons  
Notary Public



State of New York City & County of New York

William Stanley being duly sworn saith that  
he is a citizen of the United States of America, that  
he is personally acquainted with Christopher D. Serofyan  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit and  
that the declarations therein made are true to the best  
of his knowledge & belief -

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1830

William Stanley

Notary Public



The Honorable Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State -

Will please furnish the undersigned  
with a passport - my certificate  
of naturalization is herewith trans-  
mitted.

New York April 29<sup>th</sup> 1837 -

Yrs Respectfully  
Yr obedient servant  
C. S. Seropyan -

Please address care  
Mut & Co's, Co -  
No 33 Wall St  
Mechanics Bank Building  
New York City

(Description of person)

Age 32 years - Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Eyes dark       | Nose Roman    |
| Chin prominent  | Hair black.   |
| Face full       | Forehead high |
| Mouth small     |               |
| Complexion dark |               |

Rev. Mr. May. No. 10 Red Hall.

9/3-

No. 4 York Buildings  
716 Walnut St  
Philadelphia

Circular

My dear Sir:

Some time this summer I may go to Europe. Will you loan me a passport sent during this or next week for myself & wife.

Pray do not say to any one that I propose to go as I may not get off and I fear if it is known some one may intercept some business to prevent me. I wish to slip off quietly & without notice. I shall stay but a short time. I go for my health & I probably to have an operation on my eye so as to relieve the deformity of my vision.

If I can see you whilst I am away pray say so and I will be too happy to stop. I shall be chiefly in Germany for the little time I propose to be gone. On the next leaf I shall give the description of my purpose for my wife.

Yours truly  
George State

and  
traced good text

Washington City and then - Complexion Fresh

Name Keyamen H. Blumster  
Residence City of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania  
Age Forty years (40)  
Stature 5 Feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches English  
Forehead High broad  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - deformed by a burn  
Mouth - deformed by a burn  
Chin - deformed by a burn  
Hair Light  
Complexion - Fair  
Face - deformed by a burn  
Wife - Eliza Blumster  
Age - 40.  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches Prussian  
Forehead Broad & High  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - proportioned  
Mouth - proportioned good teeth  
Chin - fine  
Hair - Brown and thin - Complexion Fresh  
Face - oval



May 1-

914-

Albany Ap 28, 1857

Hon. Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Sir.

I propose to  
leave this country in May for Europe sailing for  
the port of Singapore.

I herewith enclose you the  
Necessary Affidavits agreeable to your circular  
of April 1857 for the purpose of obtaining the  
necessary Passports.

I shall be accompanied with  
my two sons Andrew White Jr who is 20  
years old and William James White  
who is 18 years old.

Have the goodness to  
forward the Passport to me at Albany if the  
papers should be found correct and you will  
much oblige

Yr Obedt Servt  
Andrew White

Description of Andrew White's person  
Age 53 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches (English measure)  
Forehead large  
Eyes dark hazel  
Nose straight not large  
Mouth large  
Chin sharp  
Hair grey (iron grey)  
Complexion pale  
Face small

Henry W. Apr 28 1857

Andrew White

May 1

915-

SCHUYLER & DUMONT, C. H. BROKERS, Nos. 3 and 5 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

**APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.**

I George W Gregory of Jersey City State of New Jersey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in Jersey City State of New Jersey

Sworn to this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April before me

1857.

Robert S. Dumont  
Notary Public

George W Gregory

I Smith A Schuyler of Jersey City State of New Jersey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am acquainted with George W Gregory and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April before me

1857.

Robert S. Dumont  
Notary Public

Smith A Schuyler

Age, 30 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, prominent

Mouth medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full oval

The Honble. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Sir

We beg leave respectfully  
to solicit a Passport for Mr. George W. Gregory  
a Citizen of the United States, in accordance  
with the enclosed description &c.

Your early attention will oblige

Your Obedt Servts

Levy & Davenport

New York April 30th 1857

*Per 1. May. Mr. Redhall*

*916*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*George W. Day*

Aged *44* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Bluish Gray*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Full*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Long*

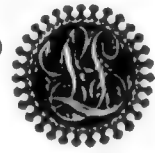
Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Geo. W. Day*



And *H. L. Carson* being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*H. L. Carson*



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty ninth* day of *April* 1857

*Edmund Wilcox*

Notary Public.





Philad<sup>a</sup> April 29, 1837

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I shall be obliged  
by your sending to me a Passport for George W. May  
whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Your mo<sup>st</sup> obt<sup>serv</sup>t  
Amund Wilcox

917  
Please to file blank in passport  
Send copy of visa to  
of Harry Thomas.

Description of Mr.

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: rather high and receding

Eyes: hazel

Nose: straight long

Mouth: prominent with short upper lip

Chin: broad with dimple

Hair: auburn (dark) inclined to sandy

Complexion: fair

Face: good with prominent cheek bones

Signature: Harry Thomas

May 1.

Circular  
Saratoga Springs  
April 29. 1857

Department of State,  
I desire to sail  
next week for Europe, perhaps  
with my wife, & desire passports  
or se.

Will you send me informa-  
tion, blanks & oblige  
Respt,  
J. S. Root

State of New York } Albany N.Y. Apr 28 1857  
City & County of Albany } ss.

Andrew White of the City of Albany in the State of New York being duly sworn says that he is fifty three years old, that he is a native citizen of the United States, was born in West Middletown in the County of Washington State of Pennsylvania and that the above facts are true according to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the annexed description of his persons is also correctly stated and that he will be accompanied by his two sons Andrew White Jr. and William James White the former is 20 and the latter 18 years of age.

Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1857  
Andrew White  
James M. White, Notary Public,

State of New York }  
City & County of Albany } ss.

William White of the City of Albany State of New York being duly sworn both say that he has read the above affidavit made by Andrew White and that he <sup>knows</sup> personally the said Andrew White and that the facts therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge and belief  
William White

State of New York } Albany N.Y. Apr 28 1857  
City & County of Albany } ss.

Andrew White of the City of Albany in the State of New York being duly sworn says that he is fifty three years old, that he is a native citizen of the United States, was born in West Middletown in the County of Washington State of Pennsylvania and that the above facts are true according to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the annexed description of his persons is also correctly stated and that he will be accompanied by his two sons Andrew White Jr. and William James White the former is 20 and the latter 18 years of age.

Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1857  
Andrew White  
James M. White, Notary Public,

State of New York }  
City & County of Albany } ss.

William White of the City of Albany State of New York being duly sworn both say that he has read the above affidavit made by Andrew White and that he <sup>knows</sup> personally the said Andrew White and that the facts therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge and belief  
William White



City & County of Albany }  
State of New York. } 55.

Be it known that on the  
twenty-ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord, One thousand  
Eight hundred & fifty seven, appeared before me, the subscriber,  
a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of Albany, Andrew White and William White, to me personally  
known, as the persons who subscribed the within application: and  
being duly sworn, depose and say, that the facts contained therein  
are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto

subscribed my name, and affixed my seal of office

at said City of Albany

James Martin, Notary Public,

May 1 -

Circular

Patent office

Washington D.C.

Please inform me  
by return mail what course a  
"Naturalized" citizen has to take  
to get a passport to travel in  
Europe & also what course I  
have to take to get similar  
papers I oblige yours

Res H

Baltimore April 29<sup>th</sup> Theodore Lent  
an American

Rev. 1. May. Mr. Reddell.

Great Falls N.H. April 28. 1879

To the

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir

11 W 12.

On the  
seventh day of April last I mailed at the Great Falls  
post office an application for a passport for me  
to travel in Europe directed to you and requested  
that the passport might be forwarded to me at  
this place. As I have not received it I fear that  
it has been mislaid or my letter has been mislaid.  
Will you have the kindness to direct the matter  
to be attended to, if it has not already been done  
and wish to leave for Europe in the steamer that  
leaves Boston on the 16th day.

I am your very humble

servant

J. H. Thompson

Rev. A. May. Mr Reddall

Collectors Office  
Mobile 27 April 1859

Hon. Lewis C. Coles  
Secretary of State

Sir

Having delivered to Mr. &  
Mr. Saml. B. Matthews, & Mr. C. M. Ellis  
the Papers received from the State  
Department for them - I have the  
honor to transmit herewith the  
descriptions of their persons, with my  
certificates of delivery.

Very respectfully

I am Sir

Yours obt. Servt.

J. Sanford

Collector

J. Saurier Coll  
Mobile 27 April 1857

Transmitting personal  
description of

Genl. B. Mathews  
Morr. S. B. Mathews &  
Morr. C. M. Ellis - to whom  
Papers have been de-  
livered.



Description of Mr. *Samuel D. Matthews*

Age: *35* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *—* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Brown*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Oval*

Hair: *Brown*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Samuel D. Matthews*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *J. Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile*, being personally known to me to be a\* *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *25* day of *April* 18*87*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*J. Sanford*  
*Collector*

Description of Mr.

*Mrs Samuel B Mathews*

Age: *23* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Dark*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Oval*

Hair: *Black*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Rebecca Mathews*

I, *John C. Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *John C. Sanford* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *25* day of *April* 18*57*

I, *John C. Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile* being personally known to me to be a\* *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *25* day of *April* 18*57*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*J. Sanford*  
*Coll*

Description of Mr. *Mrs Samuel B Mathew*

Age: *23* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5* Inches, English.

Forehead: *High*

Eyes: *Dark*

Nose: *Straight*

Mouth: *Thin*

Chin: *Oval*

Hair: *Black*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Oval*

Signature: *Rebecca Mathews*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *A. Scamper* Collector of the Port of *Mohale*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Rebecca Mathews* being personally known to me to be a\* *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mohale* this *25* day of *April* 18*57*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*J. Sanford*  
*Collr*

OFFICE OF THE NEW-YORK SUN.

New York, 1 May 1857

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy State  
D.C.

I enclose the instructions  
of Passport #34 issued to  
MyBeuch, with regular application  
under oath.

The Passport to Abijah J.  
Beuch received at the Customs  
House this morning -

With many thanks for  
yr courtesy in making us  
to make use of obtaining  
it in season.

I remain

Yours Truly  
M. S. Beuch  
M.S.B.

Description of Mr. *C. M. Ellis*

Age: *36* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *5* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Grey*  
Nose: *Straight*  
Mouth: *Thin*  
Chin: *Small*  
Hair: *Brown*  
Complexion: *Light*  
Face: *Oval*  
  
Signature: *C. M. Ellis*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *A. Sanford* Collector of the Port of *Mobile*, do hereby certify, that the above named *C. M. Ellis* being personally known to me to be a\* *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Mobile* this *25* day of *April* 18*57*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*A. Sanford*  
*Mobile*



May 2.

Circular  
Office of the Attorney Public  
Tampaya del C. P. P.  
April 30, 1857.

Mr. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Dear Sir: Will you  
have the kindness to forward me a copy  
of the blank forms which your office  
has directed to be obtained by persons making  
applications to the department for passports.  
I have frequent applications for them by  
persons wishing to travel in Europe.

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc.

Henry Huber  
Attorney Public

Albany April 30, 1857  
Hon. Lewis Cass -  
Secy of State -

Sir -  
The necessary  
papers for obtaining a passport  
are herewith transmitted - Please  
have them made out in the  
name of Alexander Smith  
and send the same to  
Yours Respectfully  
James H. Sanders  
ms4024

Can the circular giving  
directions for making depositions  
in to get passports be also sent -  
Your attention will greatly oblige -

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER  
**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER  
**61**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

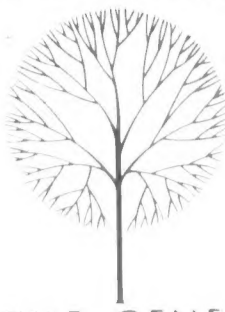
**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

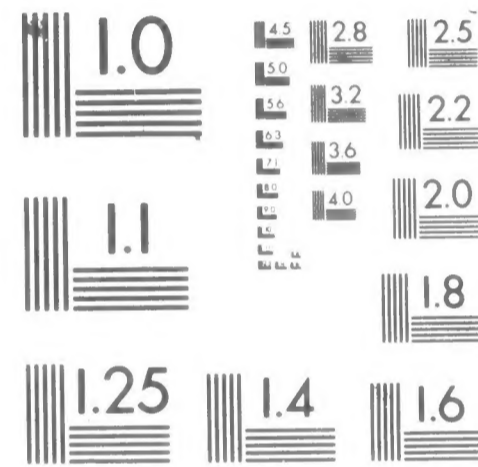
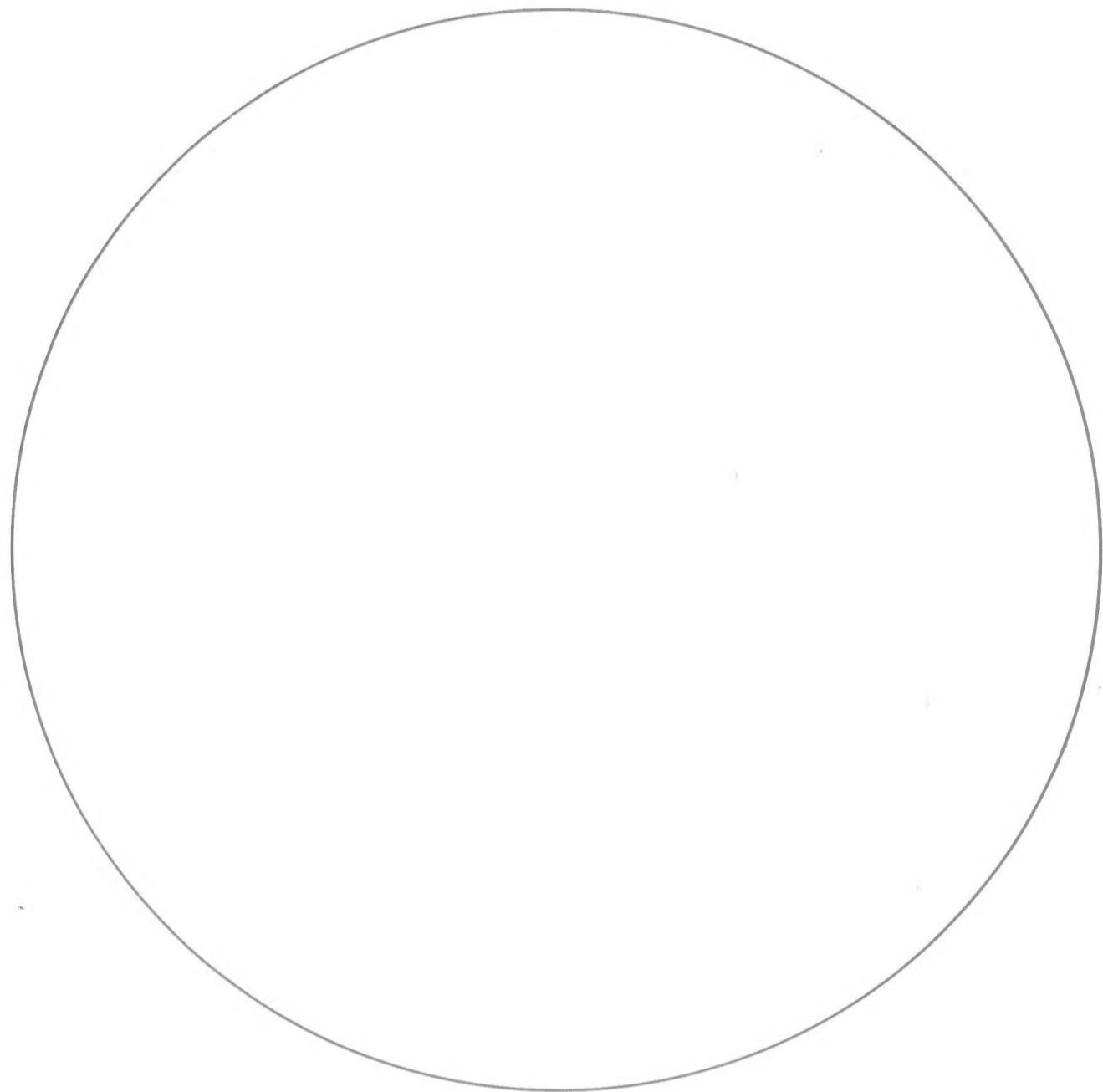
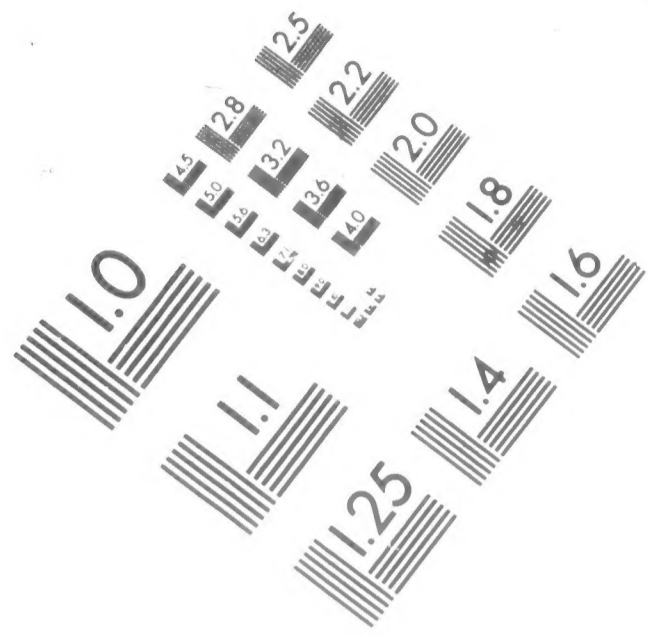
**2**



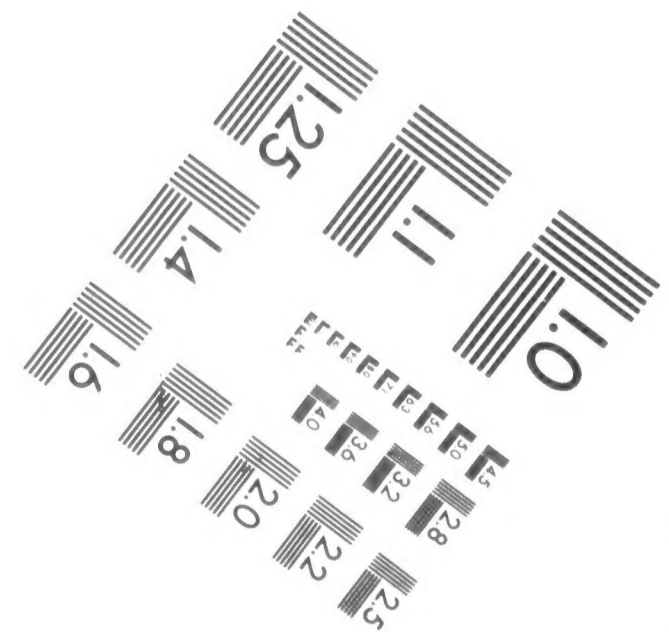
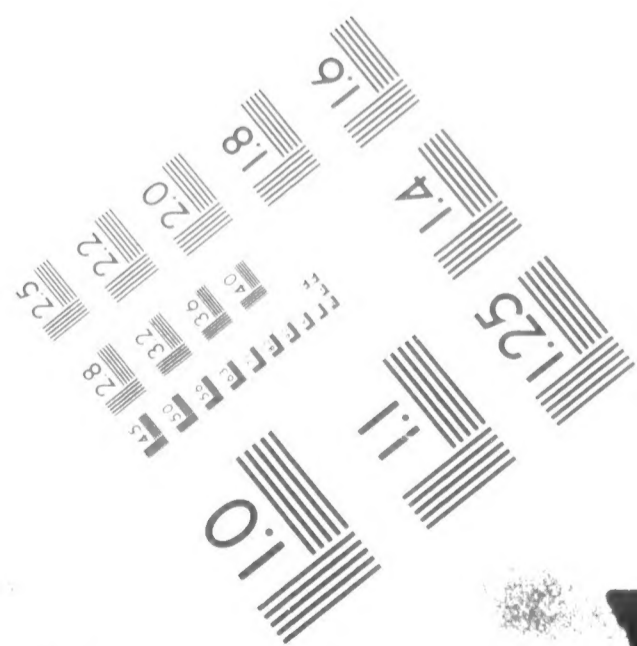


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



**END OF ROLL**



